As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 26, 2008

Registration No. 333-151559

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

AMENDMENT NO. 1

TO

Form S-1

REGISTRATION STATEMENT

UNDER

THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Mistras Group, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	8711	22-3341267
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	*(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)*	*(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)*

195 Clarksville Road
Princeton Junction, New Jersey 08550
(609) 716-4000

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Sotirios J. Vahaviolos, Ph.D.
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer
195 Clarksville Road
Princeton Junction, New Jersey 08550
(609) 716-4000

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

With copies to:

Andrew C. Freedman, Esq.
Sheldon G. Nussbaum, Esq.
Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10103
Telephone (212) 318-3000
Fax (212) 318-3400

William J. Whelan, III, Esq.
Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP
Worldwide Plaza
825 Eighth Avenue
New York, New York 10019
Telephone (212) 474-1000
Fax (212) 474-3700

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement is declared effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act, check the following box. o

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. o

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. o

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer o	Accelerated filer o	Non-accelerated filer o (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company o

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of Each Class of Securities to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(1)(2)	Amount of Registration Fee(3)
Common stock, $0.01 par value per share	$ 172,500,000	$ 6,780

(1) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee under Rule 457(o) of the Securities Act.

(2) Includes shares of common stock that may be purchased by the underwriters to cover over-allotments, if any.

(3) Previously paid by wire transfer on June 6, 2008.

The registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act or until this Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED AUGUST 26, 2008

Shares

Mistras Group, Inc.

Common Stock

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. The initial public offering price of the common stock is expected to be between $ and $ per share. We intend to apply to list our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol " ".

We are selling shares of common stock and the selling stockholders are selling shares of common stock. We will not receive any of the proceeds from the shares of common stock sold by the selling stockholders.

The underwriters have an option to purchase a maximum of additional shares to cover over-allotments of shares.

Investing in our common stock involves risks. See "Risk Factors" on page 11.

	Price to Public	Underwriting Discounts and Commissions	Proceeds to Mistras Group, Inc.	Proceeds to Selling Stockholders
Per Share	$	$	$	$
Total	$	$	$	$

Delivery of the shares of common stock will be made on or about , 2008.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Credit Suisse **JPMorgan**

Robert W. Baird & Co. **Banc of America Securities LLC**

The date of this prospectus is , 2008.

Table of Contents

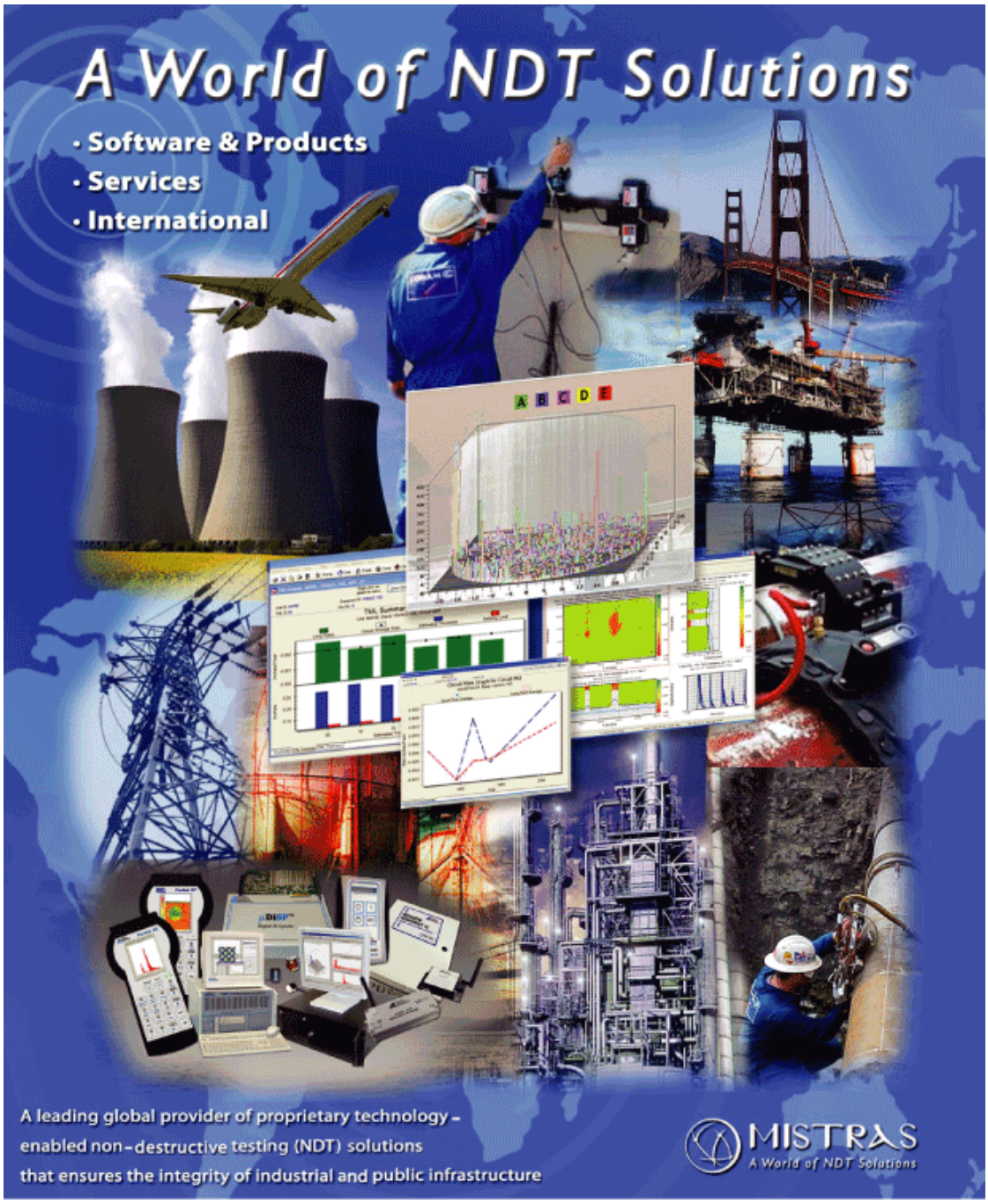


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Prospectus Summary	1
Risk Factors	11
Forward-Looking Statements	26
Use of Proceeds	27
Dividend Policy	27
Capitalization	28
Dilution	29
Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Information	31
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	35
Business	54
Management	72
Principal and Selling Stockholders	80
Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	82
Description of Capital Stock	84
Shares Eligible for Future Sale	88
Certain Material U.S. Federal Tax Consequences for Non-U.S. Holders of Common Stock	90
Underwriting	93
Legal Matters	98
Experts	98
Change in Principal Accountants	98
Where You Can Find More Information	98
Index to Financial Statements	F-1
EX-10.2: AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT	
EX-10.3: FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT	
EX-10.4: SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT	
EX-10.5: THIRD AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT	
EX-23.2: CONSENT OF PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LLP	
EX-23.3: CONSENT OF AMPER, POLITZINER & MATTIA, P.C.	

You should rely only on the information contained in this document or to which we have referred you. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different. This document may only be used where it is legal to sell these securities. The information in this document may only be accurate on the date of this document.

Industry and Market Data

This prospectus includes market and industry data and forecasts that we obtained from internal research, publicly available information and industry publications and surveys. Industry publications and surveys generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable. Unless otherwise noted, statements as to our market position relative to our competitors are approximated and based on the above-mentioned third-party data and internal analysis and estimates as of the date of this prospectus. Although we believe the industry and market data and statements as to market position to be reliable as of the date of this prospectus, we have not independently verified this information and it could prove inaccurate. Industry and market data could be wrong because of the method by which sources obtained their data and because information cannot always be verified with certainty due to the limits on the availability and reliability of raw data, the voluntary nature of the data gathering process and other limitations and uncertainties. In addition, we do not know all of the assumptions regarding general economic conditions or growth that were used in preparing the forecasts from sources cited herein.

Dealer Prospectus Delivery Obligation

Until , 2008 (25 days after the commencement of the offering), all dealers that effect transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to the dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to unsold allotments or subscriptions.

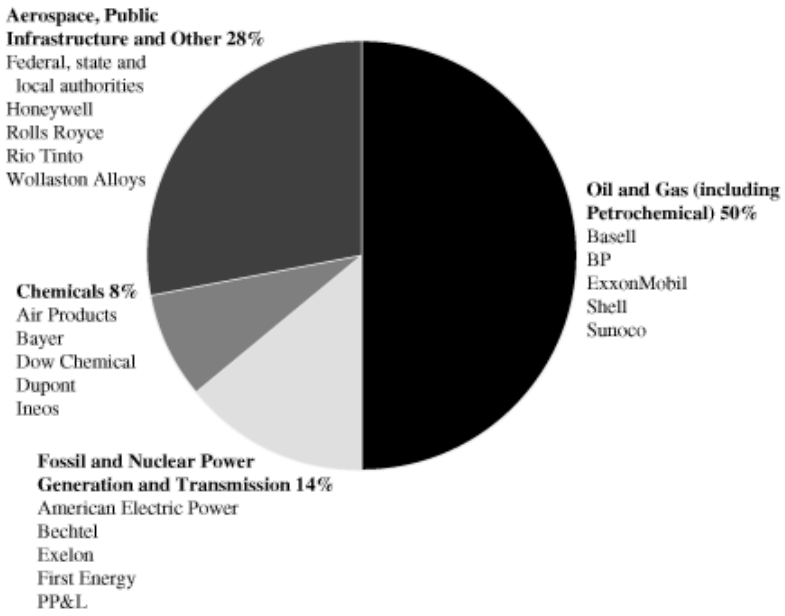
PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This summary does not contain all of the information that may be important to you. You should read this entire prospectus carefully, including the risks discussed under "Risk Factors" and the financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus before making an investment decision. In this prospectus, our fiscal years, which end on May 31, are identified according to the calendar year in which they end (e.g., the fiscal year ended May 31, 2008 is referred to as "fiscal 2008"), and unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, "Mistras," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Mistras Group, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries and their predecessors.

Our Business

We are a leading global provider of proprietary, technology-enabled non-destructive testing (NDT) solutions used to evaluate the structural integrity of critical energy, industrial and public infrastructure. We combine the skill and experience of our certified technicians, engineers and scientists with our advanced software and other proprietary product offerings to deliver a comprehensive portfolio of solutions, ranging from routine NDT inspections to complex, plant-wide asset integrity assessment and management. These solutions enhance our customers' ability to extend the useful life of their assets, increase productivity, minimize repair costs, comply with governmental safety and environmental regulations and, critically, avoid catastrophic disasters. Given the role our services play in ensuring the safe and efficient operation of infrastructure, we have historically provided a majority of our services to our customers on a regular, recurring basis. We serve a global customer base, including companies in the oil and gas, fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission, public infrastructure, chemicals, aerospace and defense, transportation, primary metals and metalworking, pharmaceuticals and food processing industries. As of August 15, 2008, we had approximately 1,600 employees in 60 offices across 15 countries, through which we have established long-term relationships as a critical solutions provider to many leading companies, including Airbus, Rio Tinto, American Electric Power, AstraZeneca, Bayer, Bechtel, BP, Dow Chemical, Duke Energy, DuPont, ExxonMobil, First Energy, General Electric, Shell and Valero, and to various federal, state and local governmental infrastructure and defense authorities, including the departments of transportation of several states. The following chart represents revenues we generated in certain of our end markets as well as representative customers in these end markets for fiscal 2008.

Mistras Revenue and Representative Customers by End Market (fiscal 2008)



NDT involves the examination of the structural integrity of infrastructure assets in order to identify and quantify defects and degradations and optimize safety and operating performance without impacting the future usefulness or impairing the integrity of these assets. The ability to inspect infrastructure assets and not interfere with their operating performance makes NDT a highly attractive alternative to many traditional inspection techniques, which may require dismantling equipment or plant shutdown. Infrastructure-intensive industries employ NDT during the design, fabrication, maintenance, inspection and retirement phases of the asset's life.

As a global NDT leader, we provide a broad range of solutions that include traditional outsourced NDT inspection services, advanced NDT solutions, a proprietary portfolio of software products for capturing and analyzing inspection data in real-time, enterprise software and relational databases for storing and analyzing inspection data and on-line monitoring systems for remote asset inspection. Since inception, we have increased our capabilities and the size of our customer base through the development of applied technologies, organic growth and the successful integration of acquired companies. Although representing a small percentage of our revenue growth in the periods presented, these acquisitions have provided us with additional products, technologies and resources that have enhanced our sustainable competitive advantages over our competition.

We generated revenues of $152.3 million, $122.2 million and $93.7 million and EBITDA of $27.8 million, $18.8 million and $12.4 million for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. For fiscal 2008, we generated 74.9% of our revenues from our Services segment, 9.5% from our Software and Products segment for sales to external customers and 15.6% from our International segment.

Our Industry

NDT is a large and rapidly growing market. NDT plays a crucial role in assuring the operational and structural integrity of critical infrastructure without compromising the usefulness of the tested materials or equipment. The evolution of NDT technology and its associated services, in combination with broader industry trends, has made NDT an integral and increasingly outsourced part of many asset-intensive industries. Well-publicized industrial and public infrastructure failures and accidents have also raised the level of awareness of regulators, as well as owners and operators, of the benefits that NDT can provide.

We believe the following represent key dynamics driving the growth of the NDT industry:

- *Extending the Useful Life of Aging Infrastructure.* The prohibitive cost and challenge of building new infrastructure has resulted in the significant aging of existing infrastructure and led to a desire by companies to extend the useful life of existing assets. Because aging infrastructure requires relatively higher levels of maintenance and repair, as well as more frequent, extensive and ongoing testing requirements, companies and public authorities are spending billions of dollars to ensure the operational and structural integrity of this infrastructure.
- *Outsourcing of Non-Core Activities and Technical Resource Constraints*. While some of our customers have historically performed NDT services in-house, the increasing sophistication and automation of NDT, together with a decreasing supply of skilled professionals and stricter governmental regulations, has led many of them to outsource NDT to providers that have the necessary engineering skills, technical workforce, technology and proven track-record of performance to effectively meet their increasing requirements.
- *Increasing Capacity Utilization.* Due to high energy prices and the limited construction of new infrastructure, existing infrastructure in some of our target markets is being used at higher capacities, which accelerates deterioration and limits downtime for repair or replacement. In order to sustain high capacity utilization rates, customers are increasingly using NDT solutions to ensure the integrity and safety of their assets. NDT customers have also experienced productivity enhancements for their infrastructure as a result of reduced maintenance-related downtime.
- *Increasing Corrosion from Low-Quality Inputs.* High commodities prices and increasing energy demands have led to the use of lower grade inputs, such as low-grade coal or petroleum, in the refinery

and power generation processes. These lower grade inputs more rapidly corrode the infrastructure they come into contact with, which in turn increases the need for NDT solutions to identify such corrosion and enable infrastructure owners to combat the problems they cause.

- *Increasing Use of Advanced Materials.* NDT customers in our target markets are increasingly utilizing advanced materials and other unique technologies in the manufacturing and construction of new infrastructure. As a result, they require increasingly advanced testing, inspection and maintenance technologies to protect these assets. We believe that demand for NDT solutions will increase as companies and public authorities continue to use NDT solutions, not only during the maintenance lifecycle of their assets, but also during the design and construction phases by incorporating NDT technologies such as embedded sensors.
- *Meeting Safety Regulations.* Owners and operators of infrastructure assets increasingly face strict government regulations and safety requirements. Failure to meet these standards can result in significant financial liabilities, increased scrutiny by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) and other regulators, higher insurance premiums and tarnished corporate brand value. As a result, these owners and operators are seeking highly reliable NDT suppliers with a proven track record of providing NDT products and services to assist them in meeting these increasingly stringent regulations.
- *Expanding Addressable End-Markets.* Advances in NDT sensor technologies and software solutions, and the continued emergence of new technologies, are creating increased demand for NDT solutions in applications where existing NDT techniques were previously ineffective. Further, we expect increased demand in relatively new markets with infrastructure that is only now aging to a point where significant maintenance of infrastructure is required, such as pharmaceuticals, food processing and other industries.
- *Expanding Addressable Geographies.* We believe that a substantial driver of incremental demand will come from international markets, as companies and governments in these markets build and maintain infrastructure and applications that require the use of advanced NDT solutions.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe the following competitive strengths contribute to our being a leading provider of NDT solutions and allow us to further capitalize on growth opportunities in the NDT industry:

- *One-Stop Shop for NDT Solutions Worldwide.* We believe we are the only vendor with a comprehensive suite of proprietary and integrated NDT services, software and products worldwide, which positions us to be the leading single source provider for a customer's NDT requirements. In addition, collaboration between our services teams and product design engineers generates enhancements to our services, software and products, which provides a source of competitive advantage compared to companies that provide only NDT services or products to their customers.
- *Trusted Provider to a Diversified and Growing Customer Base.* By providing critical and reliable NDT services, software and products for more than 30 years, we have become a trusted partner to a large and growing customer base across numerous infrastructure-intensive industries. We leverage our strong relationships to sell additional solutions to our existing customers and attract new customers. As NDT becomes an increasingly strategic asset for our customers, we believe our reputation and history of successful execution will differentiate us from our competitors. Seven of our top 10 customers by revenues in fiscal 2008 have used our solutions for at least ten years.
- *Repository of Customer-Specific Inspection Data.* Our enterprise software solutions enable us to capture and store our customers' testing and inspection data in a centralized database. As a result, we have accumulated large amounts of proprietary information that allows us to provide our customers with value-added services, such as predictive maintenance, inspection scheduling, data analytics and regulatory compliance. We believe our ability to provide these customized products and services, along with the high cost of switching to an alternative vendor, provide us with significant competitive advantages.

- *Proprietary Products, Software and Technology Packages*. We have developed systems that have become the cornerstone of several unique NDT applications. These proprietary products allow us to efficiently and effectively provide complex solutions to our customers, resulting in a significant competitive advantage versus our competition. In addition to the products we sell to our customers, we also develop a range of proprietary sensors, instruments, systems and software used exclusively by our Services group.
- *Deep Domain Knowledge and Extensive Industry Experience.* We are an industry leader in developing advanced NDT solutions, including acoustic emission (AE) testing for non-intrusive on-line inspection of storage tanks and pressure vessels, portable corrosion mapping ultrasonic testing (UT) systems, on-line plant asset integrity management with sensor fusion, enterprise software solutions for plant-wide inspection data archiving and management, advanced and thick composites inspection and ultrasonic phased array inspection of thick wall boilers. In addition, many of the members of our team have been instrumental in developing the testing standards followed by international standards-setting bodies, such as the American Society of Non-Destructive Testing and comparable associations in other countries.
- *Collaborating with Our Customers.* Our NDT solutions have historically been designed in response to our customers' unique performance specifications and are supported by our proprietary technologies. Our sales and engineering teams work closely with our customers' research and design staff during the design phase of our products in order to incorporate our products into specified infrastructure projects. As a result, we believe that our close, collaborative relationships with our customers provide us a significant competitive advantage.
- *Experienced Management Team.* Our management team has a track record of leadership in NDT, averaging approximately 20 years experience in the industry. These individuals also have extensive experience in growing businesses organically and in acquiring and integrating companies, which we believe is important to facilitate future growth in the fragmented NDT industry.

Our Growth Strategy

Our growth strategy emphasizes the following key elements:

- *Continue to Develop Software-Enabled Services and Products.* We intend to maintain and enhance our technological leadership by continuing to invest in the internal development of new services, software and products while opportunistically acquiring key technologies and solutions that address the highly specialized needs of our target markets. We intend to capitalize on our extensive proprietary technology to develop customized solutions for markets that we expect will significantly increase their use of NDT solutions in the future, such as alternative energy and agriculture.
- *Increase Revenues from Our Existing Customers.* Many of our customers are global corporations with NDT requirements from multiple divisions at multiple locations across the globe. Currently, we capture a relatively small portion of their overall expenditures on NDT. We believe our superior services, software and other products, combined with the trend of outsourcing NDT solutions to a small number of trusted service providers, positions us to significantly expand both the number of divisions and locations that we serve as well as the types of solutions we provide.
- *Add New Customers in Existing Target Markets.* Our customer base, which we define as the approximately 4,000 customers to which we have provided NDT solutions during fiscal 2008, represents a small fraction of the total number of companies in our target markets with NDT and asset integrity management requirements. Our scale, scope of products and services and expertise in creating technology-enabled solutions have allowed us to build a high-quality reputation and increase customer awareness about us and our NDT solutions. We intend to continue to leverage our competitive strengths to win new business as customers in our existing target markets continue to seek a single source and trusted provider of advanced NDT solutions.

- *Expand Our Customer Base into New End Markets.* We believe we have significant opportunities to rapidly grow our customer base in relatively new end markets, including the shipping, alternative energy, natural gas transportation and healthcare industries and the market for public infrastructure, such as highways and bridges. The expansion of our addressable markets is being driven by the increased recognition and adoption of NDT products and services, new NDT technologies enabling further applications to address additional end-market needs and the aging of infrastructure.
- *Continue to Capitalize on Acquisitions.* We intend to continue employing a disciplined acquisition strategy to broaden and enhance our product and service offerings, add new customers and certified personnel, supplement our internal development efforts and accelerate our expected growth. We believe the market for NDT solutions is highly fragmented with a large number of potential acquisition opportunities. We have a proven ability to integrate complementary businesses, as demonstrated by the success of our past acquisitions. We believe we have improved the operational performance and profitability of our acquired businesses by successfully integrating and selling a comprehensive suite of solutions to the customers of these acquired businesses.

Summary Risks

Before you invest in our stock, you should carefully consider all the information in this prospectus, including matters set forth under the heading “Risk Factors.” We believe that the following are some of the major risks and uncertainties that may affect us:

- our business currently depends on certain significant customers and any reduction of business with these customers would harm our future operating results;
- an accident or incident involving our NDT solutions could expose us to claims, harm our reputation and adversely affect our ability to compete for business;
- material weaknesses identified in our internal controls relating to the lack of technical accounting and financial reporting oversight in prior financial statements and an inadequate level of accounting personnel in the past have resulted, and if not properly remediated, could in the future result in material misstatements of our financial statements;
- an ability to attract, develop and retain a sufficient number of trained engineers, scientists and other highly skilled workers as well as members of senior management;
- strengths and actions of our competitors;
- our current dependence on customers in the oil and gas industry;
- the timing, size and integration success of potential future acquisitions; and
- catastrophic events, including natural disasters, could disrupt our business or the business of our customers, which could significantly harm our operations, financial results and cash flow.

Corporate Information

We were founded by former AT&T Bell Laboratories researchers in 1978 and operated as Physical Acoustics Corporation until December 29, 1994, when we reorganized and began operating as Mistras Holdings Corp., a Delaware corporation. In February 2007, we changed our name to Mistras Group, Inc. Since inception, we have increased our services, software and products offerings through a combination of organic growth and the successful integration of acquired companies.

Our principal executive offices are located at 195 Clarksville Road, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550, and our telephone number at that address is (609) 716-4000. Our website is located at *www.mistrasgroup.com*. Information on, or accessible through, our website is not a part of, and is not incorporated into, this prospectus.

Our trademarks include Mistras™, CONAM™, Physical Acoustics Corporation™, PCMS™ and Controlled Vibrations Inc.™ Other trademarks or service marks appearing in this prospectus are the property of their respective holders.

The Offering

Common stock offered by	
Us	shares of common stock
Selling stockholders	shares of common stock
Total	shares of common stock
Over-allotment option	
Us	shares of common stock
Selling stockholders	shares of common stock
Total	shares of common stock
Common stock to be outstanding after the offering	shares of common stock
Use of proceeds	We estimate that the net proceeds to us from this offering will be approximately $. We plan to use these net proceeds for general corporate purposes, including working capital and possible acquisitions. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares by the selling stockholders. See "Use of Proceeds."
Dividend policy	We currently have no plans to pay dividends on our common stock.
Risk factors	You should carefully read and consider the information set forth under "Risk Factors," together with all of the other information set forth in this prospectus, before deciding to invest in shares of our common stock.
Listing	We intend to apply to list our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol " ".

Except as otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, throughout this prospectus the number of shares of common stock shown to be outstanding after this offering and other share-related information is based on the number of shares outstanding as of , and:

- reflects a -for- stock split, effected on ;
- reflects the conversion of all outstanding shares of our preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of common stock upon the completion of this offering;
- assumes no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option;
- excludes shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options outstanding as of , at a weighted average exercise price of $ per share; and
- excludes shares of common stock reserved for future awards under the 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan.

Our executive officers, directors and each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by us to beneficially own more than five percent of our voting securities, taken together as a group, will own approximately % of our outstanding common stock after this offering. For information on the number of shares of common stock to be received by these individuals or groups upon the conversion of our preferred stock at the completion of this offering, please see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions — Conversion of All Preferred Stock upon Completion of this Offering." For information on the number of shares of common stock beneficially owned and being sold in this offering by each of our executive officers and directors, individually and as a group, and each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by us to beneficially own more than five percent of our voting securities, please see "Principal and Selling Stockholders."

Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data

The following table sets forth our summary historical consolidated financial information and other data. The historical statement of operations and cash flow data for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 and the historical balance sheet data as of May 31, 2008 and 2007 are derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, our audited consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this prospectus.

The information contained in this table should also be read in conjunction with "Use of Proceeds," "Capitalization," "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Information," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes thereto, all included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)		
Statement of Operations Data:			
Revenues	$ 152,268	$ 122,241	$ 93,741
Cost of revenues	90,990	75,702	55,908
Depreciation	6,847	4,666	3,013
Gross profit	54,431	41,873	34,820
Selling, general and administrative expenses	32,463	26,408	24,748
Research and engineering expenses	1,034	703	660
Depreciation and amortization	4,576	4,025	4,165
Income from operations	16,358	10,737	5,247
Other expenses:			
Interest expense	3,531	4,482	4,225
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt	—	460	—
Income before provision for income taxes and minority interest	12,827	5,795	1,022
Provision for income taxes	5,380	208	503
Income before minority interest	7,447	5,587	519
Minority interest, net of taxes	(8)	(199)	(17)
Net income	7,439	5,388	502
Accretion of preferred stock	(32,872)	(3,520)	(2,922)
Net (loss) income available to common shareholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)
Weighted average number of shares outstanding:			
Basic	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Diluted	1,000,000	1,007,803	977,115
(Loss) earnings per common share:			
Basic	$ (25.43)	$ 1.88	$ (2.48)
Diluted	$ (25.43)	$ 1.85	$ (2.48)
Pro forma diluted earnings (loss) per common share(1)	$ 4.82	$ 3.56	$ 0.35
Other Financial Data:			
Net cash from operating activities	$ 12,851	$ 14,006	$ 6,208
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (19,446)	$ (4,259)	$ (2,387)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 6,320	$ (8,122)	$ (2,654)
EBITDA(2)	$ 27,773	$ 18,769	$ 12,408

	As of May 31, 2008	
	Actual	As Adjusted(3)
Balance Sheet Data:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,555	
Total assets	119,822	
Total long-term debt, including current portion	48,270	
Obligations under capital leases, including current portion	11,842	
Redeemable convertible preferred stock	63,869	
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(24,475)	

(1) Pro forma diluted earnings per share gives effect to the assumed conversion of our preferred stock for all periods presented. It is computed by dividing net income by the pro forma number of weighted average shares outstanding used in the calculation of diluted earnings (loss) per share, but after assuming conversion of our preferred stock and exercise of any dilutive stock options. The calculation for this, as well as our basic and diluted (loss) earnings per common share, follows:

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)		
Basic (loss) earnings per share:			
Numerator:			
Net (loss) income available to common shareholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Basic (loss) earnings per share	$ (25.43)	$ 1.88	$ (2.48)
Diluted (loss) earnings per share:*			
Numerator			
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Common stock equivalents of outstanding stock option	—	16,455	—
Total shares	1,000,000	1,007,803	977,115
Diluted (loss) earnings per share	$ (25.43)	$ 1.85	$ (2.48)

* Excludes certain stock options and preferred shares which would be anti-dilutive

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)		
Pro forma earnings per share:			
Numerator:			
Net income	$ 7,439	$ 5,388	$ 502
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Common stock equivalents of outstanding stock options	22,968	16,455	21,721
Common stock equivalents of conversion of preferred shares	519,906	503,829	420,067
Total shares	1,542,874	1,511,632	1,418,903
Basic earnings per share	$ 4.82	$ 3.56	$ 0.35

(2) EBITDA, a performance measure used by management, is defined in this prospectus as net income plus: interest expense, provision for income taxes and depreciation and amortization, as shown in the table below. In this prospectus, EBITDA is not adjusted to exclude the non-cash loss on extinguishment of long-term debt of $0.5 million that we incurred in fiscal 2007.

Our management uses EBITDA as a measure of operating performance to assist in comparing performance from period to period on a consistent basis, as a measure for planning and forecasting overall expectations and for evaluating actual results against such expectations, and as a performance evaluation metric off which to base executive and employee incentive compensation programs.

We believe investors and other external users of our financial statements benefit from the presentation of EBITDA in evaluating our operating performance because it provides them with an additional tool to compare our operating performance on a consistent basis by removing the impact of certain items that management believes do not directly reflect our core operations. For instance, EBITDA generally excludes interest expense, taxes and depreciation and amortization, which can vary substantially from company to company depending upon accounting methods and the book value and age of assets, capital structure, capital investment cycles and the method by which assets were acquired.

Although EBITDA is widely used by investors and securities analysts in their evaluations of companies, you should not consider it either in isolation or as a substitute for analyzing our results as reported under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). EBITDA is generally limited as an analytical tool because it excludes, among other things, the statement of operations impact of depreciation and amortization, interest expense and the provision for income taxes and therefore does not necessarily represent an accurate measure of profitability, particularly in situations where a company is highly leveraged or has a disadvantageous tax structure. As a result, EBITDA is of particularly limited value in evaluating our operating performance because (i) we use a significant amount of capital assets and depreciation and amortization expense is a necessary element of our costs and ability to generate revenue; (ii) we have a significant amount of debt and interest expense is a necessary element of our costs and ability to generate revenue; and (iii) we generally incur significant U.S. federal, state and foreign income taxes each year and the provision for income taxes is a necessary element of our costs. EBITDA also does not reflect historical cash expenditures or future requirements for capital expenditures or contractual commitments, changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs and all non-cash income or expense items that are reflected in our statements of cash flows. Furthermore, because EBITDA is not defined under GAAP, our definition of EBITDA may differ from, and therefore may not be comparable to, similarly titled measures used by other companies, thereby limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, EBITDA should not be considered as the primary measure of our operating performance or as a measure of discretionary cash available to us to invest in the growth of our business. We strongly urge you to review the GAAP financial measures included in this prospectus, our consolidated

financial statements, including the notes thereto, and the other financial information contained in this prospectus, and not to rely on any single financial measure to evaluate our business.

The following table provides a reconciliation of net income to EBITDA:

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
		(In thousands)	
Net income	$ 7,439	$ 5,388	$ 502
Interest expense	3,531	4,482	4,225
Provision for income taxes	5,380	208	503
Depreciation and amortization	11,423	8,691	7,178
EBITDA	$27,773	$18,769	$12,408

(3) The as adjusted column is unaudited and gives effect to:

- the conversion of all outstanding shares of our preferred stock into shares of our common stock upon the completion of this offering and a -for- stock split of our common stock; and
- the sale by us of shares of our common stock in this offering at the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the range shown on the cover page of this prospectus), after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

RISK FACTORS

An investment in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully read and consider the risks described below, together with the other information contained in this prospectus, including our financial statements and the notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," before making an investment decision. If any of these risks actually occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and future growth prospects may be adversely affected. As a result, the trading price of our common stock would likely decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Related to Our Business

Our operating results could be adversely affected by a reduction of business with our significant customers.

We derive a significant amount of revenues from a few customers. For instance, various divisions or business units of BP were responsible for 16.7%, 16.5% and 9.5% of our revenues for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Taken as a group, our top 10 customers were responsible for 35.2%, 38.6% and 31.1% of our revenues for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Generally, our customers do not have an obligation to make purchases from us and may stop ordering our products and services at any time without financial penalty. The loss of any of our significant customers, any substantial decline in sales to these customers or any significant change in the timing or volume of purchases by our customers could result in lower revenues and could harm our business, financial condition or results of operations.

An accident or incident involving our NDT solutions could expose us to claims, harm our reputation and adversely affect our ability to compete for business and, as a result, harm our operating performance.

We are exposed to liabilities arising out of the solutions we provide. For instance, we furnish the results of our NDT inspections for use by our customers in their assessment of aspects of their assets, facilities, plants and other structures. Such results may be incorrect or incomplete, whether as a result of poorly designed inspections, malfunctioning testing equipment or our employees' failure to adequately test or properly record data. For example, one of our clients recently claimed one of our x-ray inspection crews had improperly recorded inspection data about a portion of its infrastructure, requiring us to provide a new team to inspect that infrastructure over a period of three months at our expense. Further, if an accident or incident involving a structure we tested occurs and causes personal injuries or property damage, such as the collapse of a bridge or explosion in a plant or facility, and particularly if these injuries or damage could have been prevented by our customers had we provided them with correct or complete results, we may face significant claims by injured persons or related parties and claims relating to any property damage or loss. Even if our results are correct and complete, we may face claims for such injuries or damage simply because we tested the structure or facility in question. An example of litigation arising out of such an accident or incident is the lawsuits brought by private parties and the Massachusetts Attorney General against our wholly owned subsidiary, Conam Inspection and Engineering Services, Inc. (Conam). Staveley Services North America, Inc., the company from which we acquired the Conam assets in 2003, had performed tests on parts of the ceiling that collapsed in the Boston Central Artery/Tunnel Project in 2006. This collapse resulted in numerous injuries, deaths and property damage. We believe that because we did not assume any liabilities for prior testing by Staveley Services North America, Inc. when we purchased these assets, the lawsuits will be dismissed with respect to Conam; however, we have incurred expenses defending these lawsuits. Our insurance coverage may not be adequate to cover the damages from any such claims, forcing us to bear these uninsured damages directly, which could harm our operating results and may result in additional expenses and possible loss of revenues. An accident or incident for which we are found partially or fully responsible, even if fully insured, may also result in negative publicity, which would harm our reputation among our customers and the public, cause us to lose existing and future contracts or make it more difficult for us to compete effectively, thereby significantly harming our operating performance. Such an accident or incident might also make it more expensive or impossible for us to insure against similar events in the future. Even unsuccessful claims relating to accidents could result in substantial costs to us and diversion of our management resources.

We and our independent registered public accounting firm identified two material weaknesses in our internal controls, which in the past have, and if not properly remediated, could in the future result in material misstatements of our financial statements.

In connection with our review of our financial results for fiscal 2008 and 2007, we and our independent registered public accounting firm reported to our Board of Directors two material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is defined by the standards issued by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board as a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected. These weaknesses related to our lack of technical oversight in prior financial statements and an inadequate level of accounting personnel. These material weaknesses resulted in, or contributed to, adjustments to our financial statements and, in certain cases, restatement of prior financial statements. These adjustments related primarily to an error in accounting for a capital lease entered into in 1997, which resulted in an increase in net income of $180,000 for fiscal 2006. We also corrected the effect of the adoption of FIN 48, "Uncertain Tax Positions," from our original estimate. We have developed and are executing a plan to remediate the material weaknesses by implementing additional formal policies and procedures, increasing management review and oversight over the financial statement close and reporting processes and hiring additional accounting personnel. However, if these measures fail to fully remediate the material weaknesses or if additional material weaknesses in our internal controls are discovered in the future, we may be unable to provide required financial information in a timely and reliable manner, or otherwise comply with the standards applicable to us as a public company, and our management may not be able to report that our internal control over financial reporting is effective for fiscal 2010 or thereafter, when we are required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. This may cause a loss of investor confidence in us and the reliability of our financial statements and, as a result, harm our business and the trading price of our common stock.

In addition, in August 2008, we began implementing an upgrade to our accounting software system. We intend to transition selected financial processes to the new system and expect to complete the upgrade in fiscal 2009. If we do not effectively and timely implement this system or if the system does not operate as intended, it could adversely impact the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

If we are unable to attract and retain a sufficient number of trained engineers, scientists and other highly skilled workers at competitive wages, our operational performance may be harmed and our costs may increase.

We believe that our success depends, in part, upon our ability to attract, develop and retain a sufficient number of trained engineers, scientists and other highly skilled employees at competitive wages. The demand for such employees is currently high, and we project that it may increase substantially in the future. Accordingly, we have experienced increases in our labor costs, particularly in our Services segment, but also, to a lesser extent, in our International segment. Many of the companies with which we compete for experienced personnel have comparatively greater name recognition and resources. In addition, in making employment decisions, job candidates often consider the value of the stock options they are to receive in connection with their employment. Volatility in the future market price of our stock may, therefore, adversely affect our ability to attract or retain key employees. Furthermore, the relatively new requirement to expense stock options may discourage us from granting the size or type of stock option awards that job candidates require to join our company. The markets for our products and services also require us to field personnel trained and certified in accordance with standards set by domestic or international standard-setting bodies, such as the American Society of Non-Destructive Testing. Because of the limited supply of these certified technicians, we expend substantial resources maintaining in-house training and certification programs. If we fail to attract sufficient new personnel or fail to motivate and retain our current personnel, our ability to perform under existing contracts and orders or to pursue new business may be harmed, causing us to lose customers and revenues, and the costs of performing such contracts and orders may increase, which would likely reduce our margins.

If we lose members of our senior management team upon whom we are dependent, we may not be able to manage our operations and achieve our strategic objectives.

Our future success depends to a considerable degree upon the availability, contributions, vision, skills, experience and effort of our senior management team. We do not maintain "key person" insurance on any of our employees other than Dr. Sotirios Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer. We currently have no employment agreements with members of our senior management team. Although we anticipate entering into employment agreements with certain executive officers in connection with this offering, these agreements will likely not guarantee the services of the individual for a specified period of time. All of the agreements with members of our senior management team are expected to provide that their employment is at-will and may be terminated by either us or the employee at any time and without notice. Although we do not have any reason to believe that we may lose the services of any of these persons in the foreseeable future, the loss of the services of any of these persons might impede our operations or the achievement of our strategic and financial objectives. The loss or interruption of the service of members of our senior management team could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations and could significantly reduce our ability to manage our operations and implement our strategy.

We operate in highly competitive markets and if we are unable to compete successfully, we could lose market share and revenues.

We face strong competition from NDT solutions providers, both larger and smaller than we are. Many of our competitors have greater financial resources than we do. Our competitors could focus their substantial financial resources to develop a competing business model or develop products or services that are more attractive to potential customers than what we offer. Some of our competitors are business units of substantially larger companies than us and have the ability to combine NDT solutions into an integrated offering to customers who already purchase other types of products or services from them. Our competitors may offer NDT solutions at prices below or without cost in order to improve their competitive positions. Any of these competitive factors could make it more difficult for us to attract and retain customers, cause us to lower our prices in order to compete and reduce our market share and revenues, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Due to our dependency on customers in the oil and gas industry, we are susceptible to prolonged negative trends relating to this industry that could adversely affect our operating results.

Our customers in the oil and gas industry (including the petrochemical market) have accounted for a substantial portion of our historical revenues. Specifically, they accounted for approximately 50%, 52% and 49% of our revenues for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. We continue to diversify our customer base into industries other than the oil and gas industry, but we may not be successful in doing so. If the oil and gas industry were to suffer a prolonged or significant downturn, our operating performance may be significantly harmed.

Our growth strategy includes acquisitions. We may not be able to identify suitable acquisition candidates or integrate acquired businesses successfully, which may inhibit our rate of growth, and any acquisitions that we do complete may expose us to a number of unanticipated operational and financial risks.

Our historical growth has depended, and our future growth is likely to continue to depend, to a certain extent, on our ability to make acquisitions and successfully integrate acquired businesses. We intend to continue to seek additional acquisition opportunities, both to expand into new markets and to enhance our position in existing markets globally. We may not be able to successfully identify suitable candidates, negotiate appropriate acquisition terms, obtain necessary financing on acceptable terms, complete proposed acquisitions, successfully integrate acquired businesses into our current operations or expand into new markets. Once integrated, acquired operations may not achieve levels of revenues, profitability or productivity comparable with those achieved by our current operations, or otherwise perform as expected.

Some of the risks associated with our acquisition strategy include:

- unexpected loss of key personnel and customers of the acquired company;
- making the acquired company's financial and accounting standards consistent with our standards;
- assumption of liability for risks and exposures (including environmental-related costs), some of which we may not discover during our due diligence; and
- potential disruption of our ongoing business and distraction of management.

Our ability to undertake acquisitions is limited by covenants in our credit agreement and our financial resources, including available cash and borrowing capacity. Future acquisitions could result in potentially dilutive issuances of equity securities, the incurrence of substantial additional indebtedness and other expenses, impairment expenses related to goodwill and impairment or amortization expenses related to other intangible assets, any of which could harm our financial condition. Although management intends to evaluate the risks inherent in any particular transaction, there are no assurances that we will properly ascertain all such risks. Difficulties encountered with acquisitions may harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Catastrophic events, such as natural disasters, epidemics, war and acts of terrorism, could disrupt our business or the business of our customers, which could significantly harm our operations, financial results and cash flow.

Our operations and those of our customers are susceptible to the occurrence of catastrophic events outside our control, ranging from severe weather conditions to acts of war and terrorism. Any such events could cause a serious business disruption that reduces our customers' ability to or interest in purchasing our NDT solutions, and have in the past resulted in order cancellations and delays because customer equipment, facilities or operations have been damaged, or are not operational or available. For instance, order cancellations and delays due to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita adversely affected our revenues in fiscal 2006. Additionally, such events have resulted and may in the future result in substantial delays in the provision of solutions to our customers and the loss of valuable equipment. Any cancellations, delays or losses due to a catastrophic event may significantly reduce our revenues and harm our operating performance.

We expect to continue expanding and investing in our sales and marketing, operations, engineering, research and development capabilities and financial and reporting systems, and as a result, may encounter difficulties in managing our growth, which could disrupt our operations.

We expect to experience significant growth in the number of our employees and the scope of our operations. To effectively manage our anticipated future growth, we must continue to implement and improve our managerial, operational, financial and reporting systems, expand our facilities and continue to recruit and train additional qualified personnel. We expect that all of these measures will require significant expenditures and will demand the attention of management. We may not be able to effectively manage the expansion of our operations or recruit and adequately train additional qualified personnel. Failure to manage our growth effectively could lead us to over-invest or under-invest in technology and operations, result in weaknesses in our infrastructure, systems or controls, give rise to operational mistakes, loss of business opportunities, the loss of employees and reduced productivity among remaining employees. Our expected growth could require significant capital expenditures and may divert financial resources from other projects, such as the development of new solutions. If our management is unable to effectively manage our expected growth, our expenses may increase more than expected, our revenues could decline or may grow more slowly than expected and we may be unable to implement our business strategy.

The success of our businesses depends, in part, on our ability to develop new NDT solutions and increase the functionality of our current offerings.

The market for NDT solutions is impacted by technological change, uncertain product life cycles, shifts in customer demands and evolving industry standards and regulations. We may not be able to successfully

develop and market new NDT solutions that comply with present or emerging industry regulations and technology standards. Also, new regulations or technology standards could increase our cost of doing business.

From time to time, our customers have requested greater functionality in our solutions. As part of our strategy to enhance our NDT solutions and grow our business, we plan to continue making substantial investments in the research and development of new technologies. We believe our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to continue to design new, competitive NDT solutions, enhance our current NDT solutions and provide new, value-added services. Developing new solutions will require continued investment, and we may experience unforeseen technological or operational challenges. In addition, NDT-related software is complex and can be expensive to develop, and new software and software enhancements can require long development and testing periods. If we are unable to develop NDT solutions or enhancements to our current NDT offerings, or if the market does not accept such solutions, we will likely lose opportunities to realize revenues and customers and our business and results of operations will be adversely affected.

If our software produces inaccurate information or is incompatible with the systems used by our customers and makes us unable to successfully provide our solutions, it could lead to a loss of revenues and customers.

Our software is complex and, accordingly, may contain undetected errors or failures. Software defects or inaccurate data may cause incorrect recording, reporting or display of information related to our NDT solutions. Any such failures, defects and inaccurate data may prevent us from successfully providing our NDT solutions, which would result in lost revenues. Software defects or inaccurate data may lead to customer dissatisfaction and our customers may seek to hold us liable for any damages incurred. As a result, we could lose customers, our reputation may be harmed and our financial condition and results of operations would be materially adversely affected.

We currently serve a commercial, industrial and governmental customer base that uses a wide variety of constantly changing hardware, software solutions and operating systems. Our NDT solutions need to interface with these non-standard systems in order to gather and assess data. Our business depends on the following factors, among others:

- our ability to integrate our technology with new and existing hardware and software systems;
- our ability to anticipate and support new standards, especially Internet-based standards; and
- our ability to integrate additional software modules under development with our existing technology and operational processes.

If we are unable to adequately address any of these factors, our results of operations and prospects for growth and profitability would be harmed.

If we fail to successfully educate current and potential customers regarding the benefits of our NDT solutions or the market for these solutions otherwise fails to develop, our ability to grow our business could be adversely impacted.

Our future success depends on continued and growing commercial acceptance of our NDT solutions and our ability to obtain additional contracts. We anticipate that revenues related to our NDT solutions will constitute a substantial portion of our revenues for the foreseeable future. If we are unable to educate our potential customers about the advantages our solutions have over competing products and services, or our current customers stop purchasing our NDT solutions, our operating results could be significantly harmed. In addition, because the NDT solutions sector is rapidly evolving, we could lose insight into trends that may be emerging, which would further harm our competitive position by making it difficult to predict and respond to customer needs. If the market for our NDT solutions does not continue to develop, our ability to grow our business would be limited and we might not be able to maintain profitability.

Our results of operations could be harmed if our operating expenses do not correspond with the timing of our revenues.

Most of our operating expenses, such as employee compensation and property rental expense, are relatively fixed over the short-term. Moreover, our spending levels are based in part on our expectations regarding future revenues. As a result, if revenues for a particular quarter are below expectations, we would not be able to proportionately reduce operating expenses for that quarter without a substantial disruption to our business. This shortfall in revenues could adversely affect our operating results for that quarter and could cause the market price of our common stock to decline substantially.

The seasonal nature of our business reduces our revenues in our first and third fiscal quarters.

Our business is seasonal. Our first and third fiscal quarter revenues are typically lower than our revenues in the second and fourth fiscal quarters because demand for our NDT services from the oil and gas as well as the fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission industries increases during their non-peak production periods. For instance, U.S. refineries' non-peak periods are generally in our second fiscal quarter, when they are retooling to produce more heating oil for winter, and in our fourth fiscal quarter, when they are retooling to produce more gasoline for summer. As a result of these trends, we generally have reduced cash flows in our second and fourth fiscal quarters, which may require us to borrow under our credit agreement or otherwise, to discontinue planned operations, or to curtail our operations. We expect that the negative impact of seasonality on our first and third fiscal quarter revenues and second and fourth fiscal quarter cash flows will continue.

Growth in revenues from our Services segment or traditional NDT services relative to revenues from our Software and Products and International segments, may reduce our overall gross profit margin.

Our gross profit margin on revenues from our Services segment has historically been lower than our gross profit margin on revenues from our other segments because our services have higher labor-related costs. For instance, the gross profit margin in our Services segment for fiscal 2008 was 30.9%, while our gross profit margin in our Software and Products segment and in our International segment was 50.2% and 41.9%, respectively. Our overall gross profit margin was 35.7% during the same period. Moreover, our gross profit margin on traditional NDT services has historically been lower than our gross profit margin in our Services segment as a whole. As a result, we expect our overall gross profit margin will be lower in periods when revenues from our services, and particularly from traditional NDT services, has increased as a percentage of total revenues and will be higher in periods when revenues from our International or Software and Products segments has increased as a percentage of total revenues. Fluctuations in our gross profit margin may affect our level of profitability in any period, which may negatively affect the price of our common stock.

Our business is currently subject to governmental regulation, and may become subject to modified or new government regulation that may negatively impact our ability to market our NDT solutions.

We incur substantial costs in complying with various government regulations and licensing requirements. For example, the transportation and overnight storage of radioactive materials used in providing certain of our NDT solutions is subject to regulation under federal and state laws and licensing requirements. Conam is currently licensed to handle radioactive materials by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and 15 state regulatory agencies. If we allegedly fail to comply with these regulations, we may be investigated and incur significant legal expenses associated with such investigations, and if we are found to have violated these regulations, we may be fined or lose one or more of our licenses to perform further projects. While we are investigated, we may be required to suspend work on the projects associated with our alleged noncompliance, resulting in loss of profits or customers, and damage to our reputation. For instance, in January, 2007, we were investigated due to an incident involving radiation exposure resulting from the misconduct of one of our employees. As a result, our customer required us to briefly suspend work on the associated project. We were found to have violated regulations governing the handling of radioactive materials, and as a result we incurred significant legal expenses and will likely incur a fine. A more serious violation could result in lost profits and damage to our reputation. In the future, federal, state, provincial or local governmental agencies may seek to change current regulations or impose additional regulations on our business. Any modified or new government

regulation applicable to our current or future NDT solutions may negatively impact the marketing and provision of those solutions and increase our costs and the price of our solutions.

A significant stockholder controls the direction of our business. The concentrated ownership of our common stock may prevent you and other stockholders from influencing significant corporate decisions.

Dr. Sotirios J. Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer., will own approximately % of our outstanding common stock after this offering. As a result, Dr. Vahaviolos will have the ability to exert substantial influence over all matters requiring approval by our stockholders, including the election and removal of directors, amendments to our certificate of incorporation, and any proposed merger, consolidation or sale of all or substantially all of our assets and other corporate transactions. This concentration of ownership could be disadvantageous to other stockholders with differing interests from Dr. Vahaviolos.

An inability to protect our intellectual property could negatively affect our business and results of operations.

Our ability to compete effectively depends in part upon the maintenance and protection of the intellectual property related to our NDT solutions. Patent protection is unavailable for certain aspects of the technology and operational processes important to our business. Any patent held by us or to be issued to us, or any of our pending patent applications, could be unenforceable, challenged, invalidated or circumvented. Some of our trademarks that are not in use may become available to others. To date, we have relied principally on copyright, trademark and trade secrecy laws, as well as confidentiality agreements and licensing arrangements, to establish and protect our intellectual property. However, we have not obtained confidentiality agreements from all of our customers and vendors, and although we have entered into confidentiality agreements with all of our employees in our Software and Products segment and certain of our other employees involved in the development of our intellectual property, we cannot be certain that these agreements will be honored or enforceable. Some of our confidentiality agreements are not in writing, and some customers are subject to laws and regulations that require them to disclose information that we would otherwise seek to keep confidential. Although we do not transfer ownership of some of our more advanced NDT software or other products and, instead, sell to our customers services using these products, in part, in an effort to protect the intellectual property upon which they are based, this strategy may not be successful and our customers or third parties may reverse engineer or otherwise derive this intellectual property and use it without our authorization. Policing unauthorized use of our intellectual property is difficult and expensive. The steps that we have taken or may take might not prevent misappropriation of the intellectual property on which we rely. In addition, effective protection may be unavailable or limited in jurisdictions outside the United States, as the intellectual property laws of foreign countries sometimes offer less protection or have onerous filing requirements. From time to time, third parties may infringe our intellectual property rights. Litigation may be necessary to enforce or protect our rights or to determine the validity and scope of the rights of others. Any litigation could be unsuccessful, cause us to incur substantial costs, divert resources away from our daily operations and result in the impairment of our intellectual property. Failure to adequately enforce our rights could cause us to lose valuable rights in our intellectual property and may negatively affect our business.

We may be subject to damaging and disruptive intellectual property litigation related to allegations that our NDT solutions infringe on the intellectual property of others, which could prevent us from offering those solutions.

Third-party patent applications and patents may be applicable to our NDT solutions. As a result, third parties may in the future make infringement and other allegations that could subject us to intellectual property litigation relating to our solutions. Such litigation would be time consuming and expensive, divert attention and resources away from our daily operations, impede or prevent delivery of our solutions and require us to pay significant royalties, licensing fees and damages. In addition, parties making infringement and other claims may be able to obtain injunctive or other equitable relief that could effectively block our ability to provide our solutions and could cause us to pay substantial damages. In the event of a successful claim of infringement, we may need to seek one or more licenses from third parties in order to continue to offer the

related solution, which may not be available at a reasonable cost, or at all. For example, in 2004 a competitor brought a patent infringement lawsuit against us based on our use of certain sensor technology in our inspection of a bridge. We incurred approximately $629,000 in expenses to defend against and settle this lawsuit, and to enter into a license to use this technology. Under this license agreement, we have paid the competitor immaterial amounts for fees and royalties for use of the technology, which we no longer use in our business.

We may require additional capital to support business growth, which might not be available.

We intend to continue making investments to support our business growth and may require additional funds to respond to business challenges or opportunities, including the need to develop new, or enhance our current, NDT solutions, enhance our operating infrastructure or acquire complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may need to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds. If we raise additional funds through further issuances of equity or convertible debt securities, our current stockholders, including investors in this offering, could suffer significant dilution, and any new equity securities we issue could have rights, preferences and privileges superior to those of holders of our common stock. Any debt financing secured by us in the future could involve restrictive covenants relating to our capital-raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions. In addition, we may not be able to obtain additional financing on terms favorable to us, if at all. If we are unable to obtain adequate financing or financing on terms satisfactory to us when we require it, our ability to continue to support our business growth and to respond to business challenges could be significantly limited.

Our credit agreement contains financial and operating restrictions that may limit our access to credit. If we fail to comply with financial or other covenants in our credit agreement, we may be required to repay indebtedness to our existing lenders, which may harm our liquidity.

Provisions in our credit agreement with Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., impose restrictions on our ability to, among other things:

- create liens;
- make investments;
- incur more debt;
- merge or consolidate;
- make dispositions of property;
- pay dividends and make distributions;
- enter into a new line of business;
- enter into transactions with affiliates; and
- enter into burdensome agreements.

Our credit agreement also contains financial covenants that require us to maintain compliance with specified financial ratios. We may not be able to comply with these covenants in the future. Our failure to comply with these covenants may result in the declaration of an event of default, which could prevent us from borrowing under our credit agreement. In addition to preventing additional borrowings under our credit agreement, an event of default, if not cured or waived, may result in the acceleration of the maturity of indebtedness outstanding under the agreement, which would require us to pay all amounts outstanding and, in addition, our lenders may require us to cash collateralize letters of credit issued thereunder. If an event of default occurs, we may not be able to cure it within any applicable cure period, if at all. If the maturity of our indebtedness is accelerated, we then may not have sufficient funds available for repayment or the ability to borrow or obtain sufficient funds to replace the accelerated indebtedness on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

We may become subject to commercial disputes or product liability claims, that could harm our business by distracting our management from the operation of our business, by increasing our expenses and, if we do not prevail, by subjecting us to potential monetary damages and other remedies.

We face potential liability for, among other things, contract, negligence and product liability claims related to our provision of NDT solutions. For instance, our customers may assert that we have failed to perform under our agreements with them, or our customers or third parties may claim damages arising out of misuse of our products, the malfunctioning of our products due to design or manufacturing flaws, or the use of our products with components or systems not manufactured or sold by us. We currently do not carry product liability insurance and we may not have sufficient resources to satisfy any liability resulting from product liability or other claims. Any of these claims or disputes could result in monetary damages and equitable or other remedies that could harm our financial position or operations. Even if we prevail in or settle these claims or disputes, they may distract our management from operating our business and the cost of defending or settling them could harm our operating results, financial position and cash flows.

We rely on a limited number of suppliers to provide us radioisotopes and a material interruption in supply could prevent or limit our ability to fill orders for our products.

We depend upon a limited number of third-party suppliers for the radioisotopes we use to provide certain advanced NDT solutions. Our principal suppliers are Industrial Nuclear Company, QSA Global Inc. and Source Production & Equipment Co., Inc. We also utilize other commercial isotope manufacturers located in the United States and overseas. To date, we have been able to obtain the required radioisotopes for our NDT solutions without any significant delays or interruptions. If we lose any of these suppliers, we may be required to find and enter into supply arrangements with one or more replacement suppliers. Obtaining alternative sources of supply could involve significant delays and other costs and these supply sources may not be available to us on reasonable terms or at all. Any disruption of supplies could delay delivery of our products that use radioisotopes, which could adversely affect our business and financial results and result in lost or deferred sales.

NDT sales cycles can be lengthy, unpredictable and require significant employee time and financial resources with no assurances that we will realize revenues.

Our sales cycles are often long and unpredictable. Many of our current and potential customers have extended budgeting and procurement processes. We believe that they also tend to be risk averse and follow industry trends rather than be the first to purchase new products or services, which can extend the lead time for or prevent acceptance of new products or services. Accordingly, they may take longer to reach a decision to purchase our solutions. This extended sales process, which often lasts between three and six months, requires the dedication of significant time and financial resources, with no certainty of success or recovery of our related expenses. It is not unusual for our current and potential customers to go through the entire sales process and not make any purchases.

Any real or perceived internal or external electronic security breaches in connection with the use of our NDT solutions could harm our reputation, inhibit market acceptance of our solutions and cause us to lose customers.

We and our customers use our NDT solutions to compile and analyze sensitive or confidential customer-related information. In addition, some of our NDT solutions allow us to remotely control equipment at commercial, institutional and industrial locations. Our NDT solutions rely on the secure electronic transmission of proprietary data over the Internet or other networks. Well-publicized compromises of Internet security could have the effect of substantially reducing confidence in the Internet as a medium of data transmission. The occurrence or perception of security breaches in connection with our NDT solutions or our customers' concerns about Internet security or the security of our solutions, whether warranted or not, would likely harm our reputation or business, inhibit market acceptance of our NDT solutions and cause us to lose customers, any of which would harm our financial condition and results of operations.

We may come into contact with sensitive consumer information or data when we perform installation, maintenance or testing functions for our customers. Even the perception that we have improperly handled sensitive, confidential information would have a negative effect on our business. If, in handling this information, we fail to comply with privacy or security laws, we could incur civil liability to government agencies, customers and individuals whose privacy is compromised. In addition, third parties may attempt to breach our security or inappropriately harm our NDT solutions through computer viruses, electronic break-ins and other disruptions. If a breach is successful, confidential information may be improperly obtained, for which we may be subject to lawsuits and other liabilities.

Our international operations are subject to risks relating to non-U.S. operations.

In fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, we generated approximately 19.6%, 20.5% and 21.3%, respectively, of our revenues outside the United States and we expect to increase our international presence over time. Our primary operations outside the United States are in Europe, Asia and South America. There are numerous risks inherent in doing business in international markets, including:

- fluctuations in interest rates and currency exchange rates, including the relatively weak position of the U.S. dollar;
- varying regional and geopolitical business conditions and demands;
- compliance with applicable foreign regulations and licensing requirements;
- the cost and uncertainty of obtaining data and creating solutions that are relevant to particular geographic markets;
- the need to provide sufficient levels of technical support in different locations;
- the complexity of maintaining effective policies and procedures in locations around the world;
- the risks of divergent business expectations or difficulties in establishing joint ventures with foreign partners;
- political instability and civil unrest;
- restrictions or limitations on outsourcing contracts or services abroad;
- restrictions or limitations on the repatriation of funds; and
- potentially adverse tax consequences.

See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.” We are expanding our sales and marketing efforts in certain emerging markets, such as Brazil, Russia, India and China. Expanding our business into emerging markets may present additional risks beyond those associated with more developed international markets. For example, in China and Russia, we may encounter risks associated with the ongoing transition from state business ownership to privatization. In any emerging market, we may face the risks of working in cash-based economies, dealing with inconsistent government policies and encountering sudden currency revaluations.

We rely on certification of our NDT solutions by industry standards-setting bodies.

We currently have International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 9001-2000 certifications for each of Conam, Physical Acoustics Corporation (PAC) and Physical Acoustics Limited and we have ISO 14001:2004 certification for Conam. In addition, we currently have Nadcap (formerly National Aerospace and Defense Contractors Accreditation Program) certification for four of our locations in Auburn, Massachusetts; Springfield, Massachusetts; Heath, Ohio; and Kent, Washington. We continually review our NDT solutions for compliance with the requirements of industry specification standards and the Nadcap special processes quality requirements. However, if we fail to maintain our ISO or Nadcap certifications, our business may be harmed because our customers generally require that we have ISO and Nadcap certification before they purchase our NDT solutions.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock and this Offering

We expect our quarterly revenues and operating results to fluctuate. If we fail to meet the expectations of market analysts or investors, the market price of our common stock could decline substantially.

Our quarterly operating results have fluctuated in the past and are expected to do so in the future. Accordingly, we believe that period-to-period comparisons of our results of operations may be misleading. You should not rely upon the results of one quarter as an indication of future performance. Our revenues and operating results may fall below the expectations of securities analysts or investors in any future period. Our failure to meet these expectations would likely cause the market price of our common stock to decline, perhaps substantially.

Our quarterly revenues and operating results may vary depending on a number of factors, including:

- revenue volume during the period;
- demand for and acceptance of our NDT solutions;
- delays in the implementation and delivery of our NDT solutions, which may impact the timing of our recognition of revenues;
- delays or reductions in spending for NDT solutions by our customers and potential customers;
- the long lead time associated with securing new customer contracts;
- the termination of existing customer contracts;
- development of new relationships and maintenance and enhancement of existing relationships with customers and strategic partners;
- changes in pricing for NDT solutions;
- effects of recent acquisitions;
- fluctuations in currency exchange rates;
- changes in the price or availability of materials used in our services; and
- increased expenditures for sales and marketing, software development and other corporate activities.

We currently have no plans to pay dividends on our common stock.

We have not declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock to date, and we do not anticipate declaring or paying any dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings for use in the development, operation and growth of our business. In addition, our credit agreement prohibits us from paying dividends and future loan agreements may also prohibit the payment of dividends. Any future determination relating to our dividend policy will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements, business opportunities, contractual restrictions and other factors deemed relevant. To the extent we do not pay dividends on our common stock, investors must look solely to stock appreciation for a return on their investment.

There is no existing market for our common stock, and a trading market that will provide you with adequate liquidity may not develop. The price of our common stock may fluctuate significantly, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our common stock. We cannot predict the extent to which investor interest will lead to the development of an active and liquid trading market in our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange or otherwise. If an active and liquid trading market does not develop, you may have difficulty selling any of our common stock.

The initial public offering price for the shares will be determined by negotiations between us and the representatives of the underwriters and may not be indicative of the market price of the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange after the offering. The market price of our common stock may decline below the initial public offering price. The market price of our common stock may also be influenced by many factors, some of which are beyond our control, including:

- our quarterly or annual earnings or those of other companies in our industry;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant contracts or acquisitions;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- general economic and stock market conditions;
- the failure of securities analysts to cover our common stock after this offering or changes in financial estimates by analysts;
- future sales of our common stock; and
- the other factors described in this Risk Factors section.

The stock markets have generally experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies, including those in our industry. These changes frequently appear to occur without regard to the operating performance of these companies. The price of our common stock could fluctuate for reasons that have little or nothing to do with our company, and these fluctuations could materially reduce our stock price.

In the past, some companies that have had volatile market prices for their securities have been subject to class action or derivative lawsuits. The filing of a lawsuit against us, regardless of the outcome, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, as it could result in substantial legal costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.

Shares eligible for future sale may cause the market price for our common stock to decline even if our business is doing well.

Future sales by us or by our existing stockholders of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, or the perception that these sales may occur, could cause the market price of our common stock to decline. This could also impair our ability to raise additional capital in the future through the sale of our equity securities. Under our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering, we are authorized to issue up to shares of common stock, of which shares of common stock will be outstanding following this offering. Of these shares, the shares of common stock sold in this offering will be freely transferable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (Securities Act), by persons other than "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act. In addition, shares of common stock will become freely tradeable immediately upon the termination of the lock-up agreements described below and an additional shares of common stock will become freely tradeable thereafter, assuming no exercise of any outstanding warrants or options as of . Certain of our stockholders will be able to cause us to register common stock that they own under the Securities Act pursuant to registration rights that are described in "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions — Registration Rights." We also intend to register all shares of common stock that we may issue under our Restricted Stock Purchase Plan and 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan.

Our executive officers and directors and certain of our stockholders have entered into lock-up agreements described under the caption "Underwriting," pursuant to which they have agreed, subject to certain exceptions and extensions, not to sell or transfer, directly or indirectly, any shares of our common stock for a period of 180 days from the date of this prospectus or to exercise registration rights during such period with respect to such shares. However, after the lock-up period expires, or if the lock-up restrictions are waived by the representatives, such persons will be able to sell their shares and exercise registration rights to cause them to

be registered. We cannot predict the size of future issuances of our common stock or the effect, if any, that future sales and issuances of shares of our common stock, or the perception of such sales or issuances, would have on the market price of our common stock. See "Shares Eligible for Future Sale."

We have not determined any specific use for a significant portion of the proceeds from this offering and we may use the proceeds in ways with which you may not agree.

Our management will have considerable discretion in the application of the net proceeds received by us. You will not have the opportunity, as part of your investment decision, to assess whether the proceeds are being used appropriately. You must rely on the judgment of our management regarding the application of the net proceeds of this offering. The net proceeds may be used for corporate purposes that may not improve our financial condition and results of operations or increase our stock price. See "Use of Proceeds."

Purchasers of common stock will experience immediate and substantial dilution.

Based on the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range shown on the cover page of this prospectus), purchasers of our common stock in this offering will experience an immediate and substantial dilution in the net tangible book value per share of common stock of $ per share from the offering price. Investors purchasing common stock in this offering will contribute approximately % of the total amount invested by stockholders since inception, but will only own approximately % of the shares of common stock outstanding. In addition, following this offering we will also have a significant number of outstanding warrants and options to purchase our common stock, with the options having exercise prices significantly below the initial public offering price of our common stock. You will incur further dilution if outstanding options or warrants to purchase common stock are exercised. In addition, our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering allows us to issue significant numbers of additional shares, including shares that may be issued under the Restricted Stock Purchase Plan and 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan, which could result in further dilution to purchasers of our common stock in this offering.

Provisions of our charter, bylaws and of Delaware law, as well as some of our employment arrangements, could discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of our company, which may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Certain provisions of our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering could discourage, delay or prevent a merger, acquisition, or other change of control that stockholders may consider favorable, including transactions in which you might otherwise receive a premium for your shares. These provisions also could limit the price that investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of our common stock, thereby depressing the market price of our common stock. Stockholders who wish to participate in these transactions may not have the opportunity to do so. Furthermore, these provisions could prevent or frustrate attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our management. These provisions:

- allow the authorized number of directors to be changed only by resolution of our board of directors;
- require that vacancies on the board of directors, including newly created directorships, be filled only by a majority vote of directors then in office;
- authorize our board of directors to issue, without stockholder approval, preferred stock that, if issued, could operate as a "poison pill" to dilute the stock ownership of a potential hostile acquiror to prevent an acquisition that is not approved by our board of directors;
- require that stockholder actions must be effected at a duly called stockholder meeting by prohibiting stockholder action by written consent;
- prohibit cumulative voting in the election of directors, which would otherwise allow holders of less than a plurality of stock to elect some directors; and

- establish advance notice requirements for stockholder nominations to our board of directors or for stockholder proposals that can be acted on at stockholder meetings and limit the right to call special meetings of stockholders to the chairperson of the board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President (in the absence of a Chief Executive Officer) or the board of directors.

Some of our employment arrangements and stock option agreements provide for severance payments and accelerated vesting of benefits, including accelerated vesting of restricted stock and options, upon a change of control. This offering will not constitute a change of control under such agreements. These provisions may discourage or prevent a change of control.

In addition, because we are incorporated in Delaware, we are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which may, unless certain criteria are met, prohibit large stockholders, in particular those owning 15% or more of our outstanding voting stock, from merging or combining with us for a prescribed period of time.

Being a public company will increase our administrative workload and expenses.

As a public company with common stock listed on the New York Stock Exchange, we will need to comply with new laws, regulations and requirements, including certain provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, related regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the requirements of the New York Stock Exchange, which we are not required to comply with as a private company. Complying with these statutes, regulations and requirements will occupy a significant amount of time of our board of directors and management. The hiring of additional personnel to handle these responsibilities will increase our operating costs. We expect we will need to:

- institute a more comprehensive compliance function;
- design, establish, evaluate and maintain a system of internal control over financial reporting in compliance with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the related rules and regulations of the SEC and the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board;
- prepare and distribute periodic public reports in compliance with our obligations under the federal securities laws;
- establish new internal policies, such as those relating to disclosure controls and procedures and insider trading;
- involve and retain to a greater degree outside counsel and accountants in the above activities; and
- establish and maintain an investor relations function, including the provision of certain information on our website.

In addition, we expect that being a public company subject to these rules and regulations will make it more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain coverage. These factors could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified executive officers and qualified members of our board of directors, particularly to serve on our audit and compensation committees.

Our internal controls over financial reporting do not currently meet the standards required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and failure to achieve and maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

Our internal controls over financial reporting do not currently meet the standards required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, standards that we will be required to meet in the course of preparing our 2010 annual report on Form 10-K. We do not currently have comprehensive documentation of our internal controls, nor do we document or test our compliance with these controls on a periodic basis in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Furthermore, we have not tested our internal controls in accordance

with Section 404 and, due to our lack of documentation, such a test would not be possible to perform at this time.

We are in the early stages of addressing our internal controls procedures to satisfy the requirements of Section 404, which requires an annual management assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting. If, as a public company, we are not able to timely or adequately implement the requirements of Section 404, our independent registered public accounting firm may not be able to attest to the adequacy of our internal controls over financial reporting. If we are unable to maintain adequate internal controls over financial reporting, we may be unable to report our financial information on a timely basis, may suffer adverse regulatory consequences or violations of applicable stock exchange listing rules and may breach the covenants under our credit facilities. There could also be a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of investor confidence in us and the reliability of our financial statements.

In addition, we expect to incur incremental costs in order to improve our internal controls over financial reporting and comply with Section 404, including increased auditing and legal fees and costs associated with hiring additional accounting and administrative staff. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Overview.”

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements that are based on our management's beliefs and assumptions and on information currently available to us. The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled "Prospectus Summary," "Risk Factors," "Use of Proceeds," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business." When used in this prospectus, the words "anticipate," "believe," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "predict," "project," "should," "would," and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements. Although we believe that our plans, intentions and expectations reflected in any forward-looking statements are reasonable, these plans, intentions or expectations are based on assumptions, are subject to risks and uncertainties and may not be achieved. Our actual results, performance or achievements could differ materially from those contemplated, expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our forward-looking statements are set forth in this prospectus, including under the heading "Risk Factors." Given these uncertainties, you should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Also, forward-looking statements represent our management's beliefs and assumptions only as of the date of this prospectus. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth in this prospectus. These statements include, among other things, statements relating to:

- our evaluation of the history and the dynamics supporting the demand and growth in the NDT solutions market;
- estimates of market sizes and anticipated uses of our NDT solutions;
- our business strategy and our underlying assumptions about data and trends in the markets for NDT;
- our ability to market, commercialize and achieve market acceptance for our NDT solutions;
- our estimates regarding future revenues, expenses, capital requirements, liquidity, the sufficiency of our cash resources and our needs for additional financing;
- our anticipated use of the proceeds of this offering;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property and operate our business without infringing upon the intellectual property rights of others; and
- management's goals, expectations and objectives and other similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts.

Actual events, results and outcomes may differ materially from our expectations due to a variety of factors. Although it is not possible to identify all of these factors, they include, among others, the following:

- loss of or reduction in business with a significant customer;
- an accident or incident involving our NDT solutions;
- catastrophic events that cause disruptions to disrupt our business or the business of our customers;
- material weaknesses in our internal controls;
- our ability to attract and retain trained engineers, scientists and other highly skilled workers as well as members of senior management;
- actions of our competitors;
- our dependence on customers in the oil and gas industry; and
- the timing, size and integration success of potential future acquisitions.

Potential investors are urged to carefully consider these factors and the other factors described under "Risk Factors" in evaluating any forward-looking statements and are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Except as required by applicable law, we undertake no obligation to publicly

update any forward-looking statements or to update the reasons actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in any forward-looking statements, even if new information becomes available in the future.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that our net proceeds from the sale of our common stock in this offering, based on the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range shown on the cover page of this prospectus), will be approximately $, or $ if the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option in full, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

We plan to use these net proceeds for general corporate purposes, including working capital and possible acquisitions. We have no present understandings, commitments or agreements to acquire any businesses or technologies. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares by the selling stockholders.

We have not yet determined the amount of our remaining net proceeds to be used specifically for any of the foregoing purposes. Accordingly, management will have flexibility in applying our remaining net proceeds of this offering. Pending their use, we intend to invest our net proceeds from this offering in short-term, investment grade, interest-bearing instruments.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have never paid or declared any cash dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings to fund the development and expansion of our business, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any future determination to pay dividends will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements and other factors that our board of directors deems relevant. The terms of our current credit agreement with Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. preclude us, and the terms of any future debt or credit facility may also preclude us, from paying dividends.

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth (1) our cash and cash equivalents and (2) our capitalization as of May 31, 2008:

- on an actual basis;
- on a pro forma basis to reflect the conversion of all of our outstanding preferred stock into shares of our common stock upon the completion of this offering, a -for- stock split of our common stock; and the effectiveness of our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be effective upon completion of this offering, as if such transactions occurred on May 31, 2008; and
- on a pro forma as adjusted basis to further reflect the sale of shares of common stock by us in this offering at the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range shown on the cover page of this prospectus).

For purposes of the pro forma as adjusted column of the capitalization table below, we have assumed the net proceeds from this offering will be $ million after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

In addition, the table excludes the following:

- shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options outstanding May 31, 2008 at a weighted average exercise price of $ per share; and
- shares of common stock reserved for future awards under the 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan.

This table should be read in conjunction with our audited consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, "Use of Proceeds," "Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Information," and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," all included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of May 31, 2008		
	Actual	Pro Forma	Pro Forma as Adjusted
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,555		
Total long-term debt, including current portion	$ 48,270		
Obligations under capital leases, including current portion	11,842		
Total debt	60,112		
Convertible redeemable preferred stock	63,869		
Stockholders' equity:			
Common stock; $0.01 par value per share (*actual*: 2,000,000 shares authorized, 1,000,000 shares issued and outstanding; *pro forma* : shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding; *pro forma as adjusted* : shares authorized and shares issued and outstanding)	10		
Additional paid-in capital	845		
Accumulated deficit	(25,728)		
Accumulated other comprehensive income	398		
Total stockholders' equity (deficit)	(24,475)		
Total capitalization	$ 103,061		

DILUTION

If you invest in our common stock, your interest will be diluted to the extent of the difference between the initial public offering price per share of our common stock and the net tangible book value per share of our common stock immediately after the completion of this offering. Dilution results from the fact that the per share offering price of the common stock is substantially in excess of the book value per share attributable to the existing stockholders for the presently outstanding stock.

As of May 31, 2008, our net tangible book deficit was approximately $64.7 million, or approximately $ per share. Net tangible book deficit per share represents the amount of total tangible assets less our total liabilities, including our preferred stock, divided by the number of shares outstanding. On a pro forma basis, after giving effect to the conversion of shares of our preferred stock into shares of our common stock and a -for- stock split of our common stock, and excluding proceeds from this offering, our pro forma net tangible book value as of May 31, 2008 would have been approximately $ million, or $ per share.

On a pro forma as adjusted basis, after giving further effect to the sale of shares of common stock in this offering at the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range shown on the cover page of this prospectus) and after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value as of May 31, 2008 would have been approximately $ million, or $ per share. This represents an immediate increase in pro forma net tangible book value from this offering of $ per share to our existing stockholders and an immediate dilution of $ per share to new investors purchasing common stock in this offering.

The following table illustrates this dilution to new investors on a per share basis:

Assumed initial public offering price		$
Pro forma net tangible book value per share as of , 2008	$	
Increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share attributable to investors purchasing shares in this offering		
Pro forma net tangible book value per share after this offering		
Dilution in pro forma net tangible book value per share to investors in this offering		

The following table summarizes, as of May 31, 2008, the differences between the number of shares of common stock owned by existing stockholders and the number to be owned by new public investors, the aggregate cash consideration paid to us and the average price per share paid by our existing stockholders and to be paid by new public investors purchasing shares of common stock in this offering at the initial public offering price of $ per share (the midpoint of the price range shown on the cover page of this prospectus).

	Shares Purchased(1)		Total Consideration		Average Price per Share
	Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Existing stockholders(1)		%	$	%	$
New public investors					
Total		100.0%	$	100.0%	

(1) The number of shares disclosed for the existing stockholders includes shares being sold by the selling stockholders in this offering. The number of shares disclosed for the new investors does not include the shares being purchased by the new investors from the selling stockholders in this offering.

The discussion and tables above assume no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option. If the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option in full, the number of shares of common stock held by new investors will increase to approximately shares, or approximately % of the total number of

shares of our common stock to be outstanding after this offering, our existing stockholders would own approximately % of the total number of shares of our common stock to be outstanding after this offering, the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share of common stock would be approximately $ and the dilution in pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share of common stock to new investors would be $.

In addition, the above discussion and tables assume no exercise of stock options.

As of May 31, 2008, we had outstanding options to purchase a total of shares of common stock at a weighted average exercise price of $ per share. If all of these outstanding options had been exercised as of May 31, 2008, our pro forma net tangible book value would have been $ per share of common stock, pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value after this offering would be $ per share of common stock and dilution in pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value to investors in this offering would be $ per share of common stock.

In addition, if all of these outstanding options as of May 31, 2008 were exercised, on an as adjusted basis after deducting underwriting discounts and estimated offering expenses payable by us, (i) existing stockholders would have purchased shares representing % of the total shares for $, or approximately % of the total consideration paid, with an average price per share of $ and (ii) shares purchased by new stockholders in this offering would represent approximately % of total shares for approximately $, or approximately % of the total consideration paid.

SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following tables set forth our selected historical financial data for the periods indicated. The selected statement of operations and cash flow data for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 and the selected balance sheet data as of May 31, 2008 and 2007 have been derived from our audited financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. The statement of operations and cash flow data for fiscal 2005 and the selected balance sheet data as of May 31, 2005 have been derived from our audited financial statements not included in this prospectus. The statement of operations and cash flow data for fiscal 2004 and the selected balance sheet data as of May 31, 2004 have been derived from our unaudited financial statements not included in this prospectus.

The information presented below should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the audited and unaudited financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	Fiscal				
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)				
Statement of Operations Data:					
Revenues	$ 152,268	$ 122,241	$ 93,741	$ 80,813	$ 65,271
Cost of revenues	90,990	75,702	55,908	51,426	32,466
Depreciation	6,847	4,666	3,013	2,947	1,594
Gross profit	54,431	41,873	34,820	26,440	31,211
Selling, general and administrative expenses	32,463	26,408	24,748	20,994	24,031
Research and engineering expenses	1,034	703	660	1,029	1,050
Depreciation and amortization	4,576	4,025	4,165	3,988	3,699
Income from operations	16,358	10,737	5,247	429	2,431
Interest expense	3,531	4,482	4,225	4,589	3,021
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt	—	460	—	—	—
Income (loss) before provision for (benefit from) income taxes and minority interest	12,827	5,795	1,022	(4,160)	(590)
Provision for (benefits from) income taxes	5,380	208	503	(71)	(627)
Income (loss) before minority interest	7,447	5,587	519	(4,089)	37
Minority interest, net of taxes	(8)	(199)	(17)	16	(60)
Net income (loss)	7,439	5,388	502	(4,073)	(23)
Accretion of preferred stock	(32,872)	(3,520)	(2,922)	(2,062)	(1,630)
Net income (loss) available to common shareholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)	$ (6,135)	$ (1,653)
Weighted average number of shares outstanding					
Basic	1,000,000	991,348	977,115	965,577	955,217
Diluted	1,000,000	1,007,803	977,115	965,577	955,217
Earnings (loss) per common share:					
Basic	$ (25.43)	$ 1.88	$ 2.48	$ (6.35)	$ (1.74)
Diluted	$ (25.43)	$ 1.85	$ 2.48	$ (6.35)	$ (1.74)
Pro forma diluted earnings (loss) per common share(1)	$ 4.82	$ 3.56	$ 0.35	$ (3.22)	$ (0.02)
Other Financial Data:					
Net cash provided from (used in) operating activities	$ 12,851	$ 14,006	$ 6,208	$ 3,024	$ (509)
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (19,446)	$ (4,259)	$ (2,387)	$ (3,193)	$ (4,710)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 6,320	$ (8,122)	$ (2,654)	$ (183)	$ 5,596
EBITDA(2)	$ 27,773	$ 18,769	$ 12,408	$ 7,380	$ 7,664

	As of the End of Fiscal				
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
	(Dollars in thousands)				
Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,555	$ 3,767	$ 1,976	$ 700	$ 917
Total assets	119,822	79,885	74,425	71,149	70,593
Total long-term debt, including current portion	48,270	25,403	29,668	38,622	38,017
Obligations under capital leases, including current portion	11,842	9,970	8,275	7,283	3,004
Convertible redeemable preferred stock	63,869	30,995	26,575	15,623	13,561
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(24,475)	903	(1,326)	1,113	6,967

(1) Pro forma diluted earnings per share gives effect to the assumed conversion of our preferred stock for all periods presented. It is computed by dividing net income by the pro forma number of weighted average shares outstanding used in the calculation of diluted earnings (loss) per share, but after assuming conversion of our preferred stock and exercise of any diluted stock options. The calculation for this, as well as our basic and diluted (loss) earnings per common share, follows:

	Fiscal				
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)				
Basic (loss) earnings per share:					
Numerator:					
Net (loss) income available to common shareholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)	$ (6,135)	$ (1,653)
Denominator:					
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115	965,577	955,217
Basic (loss) earnings per share	$ (25.43)	$ 1.88	$ (2.48)	$ (6.35)	$ (1.74)
Diluted (loss) earning per share:*					
Numerator					
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)	$ (6,135)	$ (1,653)
Denominator:					
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115	965,577	955,217
Common stock equivalents of outstanding stock options	—	16,455	—	—	—
Total shares	1,000,000	1,007,803	977,115	965,577	955,217
Diluted (loss) earnings per share	$ (25.43)	$ 1.85	$ (2.48)	$ (6.35)	$ (1.74)

*Inclusion of certain stock options and conversion of preferred shares would be anti-dilutive.

	Fiscal				
	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)				
Pro forma diluted earnings (loss) per share:					
Numerator:					
Net income (loss)	$ 7,439	$ 5,388	$ 502	$ (4,073)	$ (23)
Denominator:					
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115	965,577	955,217
Common stock equivalents of outstanding stock options	22,968	16,455	21,721	—	10,450
Common stock equivalents of conversion of preferred shares	519,906	503,829	420,067	298,701	236,677
Total shares	1,542,874	1,511,632	1,418,903	1,264,278	1,202,343
Pro forma diluted earnings (loss) per share	$ 4.82	$ 3.56	$ 0.35	$ (3.22)	$ (0.02)

(2) EBITDA, a performance measure used by management, is defined in this prospectus as net income plus: interest expense, provision for income taxes and depreciation and amortization, as shown in the table on page 10. In this prospectus, EBITDA is not adjusted to exclude the non-cash loss on extinguishment of long-term debt of $0.5 million that we incurred in fiscal 2007.

Our management uses EBITDA as a measure of operating performance to assist in comparing performance from period to period on a consistent basis, as a measure for planning and forecasting overall expectations and for evaluating actual results against such expectations, and as a performance evaluation metric off which to base executive and employee incentive compensation programs.

We believe investors and other external users of our financial statements benefit from the presentation of EBITDA in evaluating our operating performance because it provides them with an additional tool to compare our operating performance on a consistent basis by removing the impact of certain items that management believes do not directly reflect our core operations. For instance, EBITDA generally excludes interest expense, taxes and depreciation and amortization, which can vary substantially from company to company depending upon accounting methods and the book value and age of assets, capital structure, capital investment cycles and the method by which assets were acquired.

Although EBITDA is widely used by investors and securities analysts in their evaluations of companies, you should not consider it either in isolation or as a substitute for analyzing our results as reported under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). EBITDA is generally limited as an analytical tool because it excludes, among other things, the statement of operations impact of depreciation and amortization, interest expense and the provision for income taxes and therefore does not necessarily represent an accurate measure of profitability, particularly in situations where a company is highly leveraged or has a disadvantageous tax structure. As a result, EBITDA is of particularly limited value in evaluating our operating performance because (i) we use a significant amount of capital assets and depreciation and amortization expense is a necessary element of our costs and ability to generate revenue; (ii) we have a significant amount of debt and interest expense is a necessary element of our costs and ability to generate revenue; and (iii) we generally incur significant U.S. federal, state, and foreign income taxes each year and the provision for income taxes is a necessary element of our costs. EBITDA also does not reflect historical cash expenditures or future requirements for capital expenditures or contractual commitments, changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs and all non-cash income or expense items that are reflected in our statements of cash flows. Furthermore, because EBITDA is not defined under GAAP, our definition of EBITDA may differ from, and therefore may not be comparable to,

similarly titled measures used by other companies, thereby limiting its usefulness as a comparative measure.

Because of these limitations, EBITDA should not be considered as the primary measure of our operating performance or as a measure of discretionary cash available to us to invest in the growth of our business. We strongly urge you to review the GAAP financial measures included in this prospectus, our consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, our pro forma financial statements and the other financial information contained in this prospectus, and not to rely on any single financial measure to evaluate our business.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

You should read the following discussion together with the financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that are based on management's current expectations, estimates and projections about our business and operations. The cautionary statements made in this prospectus should be read as applying to all related forward-looking statements wherever they appear in this prospectus. Our actual results may differ materially from those currently anticipated and expressed in such forward-looking statements as a result of a number of factors, including but not limited to those we discuss under "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements."

Overview

We are a leading global provider of proprietary, technology-enabled, NDT solutions used to evaluate the structural integrity of critical energy, industrial and public infrastructure. We combine the skill and experience of our certified technicians, engineers and scientists with our advanced enterprise software and other proprietary product offerings to deliver a comprehensive portfolio of solutions, ranging from routine NDT inspections to complex, plant-wide asset integrity assessment and management solutions. Our enterprise software is at the core of this portfolio because it enables us to integrate all of the NDT solutions we offer. These solutions enhance our customers' ability to extend the useful life of their assets, increase productivity, minimize repair costs, comply with governmental safety and environmental regulations and, critically, avoid catastrophic disasters. Given the role our services play in ensuring the safe and efficient operation of infrastructure, we have historically provided a majority of our services to our customers on a regular, recurring basis. We serve a global customer base, including companies in the oil and gas, fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission, public infrastructure, chemicals, aerospace and defense, transportation, primary metals and metalworking, pharmaceuticals and food processing industries. During fiscal 2008, we provided our NDT solutions to approximately 4,000 customers. As of August 15, 2008, we had approximately 1,600 employees in 60 offices across 15 countries, through which we have established long-term relationships as a critical solutions provider to many of the leading companies in our target markets. Our current principal market is the oil and gas industry, which accounted for approximately 50%, 51% and 49% of our revenues for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

During the last three fiscal years, we have principally focused on introducing our advanced NDT solutions to our customers using proprietary, technology-enabled software and testing instruments, including those developed by our Products group. During this period, the demand for outsourced NDT solutions has, in general, increased, creating demand from which our entire industry has benefited. We have experienced compounded annual revenue growth of 23.5% over the last three fiscal years, including the impact of acquisitions. During the same period, revenues from our customers in the oil and gas market, historically our largest target market, had a compounded annual growth rate (CAGR) of 26.7% and revenues from our customers in the fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission market had a CAGR of 41.8%, the highest growth rate of all our target markets. All of our other target markets, which include aerospace and infrastructure, collectively had a CAGR of 13.9%. With a few exceptions, we believe further growth can be realized in all of our target markets. Concurrent with this growth, we have worked to build our infrastructure to profitably absorb additional growth and have made a number of small acquisitions in an effort to leverage our fixed costs, grow our base of experienced personnel, expand our technical capabilities and increase our geographical reach.

Since inception, we have increased our capabilities and the size of our customer base through the development of applied technologies, organic growth and the successful integration of acquired companies. Although representing a small percentage of our revenue growth in the periods presented, these acquisitions have provided us with additional products, technologies and resources that have allowed us to build sustainable competitive advantages over our competition. We have accelerated our acquisition activity in fiscal 2008, which we believe will further add to our growth.

In connection with our review of our financial results for fiscal 2008 and 2007, we and our independent registered public accounting firm reported to our Board of Directors two material weaknesses in our internal controls over financial reporting. We are executing a plan to remediate the material weaknesses by implementing additional formal policies and procedures, increasing management review and oversight over the financial statement closing and reporting processes and hiring additional accounting personnel. We believe we have made progress in addressing these material weaknesses and expect to complete the remediation in the next year. We do not expect the costs of remediating the material weaknesses to be material.

Basis of Presentation

Consolidated Results of Operations

Segment Definition

Although we often offer an integrated suite of NDT solutions incorporating services, software and other products, our Chief Executive Officer currently utilizes three segments to assess the performance of our business. The three segments are:

- *Services.* This segment provides our NDT services in North and Central America with the largest concentration in the United States.
- *Software and Products.* This segment designs, manufactures, sells, installs and services software and other products, including equipment and instrumentation, predominantly in the United States.
- *International.* This segment offers services, software and products similar to those of our other segments to global markets, principally in Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Asia and South America, but not to customers in China and South Korea, which are served by our Software and Products segment.

We provide general corporate services, including accounting, audit, contract management and human resources management, to our segments, and report certain intersegment transactions as corporate and eliminations. There is no allocation of corporate general and administrative expenses to our segments.

Segment income from operations is determined based on internal performance measures used by our Chief Executive Officer to assess the performance of each business in a given period and to make decisions as to resource allocations. In connection with that assessment, the Chief Executive Officer may exclude matters such as certain acquisition-related charges and balances, certain gains and losses from dispositions, stock compensation expense, litigation settlements or other charges.

Statement of Operations Overview

The following describes certain line items in our statement of operations and some of the factors that affect our operating results.

Revenues

Our revenues are generated by sales of our services, software and other products. The majority of our revenues are derived under time-and-materials contracts for specified NDT services on a project-by-project basis. The duration of our projects vary depending on their scope. Some of our projects last from a few weeks to a few months, but the more significant projects can last for more than a year and can require long-term deployment of substantial personnel, equipment and resources. The start date of our projects can be postponed or delayed and the duration of our projects can be shortened or increased due to a variety of factors beyond our control. In addition to the timing of these projects and the seasonality of our business, the amount and origination of our revenues often vary from period to period. A percentage of our revenues is usually attributable to recurring work from our existing customers. Although our top ten customers are responsible for a large percentage of our revenues, we generate our revenues from most of these customers by providing NDT solutions to numerous of their business locations. We believe decisions regarding the purchase of our solutions by these customers are made on a location-by-location basis. Also included in our revenues are software license fees and product sales, as well as an estimate for any sales returns and customer allowances. Revenues under our time-and-materials services contracts are based on the hours of service we

provide our customers at negotiated rates, plus any actual costs of materials and other direct expenses that we incur on the project, with little or no mark-up. Because these expenses, such as travel and lodging or subcontracted services, can change significantly from project to project, changes in our revenues may not be indicative of business trends.

Cost of revenues

Our cost of revenues includes our direct compensation and related benefits to support our sales, together with reimbursable costs, materials consumed or used in manufacturing our products and certain overhead costs, such as non-billable time, equipment rentals, fringe benefits and repair and maintenance.

Depreciation included in gross profit

Our depreciation represents the expense charge for our capitalized assets. Depending on the nature of the original item capitalized, these depreciation expenses are reported in one of two places in our statement of operations. Depreciation used in determining gross profit is directly related to our revenues and primarily relates to depreciation of the manufacturing portion of our corporate headquarters and of equipment used for the production of our NDT solutions. Other depreciation is included in deriving our income from operations and is discussed below.

Gross profit

Our gross profit equals our revenues less our cost of revenues and attributed depreciation. Our gross profit, both in absolute dollars and as a percentage of revenues, can vary based on our volume, sales mix, actual manufacturing costs and our utilization of labor. As a result, gross profit may vary from quarter to quarter. For instance, our gross profit can decline during holiday periods when we incur labor costs without any corresponding revenues. Under our time-and-materials contracts, we negotiate hourly billing rates and charge our clients based on the actual time that we expend on a project. Our profit margins on time-and-materials contracts fluctuate based on actual labor and overhead costs that we directly charge or allocate to contracts compared to negotiated billing rates.

In recent years, there has been an increasing demand for NDT solutions and a limited supply of certified technicians. Accordingly, we have experienced increases in our cost of labor in our Services segment. The customers of our Services segment are aware of these supply constraints and generally have, to some extent, accepted corresponding price increases for our NDT services. We are uncertain whether our ability to increase prices for our NDT services will continue. In our Software and Products segment, our ability to increase prices for any NDT software or product to offset associated cost increases is based principally on the extent to which its incorporates our proprietary technology. We believe our efforts to develop and offer our customers value-added proprietary solutions instead of commodity-type products help us, in part, to resist margin erosion. Our International segment offers services, software and products similar to those of our other segments, so our ability to increase prices in this segment as costs increase is determined by the same factors affecting the pricing of our other segments, and the relative mix of services, software and products it provides in the applicable period.

Selling, general and administrative expenses

Our selling, general and administrative expenses are comprised primarily of expenses of our sales and marketing operations, field location administrative costs and our corporate headquarters related to our executive, general management, finance, accounting and administrative functions and legal fees and expenses. These costs can vary based on our volume of business or as expenses are incurred to support corporate activities and initiatives such as training. The largest single category is salaries and related costs. We expect these expenses to increase in the near term, both in absolute dollars and as a percentage of net revenues, in order to support the growth of our business as we expand our sales and marketing efforts, improve our information processes and systems and implement the financial reporting, compliance and other infrastructure required for a public company. Over time, we expect selling, general and administrative expenses to decline as a percentage of our revenues.

Research and engineering

Research and engineering expense consists primarily of engineering salaries and personnel-related costs and the cost of products, materials and outside services used in our process and product development activities primarily in our Software and Products segment. Other research and development is conducted in our Services segments by various billable personnel and our management on a collaborative basis. These costs are not separated and are included in cost of revenues. Specific development costs on software are capitalized and amortized in our depreciation and amortization included in our income from operations. From time-to-time, we receive minor grants or contracts for paid research which are recorded in our revenues with the related costs included in cost of revenues. We expect to continue our investment in research and engineering activities and anticipate that our associated expense will increase in absolute terms in the future as we hire additional personnel and increase research and engineering activity. However, as a percentage of revenues, we expect research and engineering expense to decline over time.

Depreciation and amortization included in income from operations

Our depreciation and amortization used in deriving our income from operations represents the expense charge for our capitalized assets, and primarily relates to buildings and improvements, including our corporate headquarters, office furniture, equipment, or intangibles acquired as part of our acquisitions of other businesses. These intangible assets include, but are not limited to, non-competition agreements, customer lists and trade names. To the extent we ascribe value to identifiable intangible assets that have finite lives, we amortize those values over the estimated useful lives of those assets. Such amortization expense, although non-cash in the period expensed, directly impacts our results of operations. It is difficult to predict with any precision the amount of expense we may record relating to acquired intangible assets. Because many of the intangible assets we acquire are short-lived intangible assets, we would expect to see higher amortization expense in the first 12 to 18 months after an acquisition has been consummated.

Income from operations

Our income from operations is our gross profit less our selling, general and administrative expenses, research and engineering and depreciation and amortization included in income from operations. We refer to our income from operations as a percentage of our revenues as our operating margin.

Interest expense

Our interest expense consists primarily of interest paid to our lenders under our credit agreement. Also included is the interest incurred on our capital leases and on subordinated notes issued as part of our acquisitions. We adjust the interest differential on our interest rate swap quarterly to reflect the difference from our current borrowing rate to the notional amount of our interest rate swap contracts.

Income taxes

Income tax expense varies as a function of income before income tax expense and permanent non-tax deductible expenses, such as certain amounts of meals and entertainment expense, valuation allowance requirements and other permanent differences. Prior to fiscal 2007, we had net operating loss carryforwards (NOLs) for federal and state purposes, but as a result of our pre-tax income in fiscal 2007, we used a majority of these NOLs. As of May 31, 2008 we had $2.3 million of NOLs available to offset state taxable income in future years. These state NOLs will expire, if not utilized, at varying dates beginning in 2011 depending on the laws of each state and we have provided a valuation reserve of $0.2 million. Our effective income tax rate will be subject to many variables, including the absolute amount and future geographic distribution of our pre-tax income. We also plan to continue our acquisition strategy, and, as such, we anticipate that there will be variability in our effective tax rate from quarter to quarter and year to year, especially to the extent that our permanent differences increase or decrease. As a result of any of these factors, our future effective income tax rate may fluctuate significantly over the next few years.

Minority interest, net of taxes

Our minority interest represented the minority interest of other stockholders in our international subsidiaries, where 100% ownership is not permitted or *de minimis* local ownership is helpful for business purposes. For fiscal 2007 and 2006, this amount primarily consisted of the net income of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E., which we first consolidated in fiscal 2006. We acquired this entity on April 25, 2007.

Consolidated Results of Operations

Fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006

Our revenues, gross profit, income from operations and net income for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 were as follows:

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Revenues	$152,268	$122,241	$93,741
Gross profit	54,431	41,873	34,820
Gross margin%	35.7%	34.3%	37.1%
Income from operations	$ 16,358	$ 10,737	$ 5,247
Operating margin as percentage of revenues	10.7%	8.8%	5.6%
Interest expense	3,531	4,482	4,225
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt	—	460	—
Income before provision for income taxes and minority interest	12,827	5,795	1,022
Provision for income taxes	5,380	208	503
Income before minority interest	7,447	5,587	519
Minority interest, net of taxes	(8)	(199)	(17)
Net income	$ 7,439	$ 5,388	$ 502
Net income as percentage of revenues	4.9%	4.4%	0.5%

Fiscal 2008 compared to Fiscal 2007

Revenues. Revenues increased $30.0 million, or 24.6%, for fiscal 2008 compared to fiscal 2007 as a result of growth in all our segments. In fiscal 2008, the largest increase in our revenues was attributable to customers in the oil and gas market, which accounted for nearly 44.5% of our revenue growth. The remainder of the growth in our revenues was broadly distributed among customers in our other target markets, with the largest increases attributable to growth in revenues from customers in the fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission and chemicals markets. In fiscal 2008, we completed a significant number of projects for existing customers in the public infrastructure market. However, there was a small decrease in revenues from customers in this market in fiscal 2008 because we completed a significant new bridge project in fiscal 2007. The increase in fiscal 2008 revenues was largely driven by our Services segment, which represented $24.7 million of the total increase, and resulted primarily from an increase in the overall customer demand for NDT services, and revenue contributed from acquired businesses. We estimate that at least 65% of our total revenue growth in fiscal 2008 was organic.

Gross profit. Our gross profit for fiscal 2008 increased $12.6 million, or 30.0%, over fiscal 2007. As a percentage of revenues, our gross profit was 35.7% and 34.3% in fiscal 2008 and fiscal 2007, respectively. In dollar terms, the increase in our gross profit during our 2008 fiscal year was primarily the result of increased

revenues and our raising prices to keep pace with escalating labor rates, partially offset by increased depreciation expense due to purchases of field test equipment and additional fleet vehicles to support our revenue growth. Our gross profit in fiscal 2008 also benefitted by 0.7% as the Company reduced its estimated accrual for workers compensation claims due to favorable claim experience for the recent year. As a percentage of revenues, depreciation expense included in gross profit for the years ended May 31, 2008 and 2007 were 4.5% and 3.8%, respectively.

Income from operations. Our income from operations of $16.4 million in fiscal 2008 increased $5.6 million, or 52.4%, compared to fiscal 2007. As a percentage of revenues, for fiscal 2008, our income from operations was 10.7%, compared to 8.8% compared to fiscal 2007. This increase was a result of increased revenues and gross profit, offset by increases in selling, general and administrative expenses and depreciation and amortization. Our selling, general and administrative expenses included in the determination of income from operations for fiscal 2008 increased $6.1 million, or 22.9%, over fiscal 2007 due to additional infrastructure costs for several new locations obtained through acquisitions, increases to our international staff and increased audit costs. As a percentage of revenues, our selling, general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2008 were 21.3% compared to 21.6% in fiscal 2007.

Interest expense. Interest expense was $3.5 million and $4.5 million during fiscal 2008 and 2007, respectively. In fiscal 2007, we paid $1.2 million of conditional interest in connection with a bank refinancing, which accounted for most of the $1.0 million decrease in interest expense. The decrease in interest expense was also due to lower market rates of interest in fiscal 2008, offset by the additional expense for an adjustment to our interest rate swaps during this period because the fixed rate on these swaps was higher than market rates during the period. In the last quarter of fiscal 2008 our interest also began to increase as a result of financing our acquisitions.

Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt. The $0.5 million loss on the extinguishment of debt during fiscal 2007 related to the write-off of certain capitalized financing costs related to the refinancing of our debt through a new credit arrangement.

Income taxes. Our effective income tax rate was 41.9% for fiscal 2008. For fiscal 2007, we had an effective rate of 3.6%. This increase was primarily as a result of releasing the deferred tax valuation allowances during fiscal 2007 and the higher international tax rates on the income of certain of our subsidiaries that we do not consolidate for tax purposes.

Net income. Our net income for fiscal 2008 of $7.4 million, or 4.9% of our revenues, was $2.1 million greater than our net income for fiscal 2007, which was $5.4 million, or 4.4% of revenues. This 38.1% increase in net income was primarily as a result of the impact of higher revenues net of higher cost of revenues and operating costs on a percentage basis, lower interest expense and a higher provision for income taxes.

Fiscal 2007 compared to Fiscal 2006

Revenues. Revenues increased $28.5 million, or 30.4%, for fiscal 2007 compared to fiscal 2006, which resulted from growth in all of our segments. In fiscal 2007, the largest increase in our revenues was attributable to customers in the oil and gas market, which accounted for approximately 63.5% percent of the growth, as a result of our providing our existing oil and gas customers different types of services, including our advanced NDT solutions. The next highest increase in revenues was attributable to customers in the fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission market, which accounted for 17.8% of the growth in our revenues. We also experienced strong growth in revenues attributable to customers in several of our other target markets, including the public infrastructure market. We estimate that $11.7 million of the increase in revenues for fiscal 2007 was attributable to orders from our largest customer, thought this resulted from our provision of NDT solutions across numerous business locations of this customer and we believe decisions regarding the purchase of our solutions are made on a location-by-location basis. We experienced significant organic growth in most of our domestic and international locations, and estimate that organic growth accounted for at least 60% of our total growth in revenues in fiscal 2007.

Gross profit. Gross profit increased $7.1 million, or 20.3%, for fiscal 2007 as compared to fiscal 2006, which was a direct result of our higher revenues. As a percentage of revenues, our gross profit decreased to 34.3% in fiscal 2007 from 37.1% in fiscal 2006 primarily as a result of two factors. First, revenue growth in our Services segment was greater than in our other segments. We generate lower margins on revenues from our Services segment than our other segments because of the relatively higher labor costs associated with our NDT services. In addition, certain costs on very large projects are passed on to customers at lower mark-ups above cost. In fiscal 2007, we also changed the estimated lives of certain fixed assets, which resulted in an incremental depreciation charge of $1.1 million, or 1.0% of revenues. This change in estimate was based on our evaluation of the actual useful lives of our equipment. Depreciation included in determining gross profit during fiscal 2007 was $4.7 million, or 3.8% of revenues, compared to $3.0 million, or 3.2% of revenues, in fiscal 2006.

Income from operations. Our income from operations increased $5.5 million for fiscal 2007 as compared to fiscal 2006. As a percentage of revenues, our income from operations increased from 5.6% in fiscal 2006 to 8.8% in fiscal 2007. This increase over fiscal 2006 is primarily due to the impact of operating leverage in our business model. Specifically, our operating expenses increased by $1.6 million in fiscal 2007 over fiscal 2006. However, as a percentage of revenues, our operating expenses decreased from 31.5% in fiscal 2006 to 25.5% in fiscal 2007. As a percentage of revenues, the selling, general and administrative expenses included in our operating expenses were 21.6% and 26.4% for fiscal 2007 and 2006, respectively. These expenses primarily reflect our investments in a global network of physical branch and field office locations, and centralized administrative and customer support functions, which involve relatively fixed costs. Moreover, the majority of the dollar increases in these expenses in fiscal 2007 were the result of acquisitions made in fiscal 2007 and the full year impact of one acquisition made mid-year in fiscal 2006.

Interest expense. Interest expense increased $0.3 million during fiscal 2007 as compared to fiscal 2006. Our 2007 interest expense included $1.2 million of conditional interest that was paid in connection with a refinancing of our debt in November 2006. Our overall borrowing levels and interest rates were both lower during 2007 compared to the prior year.

Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt. The $0.5 million loss on the extinguishment of debt during fiscal 2007 related to the write-off of certain capitalized financing costs related to the refinancing of our debt through a new banking arrangement.

Income taxes. Income taxes in fiscal 2007 were at an effective rate of 3.6% compared to an effective tax rate of 49.2% in fiscal 2006. The decrease was primarily due to the release of our valuation allowance for deferred income taxes based on our expected earnings and utilization of our federal tax loss carryforwards in the fiscal 2007 period.

Net income. Primarily as a result of the above factors, our net income for fiscal 2007 increased $4.9 million over net income for fiscal 2006. As a percentage of revenues, our net income was 4.4% and 0.5% in fiscal 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Segment Data

Selected consolidated financial information by segment for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was as follows:

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Revenue(1)			
Services	$ 114,074	$ 89,385	$63,972
Software and Products	18,396	16,174	14,797
International	23,727	20,935	17,678
Corporate and eliminations	(3,929)	(4,253)	(2,706)
	$ 152,268	$122,241	$93,741

(1) Revenue by operating segment includes intercompany transactions, which are eliminated in corporate and eliminations.

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Gross profit			
Services	$35,266	$25,444	$17,646
Software and Products	9,232	8,145	8,187
International	9,932	8,634	8,992
Corporate and eliminations	1	(350)	(5)
	$54,431	$41,873	$34,820

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Income from operations			
Services	$ 14,736	$ 8,284	$ 2,470
Software and Products	3,312	2,963	3,454
International	2,812	2,478	2,229
Corporate and eliminations	(4,502)	(2,988)	(2,906)
	$ 16,358	$10,737	$ 5,247

	Fiscal		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Depreciation and amortization			
Services	$ 9,386	$6,989	$5,265
Software and Products	1,160	1,038	1,104
International	861	760	717
Corporate and eliminations	16	(96)	92
	$11,423	$8,691	$7,178

Segment Results for Fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006

Segment discussions that follow provide supplemental information regarding the significant factors contributing to the changes in results for each of our business segments.

Services

Revenues. During the last three fiscal years, revenues in our Services segment increased due to strong demand in almost all our target markets, the addition of new customers and a number of small acquisitions. Our segment revenues had a CAGR of 27.5% during this period. Segment revenues from our customers in the fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission market had the highest CAGR of 48.6% during the same period. Segment revenues from our customers in the oil and gas and chemical markets also had strong CAGRs of 26.8% and 24.2%, respectively. We continue to increase our revenues by providing existing customers different types of NDT solutions.

During the last three fiscal years, revenues in our Services segment attributable to our customers in the oil and gas market and the fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission end market have averaged approximately 56% and 15%, respectively, of our total segment revenues. The remaining segment revenues were derived from customers in our other target markets, none of which accounted for more than 10% of our total revenues in this segment.

In fiscal 2008, our Services revenues increased $24.7 million, or 27.6%, compared to fiscal 2007. The increase was largely driven by an increase in the overall customer demand for NDT services and to a lesser extent, revenues from businesses we acquired. We estimate that at least 55% of our growth in segment revenues is organic growth. Our top ten customers accounted for approximately 45.6% of our segment revenues during fiscal 2008.

In fiscal 2007, our Services segment increased its revenues by $25.4 million, or 39.7%, compared to fiscal 2006. This increase was primarily due to continued overall growth in our Services segment and incremental revenues from our largest customer, to whom we provided increased services across multiple geographies. We also experienced increased revenues from other customers, especially new customers, and projects in the nuclear and other power industries, some of which were customers from our more recent acquisitions.

Gross profit. During this three-year period, gross profit as a percentage of revenue in our Services segment has increased to 30.9% in fiscal 2008 from 27.6% in fiscal 2006. This overall increase has been achieved partly due to increases in volume, a sales mix with a higher proportion of advanced NDT services and better utilization of labor. This improvement has been offset by rising labor rates and higher depreciation charges.

In fiscal 2008, our gross profit in our Services segment increased by $9.8 million to $35.3 million from $25.4 million in the previous fiscal year. As a percentage of segment revenues, our gross profit increased to 30.9% from 28.5% in fiscal 2007. Contributing to the increase were increased revenues, higher sales prices and a reduction in workers' compensation costs due to favorable claim experience for the recent year. The adjustment for our workers' compensation costs recorded in our fourth fiscal quarter improved our fiscal 2008 segment gross profit by 1.0%. The impact of these positive factors was reduced by increased personnel costs, an unusually large mid-year project that yielded minimal gross profit and additional depreciation. Depreciation expense of $5.7 million, or 5.0%, of segment revenues in fiscal 2008, increased from $3.7 million, or 4.1%, of segment revenues in fiscal 2007, due to continued investment.

In fiscal 2007, our gross profit in the Services segment increased to $25.4 million from $17.6 million in fiscal 2006. As a percentage of segment revenues, our gross profit was 28.5% in fiscal 2007 and 27.6% in fiscal 2006. This improvement originated from providing our customers more advanced NDT solutions, which generally have higher margins, leveraging certain fixed expenses, and implementing improved processes that enabled more efficient use of personnel and better management of other expenses.

Depreciation expense used in determining our gross profit for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was $5.7 million, or 5.0% of revenues, $3.7 million, or 4.1% of revenues, and $2.0 million, or 3.1% of segment revenues, respectively.

The increased depreciation expense in fiscal 2008 over fiscal 2007 was primarily a full year charge for assets purchased in 2007 which incurred only a partial year depreciation expense in 2007. In addition, part of the increase was attributed to assets acquired through our acquisitions. In fiscal 2007, as in prior years, we continued to invest in additional field test equipment and fleet vehicles to support our growth and reduce other operating costs, such as repairs and maintenance.

The increase in depreciation expense in fiscal 2007 over fiscal 2006 was largely due to our change in the estimate of the useful life of certain assets from seven to five years, resulting in an incremental increase in depreciation of $1.1 million. In addition, a portion of this expense was attributable to assets acquired during the year.

Income from operations. Our Services segment income from operations during these fiscal years also increased as a result of higher revenues and improved operating results, especially compared to our results shortly after our acquisition of Conam. Before its acquisition by our company, the Conam business had lower gross profit, offered few advanced NDT services and required both improvement to its infrastructure and cash for working capital. We made substantial investment of capital and personnel to improve Conam's operations, and the improvement in income from operations reflects these expenditures. Our segment income from operations was $14.7 million, $8.3 million and $2.5 million for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Selling, general and administrative expenses in our Services segment for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 were 14.7%, 15.5%, and 18.6% of segment revenues, respectively. Although declining as a percentage of revenues, these expenses, which generally have the largest impact on our income from operations, have been increasing. In fiscal 2008, these expenses increased by $3.0 million, or 21.6%. Over $2.4 million relate to higher operating costs (primarily payroll expense) supporting our acquisitions. The remainder included increased bonus payments to our managers for improved performance. In fiscal 2007 these expenses similarly increased by $1.9 million, or 16.1%. The majority of the increase related to higher payroll and benefits costs to support our growth from small acquisitions and a corresponding increase in occupancy costs for rents and utilities. As a percentage of segment revenues, our income from operations was 12.9%, 9.3% and 3.9% in fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Software and Products

Revenues. Over the last three fiscal years, revenues from our Software and Products segment have also increased. Revenues were $18.4 million, $16.2 million and $14.8 million for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. In fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, the segment revenue growth was 13.7%, 9.3% and 4.5%, respectively, and the segment had a CAGR of 9.1% in the last three fiscal years. Since the loss of a major customer and a decline in segment revenues from the computer hard disk industry in fiscal 2006, this segment has focused on developing new technologies and market opportunities to facilitate future growth.

The $2.2 million increase in our fiscal 2008 segment revenues resulted from increased sales of our Plant Condition Management System enterprise software, product sales to our international segment for resale, and sales of our new products, including a line of hand-held testing equipment and acoustic emission sensing devices.

Fiscal 2007 revenues from our Software and Products segment increased $1.4 million, or 9.3%, compared to fiscal 2006. This increase was primarily due to equipment and software sales in China that are not accounted for in our International segment, increased sales of our ultrasonic NDT solutions, increased sales of our hand-held testing products to original equipment manufacturers, and increased cross-selling by our Services group. This increase was partially offset by a decline in revenues from one of our major customers in the electronics industry which discontinued its purchase of our acoustic emission solutions because it changed its manufacturing processes. In fiscal 2007, we had insignificant revenues from this customer.

Gross profit. Our segment gross profit for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was $9.2 million, $8.1 million and $8.2 million, respectively. Our segment gross profit as a percentage of revenues for the same three years was 50.2%, 50.4%, and 55.3%, respectively. The declining trend reflects the increased revenue and lower margins from our ultrasonic NDT solutions, which required more product engineering.

In fiscal 2008, the decrease in our segment gross profit as a percentage of revenues was partly due to a higher than average cost of revenues associated with products sold to the customer of our International segment, and the delay of a large order while we continued to incur our fixed costs. In fiscal 2007, our segment gross profit as a percentage of revenues decreased because our acoustic emission solutions sold at lower margins than in fiscal 2006.

Income from operations. Our segment income from operations for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was $3.3 million, $3.0 million and $3.5 million, respectively. As a percentage of segment revenues, our operating income was 18.0%, 18.3 and 23.3% in fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006. The trend of lower income from operations in the last two fiscal years in our Software and Products segment compared to 2006 was due to the loss of more profitable business from the electronics customer noted above. In 2008, as a percentage of revenues, our income from operations also decreased because of items noted above in the discussion of our gross profit.

Selling, general and administrative expenses which are the largest determinant of our income from operations in fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 were $4.6 million, or 24.9% of revenues, $4.3 million, or 26.4% of revenues, and $3.6 million, or 24.6% of revenues, respectively. The largest increase in these costs, particularly in the last two fiscal years, can be attributed to increases in our sales force to better capture market opportunities in our target markets. Due to the time required for technical training of new sales personnel, we

believe the financial benefit of these new hires have not yet matched our investment. Similarly, our research and engineering expenses have increased with new staff and were $1.0 million, $0.7 million and $0.7 million in fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006. As a percentage of our Software and Products segment sales, these costs have represented 5.6%, 4.3% and 4.5%, for the three years, respectively.

International

Revenues. For the last three fiscal years, the revenues in our International segment had a CAGR of 17.2% per year, with annual increases of 13.3%, 18.4% and 19.9% during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Revenues from customers in the oil and gas and chemicals markets have historically comprised over 50% of our segment revenues. Several major oil refineries in Russia and Brazil have historically accounted for approximately 33% of our annual revenues in this segment. Revenues from industrial, manufacturing and other testing companies and universities collectively account for approximately 17% of our total revenues in this segment. During this same period, the U.S. dollar has generally been weaker compared to most of the currencies of countries in which our international subsidiaries operate. As a result, the translation of the amounts of non-dollar-denominated transactions into dollars has resulted in increases to all line items in our statement of operations, which account for a portion of the increases as noted below.

In fiscal 2008, revenues in our International segment increased $2.8 million, or 13.3%, over our segment revenues in fiscal 2007, primarily as a result of increases in sales and currency fluctuations associated with our United Kingdom and South American subsidiaries, which were offset in part by a decrease in sales in Russia. Approximately one-half of the increase in fiscal 2008 was attributable to the weaker U.S. dollar, particularly against currencies in Europe and South America. The other half of the increase was due to increased revenues from our operations in the United Kingdom and South America. These increases were due in part to the sale of our new sensor highway products in the United Kingdom and increased business in the oil and gas markets in South America. We had minor decreases in revenues from Russia and France, but these were offset by translation gains caused by the exchange rate.

In fiscal 2007, our revenues increased $3.3 million, or 18.4%, in our International segment compared to fiscal 2006 as a result of growth primarily from our locations in Europe and Japan, and to a lesser extent the weakening of the U.S. dollar during this period versus most of the currencies in which our International segment operates.

Gross profit. Our segment gross profit has not followed the trend of increasing segment revenues, and has declined as a percentage of revenues from a high of 50.9% in 2006 to 41.9% and 41.2% in fiscal 2008 and 2007, respectively. Generally, this trend has been a result of our sales mix and cost increases incurred by several of our international subsidiaries.

In fiscal 2008, the gross profit in our International segment was $9.9 million, or 41.9% of revenues, compared to $8.6 million, or 41.2% of revenues in fiscal 2007. Although our gross profit in fiscal 2008 increased over fiscal 2007, the amount of the increase was negatively impacted by project-related delays and additional costs incurred to support customization of new products. In addition, our overall gross profit margin was impacted by the increase as a percentage of total revenues of revenues attributable to customers in South America where we performed traditional NDT services with a lower gross profit margin.

In fiscal 2007, our gross profit in our International segment declined as a percentage of revenues to 41.2% from 50.9% in fiscal 2006, primarily because a significant portion of our segment revenues in fiscal 2007 were from lower margin services provided by our South American operation, and because a large portion of our revenues in fiscal 2006 were from higher margin products and services sold by our United Kingdom subsidiary.

Income from operations. Our income from operations from our International segment for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 was $2.8 million, $2.5 million and $2.2 million, respectively. As a percentage of revenues, our income from operations has likewise been relatively consistent at 11.9%, 11.8% and 12.6% in fiscal 2008, 2007, and 2006, respectively. Our selling, general and administrative expenses, the largest factor in

determining income from operations for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 were $6.6 million, or 27.9% of segment revenues, $5.8 million, or 27.5% of segment revenues, and $6.4 million, or 36.1% of segment revenues, respectively.

Corporate and Eliminations

The elimination in revenues and cost of revenues primarily relates to the accounting elimination of revenues from sales of our Software and Products segment to the International segment. The other major item in the corporate and eliminations grouping are the general and administrative costs not allocated to the other segments. These costs primarily include those for non-segment management, accounting and auditing and certain training and other similar costs. As a percentage of our total revenues, these costs have generally remained constant over the last three fiscal years, consisting of 2.9%, 2.1% and 3.0% of total revenues for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The increase in operating expenses in 2008 primarily related to higher compensation, audit and accounting fees and other general increases in expense at our corporate offices.

Quarterly Results of Operations

The following table sets forth our unaudited quarterly statements of operations data and operations data as a percent of revenues for the eight fiscal quarters ended May 31, 2008. The unaudited quarterly information, in our opinion, reflects all adjustments, consisting of normal accruals, necessary for a fair statement of the data for each of those quarters. This data should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. These quarterly operating results are not necessarily indicative of our operating results for any future period.

	Fiscal Quarter Ending							
	May 31 2008(1)	February 29, 2008	November 30, 2007	August 31, 2007	May 31, 2007	February 28, 2007	November 30, 2006	August 31, 2006
	(Dollars in thousands)							
Revenues	$ 48,023	$ 37,167	$ 37,218	$ 29,860	$ 35,337	$ 29,574	$ 32,695	$ 24,635
Cost of revenues	26,985	24,627	22,017	17,361	21,201	18,530	21,204	14,767
Depreciation	2,108	1,661	1,569	1,509	1,474	1,103	1,081	1,008
Gross profit	18,930	10,879	13,632	10,990	12,662	9,941	10,410	8,860
Selling, general and administrative expenses	9,120	8,062	7,836	7,445	7,248	6,613	6,630	5,917
Research and engineering	283	248	263	240	192	189	132	190
Depreciation and amortization	1,487	1,057	1,001	1,031	995	1,018	1,017	995
Income from operations	8,040	1,512	4,532	2,274	4,227	2,121	2,631	1,758
Net income (loss)	$ 4,291	$ 540	$ 1,934	$ 674	$ 3,508	$ 1,195	$ (100)	$ 785

(1) In the fiscal quarter ended May 31, 2008, we adjusted our estimate for losses and expenses under our workers' compensation policies as a result of favorable loss experience. This adjustment resulted in a favorable impact on the quarter's gross profit and operating income of approximately $1.0 million and represents 2.1% of revenues.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Since our acquisition of Conam in August 2003, we have primarily funded our operations through the issuance of preferred stock in a series of financings, bank borrowings, capital lease financing transactions and cash provided from operations. We have used these proceeds to fund our operations, develop our technology, expand our sales and marketing efforts to new markets and acquire small companies or assets, primarily to add certified technicians and enhance our capabilities and geographic reach. We believe that our existing cash and

cash equivalents, our anticipated cash flows from operating activities, borrowings under our credit agreement and the net proceeds from this offering will be sufficient to meet our anticipated cash needs over the next 12 months.

Cash Flows Table

The following table summarizes our cash flows for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	Fiscal Year		
	2008	2007	2006
	(Dollars in thousands)		
Net cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	$ 12,851	$14,006	$ 6,208
Investing activities	(19,446)	(4,259)	(2,387)
Financing activities	6,320	(8,122)	(2,654)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	63	166	109
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	$ (212)	$ 1,791	$ 1,276

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

Cash provided by our operating activities primarily consists of net income adjusted for certain non-cash items, including depreciation and amortization, deferred taxes and bad debt expense, and the effect of changes in working capital and other activities.

Cash provided by our operating activities in fiscal 2008 was $12.9 million and consisted of $7.5 million of net income plus $13.0 million of non-cash items, consisting primarily of depreciation and amortization of $11.4 million, less $7.6 million of net cash used for working capital purposes and other activities. Cash used for working capital and other activities in fiscal 2008 primarily reflected a $9.2 million increase in accounts receivable and a $1.8 million increase in inventories attributable to our seasonal increase in revenues and a $1.0 million increase in other assets related to the preparation and filing of our S-1 registration statement in connection with this offering. These increases were partially offset by a $2.2 million increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses as our operations continued to grow, and a $0.05 million increase in our income taxes payable due to our increased profitability.

Cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2007 was $14.0 million and consisted of $5.4 million of net income plus $8.9 million of non-cash items, consisting primarily of $8.7 million of depreciation and amortization, less $0.3 million of cash used to support changes in operating assets and liabilities. In addition to depreciation and amortization, the adjustments to cash included a non-cash credit of $1.3 million due to the release of the deferred tax valuation allowance. The $0.3 million in net cash used to support operating assets and liabilities primarily reflected a $2.3 million net increase in our accounts receivable offset by increases in our accounts payable and accrued expenses as our operations continued to grow. Cash was also provided by a $1.2 million increase in income taxes payable due to our improved profitability. A total of $0.9 million of cash was used for a variety of items, including purchases of inventories and other assets.

Cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2006 was $6.2 million and consisted of $0.5 million of net income plus $8.6 million of non-cash adjustments, less $2.9 million in net cash used for changes in operating assets and liabilities or working capital. The non-cash adjustments to net income consisted primarily of $7.2 million of depreciation and amortization and $1.2 million of provision for bad debts. The $2.9 million of cash used to support changes in operating assets or working capital was primarily due to a net increase in our current assets of $4.6 million primarily representing accounts receivable growth of $3.1 million and an offsetting increase in our current liabilities of $1.7 million. These changes in our working capital reflect our overall revenue growth in fiscal 2006.

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

For fiscal 2008, cash used in investing activities was $19.5 million, of which $16.0 million was used to acquire seven NDT services businesses and $3.7 million in property and equipment. In connection with the acquisitions, we also incurred $13.5 million of seller notes payable and related obligations. In addition, $4.8 million of property and equipment was acquired through capital lease obligations.

Cash used in investing activities was $4.3 million and $2.4 million for fiscal 2007 and 2006, respectively. Our principal cash investments have related to purchases of field test equipment, assets we manufacture for use in our business, and acquisitions that are financed generally with cash and subordinated seller notes. Cash purchases for property and equipment for fiscal 2007 and 2006 were $2.6 million and $2.7 million, respectively. Cash spent for acquisitions in fiscal 2007 and 2006 was $2.0 million and $0.1 million, respectively. All of these expenditures support our growth or specific customer projects and opportunities.

Cash Flows from Financing Activities

For fiscal 2008, cash provided from financing activities was $6.3 million compared to $8.1 million used in financing activities in fiscal 2007. In fiscal 2008, we used our revolving credit facility to borrow $13.1 million to finance a portion of the purchase prices of the seven acquisitions noted above. During fiscal 2008, we also paid obligations under our capital leases and bank debt of $3.6 million and $3.2 million, respectively. Subsequent to year end, we amended our credit agreement to provide for an additional $20 million term loan facility from our lenders that we used to repay the borrowing under our revolving credit facility.

Cash used in financing activities during fiscal 2007 and 2006 was $8.1 million and $2.7 million, respectively. Cash flows used in financing activities in fiscal 2007 was $8.1 million and consisted primarily of net repayments to our banks and other note holders of $5.3 million and another $2.4 million repayment of capital lease obligations. On October 31, 2006, as subsequently amended and restated on April 23, 2007 and further amended on December 14, 2007, May 30, 2007 and July 1, 2008, we entered into our credit agreement, which initially provided for a $15.0 million revolving credit facility and a $25.0 million term loan facility. The proceeds from the senior credit facility were used to repay the outstanding indebtedness under our prior credit and term loans.

Cash flows used in financing activities in fiscal 2006 were $2.7 million and consisted primarily of net repayments to our banks and other note holders of $1.8 million, including a $4.0 million net reduction in our line of credit and another $0.9 million repayment of capital lease obligations. The source of these repayments was surplus operating cash less our investing activities plus $6.8 million of net proceeds raised through sales of our class B convertible redeemable preferred stock in October 2005. This preferred stock will convert along with all of our other preferred stock into our common stock upon completion of this offering.

Effect of Exchange Rate on Changes in Cash

For fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, exchange rate changes increased our cash by $0.1 million, $0.2 and $0.1 million, respectively.

Cash Balance and Credit Facility Borrowings

As of May 31, 2008 we had $3.6 million in cash. In addition, we had $1.9 million available to us under our secured revolving credit facility, as well as another $5.0 million made available under a temporary arrangement with our lenders, Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. At May 31, 2008, our credit agreement provided for a term loan and a secured revolving credit facility and the aggregate principal amount owed under the term loan facility and the revolving credit facility was $22.5 million and $13.1 million, respectively. Borrowings under our credit agreement currently bear interest at the greater of a rate based on the prime rate (5.00% at May 31, 2008) or the LIBOR rate (2.46% at May 31, 2008), plus an applicable margin of 1.5% to 2.5% as defined in the credit agreement. The outstanding principal and accrued interest under the term matures on October 31, 2012. Borrowings made under the revolving credit facility are payable at the same time. There is a provision in our credit facility that requires us to repay 25% of the immediately

preceding fiscal year's "free cash flow" if our ratio of "funded debt" to EBITDA is less than a fixed amount on or before October 1 each year. "Free cash flow" means the sum of EBITDA minus all taxes paid or payable in cash, minus cash interest paid, minus all capital expenditures made in cash, minus all scheduled and non-scheduled principal payments on funded debt made in the period, minus acquisition costs and plus or minus changes in working capital. "Funded debt" means all outstanding liabilities for borrowed money and other interest-bearing liabilities. We do not expect to be required to make payments under this provision.

In July 2008, we borrowed an additional $20.0 million under a term loan facility from our existing lenders. We used the proceeds to repay the amounts outstanding under the revolving credit facility and to fund the $5.0 million aggregate cash portion of the purchase prices for two businesses we acquired subsequent to the end of fiscal 2008. As a result, on August 15, 2008, the aggregate principal amount owed under the term loan facility and revolving credit facility was $41.9 million and $0.0 million, respectively.

Future Sources of Cash

We expect our future sources of cash to include cash flow from operations, cash borrowed under our revolving credit facility and cash borrowed from leasing companies to purchase equipment and fleet service vehicles. Our revolving credit facility is available for cash advances required for working capital and letters of credit to support our operations. To meet our short- and long-term liquidity requirements, we expect primarily to rely on cash generated from our operating activities. We are currently funding our acquisitions through our available cash, borrowings under our revolving credit facility and seller notes.

Future Uses of Cash

We expect our future uses of cash will primarily be for purchases or manufacture of field testing equipment, additional investments in technology and software products and the replacement of existing assets and equipment used in our operations. We often make major purchases to support new sources of revenue, particularly in our Services segment, but generally only do so with a high degree of certainty about related customer orders and pricing. In addition, we have a certain amount of replacement equipment, including our fleet vehicles. We plan to spend approximately 4 to 6% of our total revenues on capital expenditures, excluding acquisitions, and will fund this through a combination of cash and lease financing. Our capital expenditures (both cash and lease financed), excluding acquisitions, for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006 were 2.4%, 2.1% and 2.9% of revenues, respectively.

We will also require capital for anticipated acquisitions. In some cases, additional equipment will be needed to upgrade the capabilities of these acquired companies. We believe that after this offering, our future acquisition and capital spending will increase as we aggressively pursue growth opportunities. Other investments in infrastructure, training and software may also be required to match our growth, but we plan to continue using a disciplined approach to building our business. In addition, we will use cash to fund our operating leases, capital leases and long-term debt repayment and various other obligations, including the commitments discussed in the table below, as they arise.

We will also use cash to support our working capital requirements for our operations, particularly in the event of further growth and due to the impacts of seasonality on our business. Our future working capital requirements will depend on many factors, including the rate of our revenue growth, our introduction of new solutions and enhancements to existing solutions and our expansion of sales and marketing and product development activities. To the extent that our cash and cash equivalents, cash flows from operating activities and net proceeds of this offering are insufficient to fund our future activities, we may need to raise additional funds through bank credit arrangements or public or private equity or debt financings. We also may need to raise additional funds in the event we determine in the future to effect one or more acquisitions of businesses, technologies or products that will complement our existing operations. In the event additional funding is required, we may not be able to obtain bank credit arrangements or effect an equity or debt financing on terms acceptable to us or at all.

We may also use cash in connection with legal proceedings and claims which arise in the ordinary course of business, although no significant expenditures are expected in the next 12 months.

Contractual Obligations

We generally do not enter into long-term minimum purchase commitments. Our principal commitments, in addition to those related to our long-term debt discussed below, consist of obligations under facility leases for office space and equipment leases.

The following table summarizes our outstanding contractual obligations as of May 31, 2008:

	Payments Due by Period						
	Total	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2011	Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2013	Beyond Fiscal 2014
				(In thousands)			
Long-term debt	$48,270	$ 7,469	$ 8,705	$ 7,996	$6,408	$16,972	$ 720
Capital lease obligations(1)	13,902	4,694	3,457	2,403	1,528	812	1,008
Operating lease obligations	4,944	2,100	1,228	771	467	378	—
Total	$67,116	$14,263	$13,390	$11,170	$8,403	$18,162	$ 1,728

(1) Includes estimated cash interest to be paid over the remaining terms of the leases.

In addition to the above, we have certain contingent payments possibly payable in connection with our acquisitions.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

During fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, we did not have any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, such as entities often referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities, which would have been established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes.

Effects of Inflation and Changing Prices

Our results of operations and financial condition have not been significantly affected by inflation and changing prices.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Interest Rate Sensitivity

We had cash and cash equivalents of $3.6 million at May 31, 2008. These amounts are held for working capital purposes and were invested primarily in deposits, money market funds and short-term, interest-bearing, investment-grade securities. In addition, some of the net proceeds of this offering may be invested in short-term, interest-bearing, investment-grade securities pending their application. Due to the short-term nature of these investments, we believe that we do not have any material exposure to changes in the fair value of our investment portfolio as a result of changes in interest rates. Declines in interest rates, however, will reduce future investment income. If overall interest rates had fallen by 10% in fiscal 2008, our interest income would not have been materially affected.

We had $22.5 million of debt outstanding under our term loan facility at May 31, 2008. Although the interest rate on our term loan facility is variable and adjusts periodically, it is currently based on the 30-day LIBOR rate (2.46% at May 31, 2008). If the LIBOR rate fluctuated by 10% for the year ending May 31, 2008, interest expense in fiscal 2008 would have fluctuated by approximately $32,000.

We use interest rate swaps to manage our floating interest rate exposure. In 2007, we entered into two interest rate swap contracts whereby we would receive or pay an amount equal to the difference between a fixed rate and the quoted 90-day LIBOR rate on a quarterly basis. At May 31, 2008, the following outlines the significant terms of the contracts and the amount we will pay above our contractual rates.

Contract Date	Term	Notional Amount (In thousands)	Variable Interest Rate	Fixed Interest Rate	Fair Value (In thousands)
November 20, 2006	4 years	$ 8,000	LIBOR	5.17%	$ (321)
November 20, 2006	3 years	8,000	LIBOR	5.05%	(234)
		$ 16,000			$ (555)

Foreign Currency Risk

We have foreign currency exposure related to our operations in foreign locations. This foreign currency exposure, particularly the Euro, British Pound Sterling, Brazilian Real, Russian Ruble, Japanese Yen and the Indian Rupee, arises primarily from the translation of our foreign subsidiaries' financial statements into U.S. dollars. For example, a portion of our annual sales and operating costs are denominated in GBP and we have exposure related to sales and operating costs increasing or decreasing based on changes in currency exchange rates. If the U.S. dollar increases in value against these foreign currencies, the value in U.S. dollars of the assets and liabilities originally recorded in these foreign currencies will decrease. Conversely, if the U.S. dollar decreases in value against these foreign currencies, the value in U.S. dollars of the assets and liabilities originally recorded in these foreign currencies will increase. Thus, increases and decreases in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to these foreign currencies have a direct impact on the value in U.S. dollars of our foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, even if the value of these items has not changed in their original currency. We do not currently enter into forward exchange contracts to hedge exposures denominated in foreign currencies. A 10% change in the U.S. dollar exchange rates in effect as of May 31, 2008 would cause a change in consolidated operating income of approximately $0.1 million. We may consider entering into hedging or forward exchange contracts in the future.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

We do not have material exposure to market risk with respect to investments, as our investments consist primarily of highly liquid investments purchased with a remaining maturity of three months or less. We do not use derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes; however, this does not preclude our adoption of specific hedging strategies in the future.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements requires that we make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Our more significant estimates include: the valuation of goodwill and intangible assets; the impairment of long-lived assets, allowances for doubtful accounts; foreign currency translation; derivative financial instruments; and deferred income tax valuation allowances. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable. We evaluate our estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Our actual results may differ significantly from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. There have been no material changes to these estimates for the periods presented in this prospectus.

We believe that of our significant accounting policies, which are described below and in Note 2 to our audited consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus, the following accounting policies involve a greater degree of judgment and complexity. Accordingly, these are the policies we believe are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our financial condition and results of operations.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated net of an allowance for doubtful accounts and sales allowances. Outstanding accounts receivable balances are reviewed periodically, and allowances are provided at such time as management believes it is probable that such balances will not be collected within a reasonable period of time.

We extend credit to our customers based upon credit evaluations in the normal course of business, primarily with 30-day terms. Bad debts are provided on the allowance method based on historical experience and management's evaluation of outstanding accounts receivable. Accounts are written off when they are deemed uncollectible.

Foreign Currency Translation

The financial position and results of operations of our foreign subsidiaries are measured using the local currency as the functional currency. Assets and liabilities of the foreign subsidiaries are translated into the U.S. dollar at the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate during the year. Translation gains and losses not included in earnings are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income within stockholders' equity. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in net income and have not been significant historically.

Long-lived assets outside of the U.S. totaled $3.0 million and $3.0 million as of May 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair market value of net assets of the acquired business at the date of acquisition. We test for impairment annually in our fiscal fourth quarter using a two-step process. The first step identifies potential impairment by comparing the fair value of our reporting units to their carrying value. If the fair value is less than the carrying value, the second step measures the amount of impairment, if any. The impairment loss is the amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill. Intangible assets are recorded at cost. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We review the recoverability of our long-lived assets on a periodic basis in order to identify business conditions that may indicate a possible impairment. The assessment for potential impairment is based primarily on our ability to recover the carrying value of our long-lived assets from expected future undiscounted cash flows. If the total expected future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the assets, a loss is recognized for the difference between fair value (computed based upon the expected future discounted cash flows) and the carrying value of the assets.

Derivative Financial Instruments

We recognize our derivatives as either assets or liabilities, and measure those instruments at fair value and recognize the changes in fair value of the derivative in net income or other comprehensive income, as appropriate. We hedge a portion of our variable rate interest payments on debt using interest rate swap contracts to convert variable payments into fixed payments. We do not apply hedge accounting to our interest rate swap contracts. Changes in the fair value of these instruments are reported as a component of interest expense.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized based on the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is provided if it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

FIN No. 48. In May 2007, the FASB issued FIN 48-1, *Definition of "Settlement"* in *FASB Interpretation No. 48* ("FIN 48-1"), which provides guidance on how an enterprise should determine whether a tax position is effectively settled for the purpose of recognizing previously unrecognized tax benefits. We adopted the provisions of FIN 48 on June 1, 2007.

SFAS No. 141R. In December 2007, the FASB issued FASB No. 141 (revised 2007), "*Business Combinations*" ("FAS 141R") which replaces FAS 141, "*Business Combinations*" ("FAS 141"). FAS 141R applies to all business combinations, including combinations among mutual entities and combinations by contract alone. FAS 141R requires that all business combinations will be accounted for by applying the acquisition method. FAS 141R is effective for business combinations consummated in periods beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Early application is prohibited. We will adopt FAS 141R on June 1, 2009. We do not anticipate FAS 141R will have a material effect on our results of operations, financial position, or cash flows.

SFAS No. 157. In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements* ("FAS 157"). FAS 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosure requirements regarding fair value measurement. Where applicable, this statement simplifies and codifies fair value related guidance previously issued within GAAP. FAS 157 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007 and interim periods within those fiscal years. However, FSP FAS 157-2, *Effective Date of FAS 157* ("FSP FAS 157-2"), delays the effective date of FAS 157 for certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities until fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. We do not anticipate FAS 157 will have a material effect on our results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

SFAS No. 161. In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS No. 161, *Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities* ("FAS 161"). FAS 161 is intended to help investors better understand how derivative instruments and hedging activities affect an entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows through enhanced disclosure requirements. FAS 161 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008, with earlier adoption encouraged. We expect to adopt FAS 161 on June 1, 2009.

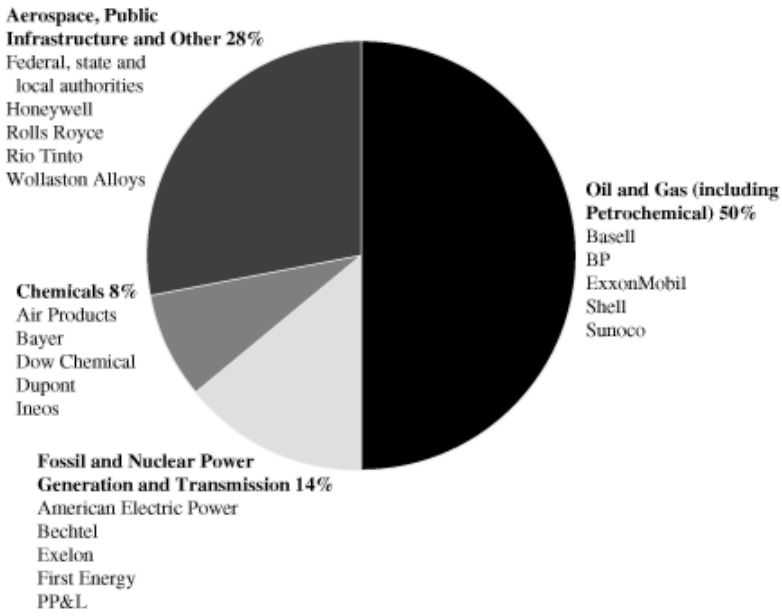
FAS No. 142-3. In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 142-3, "*Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets*". This FSP amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142, "*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*". The objective of this FSP is to improve the consistency between the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under FAS No. 142 and the period of expected cash flows used to measure the fair value of the asset under FAS 141(R), and other U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. This FSP applies to all intangible assets, whether acquired in a business combination or otherwise and shall be effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those fiscal years and applied prospectively to intangible assets acquired after the effective date. Early adoption is prohibited. The requirements of this FSP will be effective for our 2009 fiscal year and are not expected to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

BUSINESS

Our Business

We are a leading global provider of proprietary, technology-enabled NDT solutions used to evaluate the structural integrity of critical energy, industrial and public infrastructure. We combine the skill and experience of our certified technicians, engineers and scientists with our advanced enterprise software and other proprietary product offerings to deliver a comprehensive portfolio of solutions, ranging from routine NDT inspections to complex, plant-wide asset integrity assessment and management solutions. Our enterprise software is at the core of this portfolio because it enables us to integrate all of the NDT solutions we offer. These solutions enhance our customers' ability to extend the useful life of their assets, increase productivity, minimize repair costs, comply with governmental safety and environmental regulations and, critically, avoid catastrophic disasters. Given the role our services play in ensuring the safe and efficient operation of infrastructure, we have historically provided a majority of our services to our customers on a regular, recurring basis. We serve a global customer base, including companies in the oil and gas, fossil and nuclear power generation and transmission, public infrastructure, chemicals, aerospace and defense, transportation, primary metals and metalworking, pharmaceuticals and food processing industries. As of August 15, 2008, we had approximately 1,600 employees in 60 offices across 15 countries, through which we have established long-term relationships as a critical solutions provider to many of the leading companies in our target markets. The following chart represents revenues we generated in certain of our end markets as well as representative customers in these end markets for fiscal 2008.

Mistras Revenue and Representative Customers by End Market (fiscal 2008)



NDT involves the examination of the structural integrity of infrastructure assets in order to identify and quantify defects and degradations and optimize safety and operating performance without impacting the future usefulness or impairing the integrity of these assets. The ability to inspect infrastructure assets and not interfere with their operating performance makes NDT a highly attractive alternative to many traditional inspection techniques, which may require dismantling equipment or plant shutdown. Infrastructure-intensive

industries employ NDT during the design, fabrication, maintenance, inspection and retirement phases of the asset's life.

As a global NDT leader, our broad range of NDT solutions includes:

- traditional outsourced NDT inspection services conducted by our technicians, such as mechanical integrity testing, above-ground storage tank inspection and visual inspections;
- advanced NDT solutions, in most cases involving our proprietary AE, digital radiography, infrared, wireless and/or automated ultrasonic sensors, which are operated by our highly trained technicians;
- a proprietary, customized portfolio of software products for testing and analyzing data captured in real-time by our technicians and sensors, including advanced features such as pattern recognition and neural networks;
- enterprise software and relational databases to store and analyze inspection data and develop asset integrity management plans that specify an optimal schedule for the testing, maintenance and retirement of assets based on test results, data from prior operation and testing of similar assets, industrial standards and specific risk conditions, such as use with highly flammable or corrosive materials; and
- on-line monitoring systems that provide for remote asset inspection, real-time reports about and analysis of plant or enterprise-wide structural integrity data, comparison of integrity data to our library of historical inspection data and analysis to better assess structural integrity and provide alerts for and prioritize future inspections and maintenance.

We offer our customers either a customized package of services, software and equipment or our enterprise software and other niche products on a stand-alone basis. For example, customers can purchase most of our sensors and accompanying software to integrate with their own systems, or they can purchase a complete turn-key solution, including our installation, monitoring and assessment services. Importantly, however, we do not sell certain of our advanced and proprietary software and other products as stand-alone offerings; instead, we embed them in our comprehensive service offerings to protect our investment in intellectual property while providing a substantial source of recurring revenues.

We generated revenues of $152.3 million, $122.2 million and $93.7 million and EBITDA of $27.8 million, $18.8 million and $12.4 million for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. For fiscal 2008, we generated 74.9% of our revenues from our Services segment, 9.5% from our Software and Products segment for sales to external customers and 15.6% from our International segment. Our revenues are diversified, with our top 10 customers accounting for less than 36%, 39% and 32% of our revenues during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

NDT Industry Overview

NDT is a large and rapidly growing market. NDT plays a crucial role in assuring the operational and structural integrity of critical infrastructure without compromising the usefulness of the tested materials or equipment. The evolution of NDT technology and its associated services, in combination with broader industry trends, including increased asset utilization and aging of infrastructure, the desire by companies to extend the useful life of their existing infrastructure, new construction projects, enhanced government regulation and the shortage of certified NDT professionals have made NDT an integral and increasingly outsourced part of many asset-intensive industries. Well-publicized industrial and public infrastructure failures and accidents have also raised the level of awareness of regulators, as well as owners and operators, of the benefits that NDT can provide.

Historically, NDT solutions predominantly used qualitative testing methods aimed primarily at detecting defects in the tested materials. This methodology, which we categorize as "traditional NDT," is typically labor intensive and, as a result, considerably dependent upon the availability and skill level of the engineers and scientists performing the inspection services. The traditional NDT market is highly fragmented, with a significant number of small vendors providing inspection services to divisions of companies or local governments situated in close proximity to the vendor's field inspection engineers and scientists. Today, we

believe that customers are increasingly looking for a single vendor capable of providing a wider spectrum of NDT solutions for their global infrastructure. This shift in underlying demand, which began in the early 1990s, has contributed to a transition from traditional NDT solutions to more advanced NDT solutions that employ automated digital sensor technologies and accompanying software, allowing for the effective capture, storage, analysis and reporting of NDT results electronically and in digital formats. These advanced NDT techniques, taken together with advances in communication and information technologies, have further enabled the development of remote monitoring systems, asset-management and predictive maintenance capabilities and other data analytics and management. We believe that as advanced NDT solutions continue to gain acceptance among asset-intensive organizations, only those vendors offering broad, complete and integrated solutions, scalable operations and a global footprint will have a distinct competitive advantage. Moreover, we believe that NDT vendors that are able to effectively deliver both advanced NDT solutions and data analytics, by virtue of their ownership of customers' data, develop a significant barrier to entry for competitors, and so develop the capability to create significant recurring revenues.

We believe that the key dynamics supporting increasing demand and growth within the NDT solutions market include:

- *Extending the Useful Life of Aging Infrastructure.* The prohibitive cost and challenge of building new infrastructure has resulted in the significant aging of existing infrastructure and led to a desire by companies to extend the useful life of existing assets. For example, due to the significant cost associated with constructing new refineries, stringent environmental regulations which have increased the costs of managing refineries and difficulty in finding suitable locations on which to build refineries, no new refineries have been constructed in the United States since 1976. Because aging infrastructure requires relatively higher levels of maintenance and repair in comparison to new infrastructure, as well as more frequent, extensive and ongoing testing requirements, companies and public authorities are spending billions of dollars to ensure the operational and structural integrity of this infrastructure. We believe that NDT solutions are the most effective and least intrusive technology for enabling these ongoing maintenance requirements.
- *Outsourcing of Non-Core Activities and Technical Resource Constraints.* While some of our customers have historically performed NDT services in-house, the increasing sophistication and automation of NDT, together with a decreasing supply of skilled professionals and stricter governmental regulations, has led many of them to outsource NDT to providers that have the necessary engineering skills, technical workforce, technology and proven track-record of performance, to effectively meet their increasing requirements.
- *Increasing Capacity Utilization.* Due to high energy prices and the limited construction of new infrastructure, existing infrastructure in some of our target markets is being used at higher capacities, which accelerates deterioration and limits downtime for repair or replacement. For example, increasing demand for refined petroleum products, combined with high plant utilization rates routinely in excess of 85%, is driving refineries to upgrade facilities to make them more efficient and expand capacity. In order to sustain high capacity utilization rates, customers are increasingly using NDT solutions to ensure the integrity and safety of their assets. NDT customers have also experienced productivity enhancements for their infrastructure as a result of reduced maintenance-related downtime.
- *Increasing Corrosion from Low-Quality Inputs.* High commodities prices and increasing energy demands have led to the use of lower grade inputs, such as low-grade coal or petroleum, in the refinery and power generation processes. These lower grade inputs more rapidly corrode the infrastructure they come into contact with, which in turn increases the need for NDT solutions to identify such corrosion and enable infrastructure owners to combat the problems they cause.
- *Increasing Use of Advanced Materials.* NDT customers in our target markets are increasingly utilizing advanced materials (such as composites) and other unique technologies in the manufacturing and construction of new infrastructure. As a result, they require increasingly advanced testing, inspection and maintenance technologies to protect these assets, since many of these advanced materials cannot be tested using traditional NDT techniques. We believe that demand for NDT solutions will increase as

companies and public authorities continue to use them not only during the maintenance lifecycle of their assets, but also during the design and construction phases by incorporating NDT technologies such as embedded sensors.

- *Meeting Safety Regulations.* Our customers increasingly face strict government regulations and safety requirements. Failure to meet these standards can result in significant financial liabilities, increased OSHA scrutiny, higher insurance premiums and tarnished corporate brand value. The numerous failings in equipment, maintenance and inspection that led to the Texas City refinery explosion in 2005 created significant damage to the reputation of refineries and led OSHA to strengthen process safety enforcement standards. As a result, our customers are seeking highly reliable NDT suppliers with a proven track record of providing NDT products and services to assist them in meeting these increasingly stringent regulations.
- *Expanding Addressable End-Markets.* We expect that advances in NDT sensor technologies and software solutions, and the continued emergence of new technologies, will create increased demand for NDT solutions and applications where existing NDT techniques were previously ineffective. Further, we expect increased demand in relatively new markets with infrastructure that is only now aging to a point where significant maintenance and retirement of infrastructure is required, such as pharmaceuticals, food processing and other industries.
- *Expanding Addressable Geographies.* We believe that a substantial driver of incremental demand will come from international markets, including Asia, Europe and Latin America. Specifically, as companies and governments in these markets build and maintain infrastructure and applications that require the use of advanced NDT solutions, we believe demand for our NDT solutions will increase.

We believe that the market available to us will continue to grow rapidly as a result of macro-market trends, including aging infrastructure, use of more advanced materials and the increasing use of NDT outsourcing activities by companies who historically performed these services using internal resources.

Our Target Markets

We focus our sales, marketing and product development efforts on a range of infrastructure-intensive industries and governmental authorities. With our portfolio of NDT services, software and other products, we can effectively serve our customer base throughout the life-cycle of their assets, beginning at the design stage, through the construction and maintenance phase and, as necessary, through the decommissioning of their infrastructure.

Our target markets include:

Oil and Gas

According to the United States Energy Information Administration (EIA), in 2007 there were 676 crude oil refineries in the world, with 174 of them in North America. High energy prices are driving consistently high utilization rates at these facilities. With aging infrastructure and growing capacity constraints, NDT continues to grow as an indispensable tool in maintenance planning, quality control and prevention of catastrophic failure in refineries and petrochemical plants. Recent high oil and fossil fuel input prices have placed additional pressure on industry participants to increase capacity, focus on production efficiency and cost reductions and shorten shut-down time or “turnarounds.” NDT solutions are used for both off-stream inspections, meaning inspection when the tested infrastructure is shut-down, and increasingly, on-stream inspections, or inspection when the tested infrastructure is operating at normal levels. We expect off-stream inspection of vessels and piping during a plant shut-down or turnaround to remain a routine practice by companies in these industries. We expect the areas of greatest future growth to occur as a result of on-stream inspections of facilities, such as offshore platforms, transport systems and oil and gas transmission lines, because of the substantial opportunity costs of shutting them down. On-stream inspection enables companies to avoid the costs associated with shutdowns during testing while enabling the economic and safety advantages of advanced planning or predictive maintenance.

Power Generation and Transmission

NDT in the power industry has traditionally been associated with the inspection of high-energy, critical steam piping, boilers, rotating equipment, utility aerial man-lift devices, large transformer testing and various other applications for nuclear and other power plants. We believe that in recent years the use of and potential applications for NDT have grown rapidly in this industry due to the aging of critical power generation and transmission infrastructure. For instance, the average age of a nuclear power plant in the United States is over 29 years. Furthermore, global demand for power generation and transmission has grown rapidly and is expected to continue, primarily as a result of the energy needs of emerging economies such as China and India.

- *Nuclear.* For the year ended December 31, 2007, U.S. commercial nuclear reactors operated at a capacity utilization rate of approximately 92%. We believe that the need to sustain these high utilization rates, while also maintaining a high degree of safety, will result in increased spending on testing, on-line monitoring and maintenance of these assets. Industrial Information Resources projected that maintenance spending on the North American reactor fleet will exceed $800 million in 2008.

  Globally, there were 439 nuclear reactors in operation as of December 31, 2007. 75% of these reactors are more than 20 years old and only 34 reactors were under construction as of December 31, 2007. We believe it will be increasingly important to provide NDT solutions to the global nuclear power generation and transmission industry in order to prevent potentially catastrophic events and help the nuclear industry optimize availability of their assets.

- *Fossil.* The fossil fuel power generation market consists of facilities that burn coal, natural gas or oil to produce electricity. These facilities operate at high capacity levels and can incur productivity loss if a shutdown is required. As a result, there is a significant demand for continual testing and maintenance of these facilities and their assets. In addition, to meet growing electricity demand, fossil power generation companies are increasing capital spending for capacity expansions and new facility construction. In 2006, the EIA projected that over 400 fossil power stations could be added by 2010.

Public Infrastructure

We believe that high profile infrastructure catastrophes, such as the collapse of the I-35W bridge in Minneapolis, have caused public authorities to more actively seek ways to prevent similar events from occurring. Public authorities tasked with the construction of new, and maintenance of existing, public infrastructure, including bridges and highways, increasingly use NDT solutions to test and inspect these assets. Importantly, these authorities now employ NDT solutions throughout the life of these assets, from their original design and construction, with the use of embedded sensing devices to enable on-line monitoring, through ongoing maintenance requirements.

Chemicals

As with oil and gas processing facilities, chemical processing facilities require significant spending on maintenance and monitoring. The average cost of plant construction for chemical assets has increased substantially (plant construction costs for processing of certain chemical assets, such as ammonia, have doubled in the past 10 years), which we believe creates a more concentrated focus on NDT solutions to limit further capital costs. Additionally, growing chemical end-markets continue to put strain on existing plants. Given their aging infrastructure, growing capacity constraints and increasing capital costs, we believe NDT continues to grow in importance in maintenance planning, quality and cost control and prevention of catastrophic failure in the chemicals industry.

Aerospace and Defense

The operational safety, reliability, structural integrity and maintenance of aircraft and associated products is critical to the aerospace and defense industries. Industry participants increasingly use NDT solutions to perform inspections upon delivery, and also periodically employ NDT during the operational service of

aircraft, using advanced ultrasonic immersion systems or digital radiography in order to precisely detect structural defects. Industry participants also use NDT for the inspection of advanced composites found in new classes of aircraft, ultrasonic fatigue testing of complete aircraft structures, corrosion detection and on-board monitoring of landing gear and other critical components. We expect increased demand for our solutions from the aerospace industry to result from wider use of advanced composites and distributed on-line sensor networks and other embedded analytical applications built into the structure of assets to enable real-time performance monitoring and condition-based maintenance.

Transportation

The use of NDT services within the transportation industry is primarily focused in the automotive and rail segments. Within the automotive segment, manufacturers use NDT solutions throughout the entire design and development process, including the inspection of raw material inputs, during in-process manufacturing and, finally, during end-product testing and analysis. Although NDT technologies have been utilized in the automobile industry for a number of decades, we believe growth in the segment will accelerate as automobile manufacturers increasingly outsource their NDT requirements and take advantage of new technologies that enable them to more thoroughly inspect their products throughout the manufacturing process. Within the rail segment, NDT solutions are used primarily to test rails and passenger and tank cars.

Primary Metals and Metalworking

The market for NDT services for the primary ferrous and nonferrous metal industries has grown rapidly in recent years. The quality control requirements driven by the low defect tolerance within automated, robotic intensive metalwork industries, such as screw machining, serve as key drivers for the recent growth of NDT technologies, such as ultrasonics and radiography. We expect that increasingly stringent quality control requirements and competitive forces will drive the demand for more costly finishing and polishing which, in turn, will promote greater use of NDT throughout the production lifecycle.

Pharmaceuticals and Food Processing

Although the pharmaceuticals and food processing industries have historically not been large consumers of NDT solutions, we believe that in the future these industries will increasingly use NDT throughout their manufacturing and other processes. Because these industries use equipment, structures, facilities and other infrastructure similar to those of many of our other target markets, and these assets have reached an age where structural failures are becoming a significant risk, we expect increasing demand from those companies looking to protect their existing investments.

Our Competitive Strengths

We believe the following competitive strengths contribute to our market leading position and allow us to capitalize on growth opportunities in the NDT industry:

- *One-Stop Shop for NDT Solutions Worldwide.* We believe we are the only vendor with a comprehensive suite of proprietary and integrated NDT services, software and other products worldwide, which positions us to be the leading single source provider for all of our customers' NDT requirements. Through our network of 60 offices and independent representatives in 15 countries around the world, we offer an extensive portfolio of solutions that enables our customers to consolidate all their inspection requirements and the associated data storage and analytics on a single system that spans the customers' entire enterprise. This allows our customers to more effectively manage their asset portfolio, plan asset maintenance based on predictive analytics rather than simple scheduled routines and track their assets globally, thereby enhancing asset productivity and utilization while minimizing the administrative costs of having multiple vendors. Collaboration between our services teams and product design engineers generates enhancements to our services, software and products, which provides a source of competitive advantage compared to companies that provide only NDT services or products to their customers.

- *Trusted Provider to a Diversified and Growing Customer Base.* By providing critical and reliable NDT services, software and products for more than 30 years, we have become a trusted partner to a large and growing installed base of customers across numerous infrastructure-intensive industries. Our customers include some of the largest and most well-recognized firms in the oil and gas, chemical, power generation and transmission, aerospace and defense industries as well as the largest public authorities. We believe our customers frequently choose us based on our reputation and track record of execution. We leverage our strong relationships to sell additional solutions to our existing customers and attract new customers. As NDT becomes an increasingly strategic asset for our customers, we believe our reputation and history of successful execution will differentiate us from our competitors. Seven of our top 10 customers by revenues in fiscal 2008 have used our solutions for at least 10 years.
- *Repository of Customer-Specific Inspection Data.* Our enterprise software solutions enable us to capture and store our customers' testing and inspection data in a centralized database. As a result, we have accumulated large amounts of proprietary information that allows us to provide our customers with value-added services, such as predictive maintenance, inspection scheduling, data analytics and regulatory compliance. We believe our ability to provide these customized products and services, along with the high switching costs, provide us significant competitive advantages.
- *Proprietary Products, Software and Technology Packages.* We have developed systems that have become the cornerstone of several unique NDT applications, such as those used for the testing of pressure vessels (the MONPAC technology package) or above-ground storage tanks (the TANKPAC technology package). These proprietary products allow us to efficiently and effectively provide complex solutions to our customers, resulting in a significant competitive advantage over our competition. In addition to the proprietary software and products that we sell to customers on a stand-alone basis, we also develop a range of proprietary sensors, instruments, systems and software used exclusively by our Services group.
- *Deep Domain Knowledge and Extensive Industry Experience.* Our research and development team leads the industry in developing advanced NDT solutions such as on-line AE products, high speed automated UT systems, advanced UT technologies for thick composite testing, infrared systems for industrial applications, and portable UT and AE systems for two- or three-dimensional inspection. In addition, many of the members of our team have been instrumental in developing the testing standards followed by international standards-setting bodies, such as the American Society of Non-Destructive Testing and comparable associations in other countries. The scientists and engineers on our research and development team developed many of the advanced NDT technologies we use in our business, including portable corrosion mapping UT systems, enterprise software solutions for plant-wide inspection data archiving and management, and non-intrusive above ground tank testing.
- *Collaborating with Our Customers.* Our NDT solutions have historically been designed in response to our customers' unique performance specifications and are supported by our proprietary technologies. Our sales and engineering teams work with our various customers' research and design staff during the design phase of our products in order to incorporate our product into specified infrastructure projects, as well as with facilities maintenance personnel to ensure that we are able to provide the NDT solutions necessary to meet these customers' changing demands. As a result, we believe that our close, collaborative relationships with our customers provide us a significant competitive advantage.
- *Experienced Management Team.* Our management team has a track record of leadership in NDT averaging approximately 20 years experience in the industry. They have extensive experience in growing businesses organically and in acquiring and integrating companies, which we believe is important to facilitate future growth in the fragmented NDT industry. In addition, our senior managers are supported by highly experienced project managers who are responsible for delivering our solutions to customers.

Our Growth Strategy

Our growth strategy emphasizes the following key elements:

- *Continue to Develop Software-Enabled Services and Products.* We intend to maintain and enhance our technological leadership by continuing to invest in the internal development of new services, software and other products while opportunistically acquiring key technologies and solutions that address the highly specialized needs of our target markets. We believe that opportunities for significant growth from new solutions sales exist in our existing target markets and intend to capitalize on our extensive intellectual property to develop customized solutions for markets that we believe will significantly increase their use of NDT solutions in the future, such as alternative energy and agriculture.
- *Increase Revenues from Our Existing Customers.* Many of our customers are global corporations with NDT requirements from multiple divisions at multiple locations across the globe. Currently, we capture a relatively small portion of their overall expenditures on NDT, either within a limited geography or within a subset of their overall NDT strategy. We believe our superior services, software and other products, combined with the trend of outsourcing NDT solutions, position us to significantly expand both the number of divisions and locations that we serve, and the types of solutions we provide. We strive to be the preferred global NDT partner for our customers and aim to become the single source provider for their NDT solution requirements.
- *Add New Customers in Existing Target Markets.* Our customer base, which we define as the approximately 4,000 customers to which we have provided NDT solutions during fiscal 2008, represents a small fraction of the total number of companies in our target markets with NDT and asset integrity management requirements. Our scale, scope of products and services and expertise in creating technology-enabled solutions have allowed us to build a high-quality reputation and increase customer awareness about us and our NDT solutions. We intend to leverage our reputation and solutions offerings to win new customers within our existing target markets, especially as advanced NDT solutions are adopted internationally. We intend to continue to leverage our competitive strengths to win new business as customers in our existing target markets continue to seek a single source and trusted provider of advanced NDT solutions.
- *Expand Our Customer Base into Emerging End Markets.* We believe we have significant opportunities to rapidly grow our customer base in emerging end markets. The expansion of our addressable markets is being driven by the increased recognition and adoption of NDT products and services in industries such as shipping and alternative energy, new NDT technologies enabling applications in industries such as healthcare and compressed and liquefied natural gas transportation, and the aging of infrastructure, such as construction and loading cranes and ports, to the point where visual inspection has proven inadequate and new NDT solutions are required. We expect to continue to expand our global sales organization, grow our inspection data management and data mining services and find new high-value applications, such as embedding our sensor technology in assembly lines for electronics and distributed sensor networks for aerospace applications. As companies in these emerging end markets realize the benefits of our NDT solutions, we expect to expand our leadership position by addressing customer needs and winning new business.
- *Continue to Capitalize on Acquisitions.* We intend to continue employing a disciplined acquisition strategy to broaden and enhance our product and service offerings, add new customers, supplement our internal development efforts and accelerate our expected growth. We believe the market for NDT solutions is highly fragmented with a large number of potential acquisition opportunities. We have a proven ability to integrate complementary businesses as demonstrated by the success of our past acquisitions, which have often contributed entirely new products and services that have added significantly to our revenues and profitability. In addition, we have begun to offer and sell our advanced NDT solutions to customers of companies we acquired that had previously relied on traditional NDT solutions. Importantly, we have been able to improve the operational performance and profitability of our acquired businesses through strong integration and selling our advanced NDT solutions to their customers.

Our Solutions

We provide comprehensive NDT solutions to a diverse customer base. We combine the strengths of our proprietary products, industry expertise, a suite of software solutions and our highly skilled and experienced technicians and engineers to deliver a broad set of inspection, engineering and information technology services that address the complex business challenges faced by our customers. Depending on the requirements of our customers, we can sell them our software and other products on a stand-alone basis or as a complete end-to-end NDT solution consisting of sensor products, services and software. Importantly, as part of our solutions, we are increasingly providing on-line asset monitoring and management software enabling our customers to have real-time access to and assess the structural health of their infrastructure.

Our Services

We provide a range of testing and inspection services to a diversified customer base across energy-related, industrial and public infrastructure industries. We either deploy our services directly at the customer's location or through our own network of field testing facilities. Our global footprint allows us to provide NDT inspection services through local offices in close proximity to our customers, permitting us to keep response time to a minimum, while maximizing our ability to develop meaningful, collaborative customer relationships. Examples of our comprehensive portfolio of services include: testing components of new construction as they are built or assembled, providing corrosion monitoring data to help customers determine whether to repair or retire infrastructure, providing material analysis to ensure the integrity of infrastructure components and supplying non-invasive on-stream techniques that enable our customers to pinpoint potential problem areas prior to failure. In addition, we also provide services to assist in the planning and scheduling of resources for repairs and maintenance activities. Our experienced inspection professionals perform these services, which are supported by our advanced proprietary software and hardware products.

Traditional NDT Services

Our certified personnel provide a range of traditional inspection services. For example, our visual inspectors provide comprehensive assessments of the condition of our customers' plant equipment during capital construction projects and maintenance shutdowns. Of the broad set of traditional NDT techniques that we provide, several lend themselves to integration with our other offerings and often serve as the initial entry point to more advanced customer engagements. Two such techniques include:

- *Mechanical Integrity Services.* We provide a broad range of mechanical integrity services that enable our customers to meet stringent regulatory requirements. These services increase plant safety, minimize unscheduled downtime and allow our customers to plan for, repair and replace critical components and systems before failure occurs. Our services are designed to complement a comprehensive predictive, preventative inspection and maintenance program that we can provide for our customers in addition to the mechanical integrity services. Customers of our mechanical integrity services have, in many instances, recognized the benefits associated with our PCMS software and implemented this solution to complement our inspection services.
- *Tank Inspection.* We provide a comprehensive program for the inspection of above-ground storage tanks designed to meet stringent industry standards for the inspection, repair, alteration and reconstruction of oil and petrochemical storage tanks. This program includes magnetic flux exclusion for the rapid detection of floor plate corrosion, advanced ultrasonic systems and leak detection of floor defects, remote ultrasonic crawlers for shell and roof inspections and trained, certified inspectors for visual inspection and documentation.

Advanced NDT Services

In addition to traditional NDT services, we offer a broad range of proprietary advanced NDT services that we offer on a stand-alone basis or in combination with software solutions such as PCMS. We also provide on-line monitoring capabilities or other solutions that enable the delivery of accurate and real-time information

to our customers. Our advanced NDT services require more complex equipment and more skilled inspection professionals to operate this equipment and interpret test results. Some of the technologies they use include:

- Automated ultrasonic testing
- Guided ultrasonic long wave testing
- Infrared thermography
- Phased array ultrasonic testing
- Acoustic emission testing
- Wireless data acquisition
- On-line plant asset integrity monitoring
- Risk-based inspection
- Digital radiography
- Sensor fusion

Examples of our advanced NDT techniques include the following:

- *Automated Ultrasonic Phased Array Inspection.* We primarily use this technique to inspect welded areas during large capital construction and maintenance projects to determine whether the welds can withstand anticipated operating conditions, such as high pressures or temperatures. This technique employs an automated mobile scanner to obtain structural ultrasonic inspection data from multiple angles and locations. The principal competing technique is radiographic inspection, which generally impedes or requires the construction or maintenance work to be halted during the inspection. By using ultrasonic phased array inspection, our customers can continue to weld while our inspections are taking place, which shortens downtime during maintenance projects and accelerates the completion of construction projects.
- *Guided Ultrasonic Long Wave Testing.* We typically use this technique to locate corrosion or metal loss in large volumes of piping. It allows us to inspect a long continuous section of piping from one location and follow up with further inspections on problem areas, as compared to more costly and time-intensive methods which require inspections at multiple locations along the same section of pipe. It also allows us to inspect the entire pipe body, enabling us to identify a larger percentage of flaws as compared to traditional techniques that inspect only a small portion of pipe walls.
- *Advanced Infrared Inspection.* We generally employ this technique in place of ultrasonic inspections of large operating systems, such as boilers in industrial power plants, which rely on scans of sample areas of the system to test their integrity rather than a scan of the entire system. Traditional infrared inspection locates unexpected temperature differences to alert inspection personnel to potential problems with insulation, process systems, electrical systems and proper operating parameters. Our proprietary advanced infrared system enables us to scan large areas using a robotic crawler and not only examine temperature differences but also precisely measure the thickness of objects or materials. Our proprietary infrared scanning system examines the entirety of the tested structure to supply more comprehensive inspection data to plant engineers, providing them a higher level of confidence when deciding whether to repair, replace or retire the structure.

Our Software and Products

Our Software

Our software solutions are designed to meet the demands of our customers' data analysis and asset integrity management requirements. Some of our key software solutions include:

PCMS Enterprise Software: Asset Protection and Reliability

Our PCMS application is an enterprise software system that allows for the storage and analysis of data as captured by our testing and inspection products and services. PCMS allows our customers to design and develop asset integrity management plans that include:

- optimal systematic testing schedules for their infrastructure based on real-time data captured by our sensors;
- alerts that notify customers when to perform special testing services on suspect areas, enabling them to identify and resolve flaws on a timely basis; and

- schedules for the maintenance and retirement of assets.

These plans are based on information stored in PCMS, which include results based upon the rates of deterioration shown by existing test results, information based on our past experiences in the operation and testing of similar structures and standards and recommended practices of numerous industrial standards-setting bodies, such as the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Petroleum Institute and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Using PCMS allows our customers to demonstrate compliance with these standards and practices, which typically helps them reduce their insurance premiums and assure asset, product and employee safety. We believe that as a result of its superior functionality, PCMS is one of the more widely used condition management software systems in the world. We believe approximately 38% of U.S. refineries currently use PCMS.

In addition, our risk-based inspection (RBI) application enables PCMS users to test and analyze their assets' operating conditions and other factors, such as operating temperature range and contact with highly flammable or corrosive products. This allows customers to classify or rank each asset according to the probability and consequences of its structural failure and schedule the appropriate frequency and types of testing for that asset. We believe our RBI program allows our customers to appropriately test their infrastructure in a more cost-effective manner while reducing their overall risk profile, which typically allows them to reduce their insurance premiums.

Application-Based Software

We provide a comprehensive portfolio of application-specific software products, such as AE and automated UT and analysis. Our product line covers a broad range of testing and analysis methods, including neural networks, pattern recognition, wavelet analysis and moment tensor analysis.

Some of the key software solutions we offer include:

- *Advanced Data Analysis Pattern Recognition & Neural Networks Software (NOESIS™)*: An advanced data analysis and pattern recognition software package for AE applications. NOESIS enables our AE experts to develop automated remote monitoring systems for our customers.
- *AE Software Platform (AEwin™ and AEwinPost™)*: Windows-based real time applications software for detection, processing and analysis of AE data. This software locates the general location of flaws on or in our customers' structures.
- *Loose Parts Monitoring Software (LPMS):* A software program for monitoring, detecting and evaluating metallic loose parts in nuclear reactor systems in accordance with strict industry standards. LPMS alerts the operator on the floor and control room about potential loose parts, provides a user-friendly interface for operators to differentiate between noise and loose parts and identifies the location of the problem.
- *Automated UT and Imaging Analysis Software (UTwin™and UTIA™)*: A complete software platform for analyzing ultrasonic inspection data and visualizing and identifying the location and size of potential flaws.

Technology Packages

In order to address some of the more common problems faced by our customers, we have developed a number of robust packaged technology solutions. These packages generally allow more rapid and effective testing of infrastructure because these packages minimize the need for service professionals to customize and integrate NDT solutions with the infrastructure and interpret test results. These packaged solutions use specialized testing procedures and hardware, advanced pattern recognition, neural network software and

databases to compare test results against our prior testing data or national and international structural integrity standards. Some of our widely used technology packages in some of our target markets are:

Technology Package	Type	Description	Benefits
TANKPAC™	AE On-line Tank Floor Inspection	Tests to monitor for emissions resulting from active corrosion of the tested infrastructure	• Ability to perform tests on-stream • Non-intrusive testing • Quickly identify tanks that need inspection and resolve associated problems • Leave good tanks operational and save the shutdown and cleaning costs
MONPAC™	AE Pressure Vessel Testing	An AE "expert system" that evaluates the condition of metal pressure systems and tanks	• Ability to perform tests on-stream • Rapid inspection capability • Global monitoring (100% inspection, including welds, repairs, base metal) • Reduction in inspection costs • Reduction in downtime resulting from improved information about plant condition
VPAC™	Loss Control for Valves in Process Plants	Estimates valve leakage based on measurements made using our inspection products	• Cost savings from detection of valve leaks • Cost savings are achieved in maintenance planning, troubleshooting plant operations and monitoring of losses for environmental purposes
POWERPAC™	AE On-line Power Transformer Monitoring	Through on-line monitoring, detects and locates partial discharge in power transformers by utilizing AE	• Non-intrusive testing • On-line testing identifies problems characterizing defects • Creates way to monitor problem transformers

Our Other Products

AE Products

We are a leader in the design and manufacture of AE sensors, instruments and turn-key systems used for the monitoring and testing of materials, pressure components, processes and structures. Though we principally sell our products as a system, which includes a combination of sensors, an amplifier, signal processing electronics, knowledge-based software and decision and feedback electronics, we can also sell these as individual components to certain customers that have the in-house expertise to perform their own services. Our sensors "listen" to structures and materials to detect real-time AE activity and to determine the presence of structural flaws in the inspected materials. Such materials include pressure vessels, storage tanks, heat exchangers, piping and reactors.

In addition, we provide leak monitoring and detection systems used in diverse applications, including the detection and location of both gaseous and liquid leaks in valves, vessels, pipelines and tanks. AE leak monitoring and detection, when applied in a systematic preventive maintenance program, has proven to substantially reduce costs by eliminating the need for visual valve inspection and unscheduled down-time. In addition, EPA requirements regarding fugitive emissions helps drive the market for this leak detection equipment.

Our complete AE product line includes:

- *AE Sensors:* Over 200 different types of proprietary sensors.
- *Multi-channel AE Systems:* Multi-sensor parallel processing systems capable of monitoring, detecting and locating defects in large structures, such as vessels, pipelines and platforms. These systems include our Sensor Highway II, which is designed for on-line remote monitoring of bridges and large transformers.
- *Hand-held Instruments:* Portable AE systems easily adaptable to OEM applications.
- *Wireless AE Systems:* Our wireless sensors can communicate with single base stations, or with base stations and other sensors in geographically dispersed "mesh" networks. Wireless capabilities are fully integrated into our Sensor Highway II units.
- *Intrinsically Safe Products:* Certified sensors and AE systems to work in hazardous and potentially explosive environments such as the petrochemical industry.

UT Technology

We design, manufacture and market ultrasonic equipment under our NDT Automation brand name. While AE technology detects flaws and pinpoints their location, our UT technology has the ability to size defects in three-dimensional geometric representations. We manufacture a complete line of UT scanners with automated or manual capabilities, and design and fabricate custom scanners as requested by customers.

Vibration Sensors and Systems

We design, manufacture and market a broad portfolio of vibration sensing products under our Vibra-Metrics™ brand name. These include accelerometers, on-line condition-based management systems, data delivery systems and a comprehensive assortment of ancillary support products. Our patented Sensor Highway™ monitoring systems offer fully automated, unattended remote data acquisition and alarm reporting for mechanical equipment and machines, which enable us to provide real-time predictive maintenance data to our customers.

On-Line Monitoring

Our on-line monitoring offerings combine all of our NDT services, software and other products. We offer permanent or continuous monitoring and temporary monitoring. Continuous monitoring is used for long periods of time, for example, over the entire life of a structure. Temporary monitoring is typically used when there is a known defect or problem and the condition needs to be monitored until repaired or new equipment can be placed in service. Since 1988, we have provided these solutions to over eighty projects for a variety of industries and equipment applications, including bridges, transformers, steam and gas turbines, nuclear reactors and offshore oil platforms. Our monitoring systems can be accessed remotely and use a variety of sensing devices, can interface with customer data via the Internet or other proprietary networks and can include alarm, customer notification and automatic shut-down systems. By using different sensing devices such as sound, vibration, temperature, strain or corrosion gauges, often referred to as sensor fusion, we can monitor multiple factors that can lead to failure or corrosion in a structure.

An example of a permanent or continuous monitoring engagement is our monitoring of aging bridges for factors of degradation. Wire breakage in suspension bridges is usually the result of corrosion fatigue which slowly degrades the integrity of the bridge. Since wire breakage events are occasional and unpredictable, the most effective way to track the extent of deterioration is by continuous monitoring. Another example is offshore drilling platforms, which often develop slight flaws in high stress locations that can quickly and unpredictably expand into catastrophic failures. In many circumstances, such flaws cannot be reliably detected using conventional inspection techniques. Examples and prime candidates for our temporary on-line monitoring solutions include pressure vessels, such as a tank, where cracking is identified, but unless the crack grows the vessel can safely be operated until a planned maintenance or shutdown occurs.

Customers

During fiscal 2008, we provided our NDT solutions to approximately 4,000 different customers. The following table lists some of our larger customers by revenues for fiscal 2008, in each of our target markets.

Oil and Gas (Including Petrochemical)	Nuclear and Fossil Power Generation and Transmission	Composite and Part Testing, Including Aerospace and Electronics	Chemicals
BP(1)	American Electric Power	Airbus	Air Products
Conoco	Bechtel	Rio Tinto	Bayer
ExxonMobil	Duke Energy	Kaiser Aluminum	Dow Chemical
Basell	Exelon	Samsung	Dupont
Petrobras	First Energy		Ineos
Shell	Florida Power & Light		
Sunoco	General Electric		
Valero	PP&L		

Primary Metals and Metalworking	Transportation	Pharmaceuticals and Food Processing	Public Infrastructure
Doncasters New England	Dana Corporation	AstraZeneca	Bechtel
Mid States Machine	Emergency One	Pfizer	Federal Highway Administration
Small Parts Incorporated		Pilgrims Pride	Parsons Engineering

(1) Various divisions or business units of BP were responsible for 16.7%, 16.5% and 9.5% of our revenues during fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Predominantly all of this revenue is included in our Services segment.

During the last three fiscal years, we derived our revenues from providing our NDT solutions to customers in the United States and over 60 countries around the world. Foreign countries where we provided NDT solutions responsible for more than approximately 1% of our revenues in fiscal 2008, listed in descending order of revenues, were: Brazil, France, the United Kingdom, China, Russia, Japan, The Netherlands, South Korea, Canada, Malaysia, Norway, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Greece, Italy, Australia, Trinidad and Tobago, India, Tunisia, Turkey, the West Indies, Spain, Finland, Germany and Mexico.

Competition

We operate in a highly competitive, but fragmented, market. Our primary competitors are divisions of large companies, and many of our other competitors are small companies, limited to a specific product or technology and focused on a niche market or geographic region. We believe that none of our competitors currently provides the full range of NDT products, enterprise software and the traditional and advanced NDT services solutions that we offer. Our major competitors with respect to NDT services include the Acuren division of Rockwood Service Corporation, SGS Group, the TCM division of Team, Inc. and APPLUS RTD, which is majority-owned by The Carlyle Group. Our major competitor with respect to our PCMS software is UltraPIPE, a division of Siemens, and to a lesser extent, Lloyd's Register Capstone, Inc. Our major competitors with respect to our ultrasonic products are GE Inspection Technologies and Olympus NDT. In the traditional NDT market, we believe the principal competitive factors are price, reputation and quality. In the advanced NDT market, reputation, quality and size are more significant competitive factors than price. In light of several characteristics of the NDT industry and obstacles facing competitors, only a few of our existing competitors can compete with us on a global basis, and we believe few new companies are likely to enter the market. Some of the most significant of such characteristics and obstacles include: (1) having to acquire or develop advanced NDT services, software and other product technologies, which in our case occurred over many years of customer engagements and at significant internal research and development expense, (2) complex regulations and safety codes that require significant industry experience, (3) license requirements and evolved quality and safety programs, (4) costly and time consuming certification processes, (5) capital

requirements and (6) emphasis by large customers on size and critical mass, length of relationship and past service record.

Sales and Marketing

We sell our NDT solutions through all of our 60 offices worldwide. As of August 15, 2008, our world-wide sales and marketing team consisted of 42 dedicated employees as well as several members of our executive management team who are also active in the sales process. Our direct sales and marketing teams work closely with our customers' research and design personnel, reliability engineers and facilities maintenance engineers to demonstrate the benefits and capabilities of our NDT solutions, refine our NDT solutions based on changing customer needs and identify potential sales opportunities. We provide our NDT solutions under well known, industry-recognized brand names including CONAM Inspection & Engineering Services Inc., Physical Acoustics Corporation and Vibra-Metrics, as well as lesser-known regional, local or product specific brand names. Over time, we plan to promote the name Mistras using the tag line of "A World of NDT Solutions." We divide our sales and marketing efforts into services sales, software and other products sales and marketing.

Services Sales

In addition to over 45 general and "center of excellence" managers and executives, our dedicated services sales group employs 14 regional and business development managers and professionals, each of whom is responsible for educating our existing and potential customers about our NDT services offerings for a specific geographic region. The sales cycle for our more significant services engagements is typically three to six months. We generally provide our services under one- to three-year contracts, but none of our services contracts legally obligate our customers to purchase from us on a going-forward basis. Historically, a majority of our total services revenues have been recurring because of the length of certain of our client relationships and the number of our technicians who work for extended and predictable periods at our customer locations.

Software and Products Sales

Our software and products sales group employs 13 corporate level sales managers and professionals, each of whom is responsible for educating our existing and potential customers about our diverse portfolio of NDT software and other products in a geographic region. This team is supported by experts and scientists who work globally to provide design, installation and other sales support for more specialized niche applications, as well as customer support after purchase. The sales cycle for our software and other products is typically three to 12 months. We generally provide our software under one-year renewable license agreements.

International Sales

Our international sales group employs 12 sales managers and professionals, each of whom is responsible for educating our existing and potential customers about our NDT solutions in the geographical areas outside the United States other than China and South Korea. The sales cycle for our NDT solutions and the agreements under which we provide them in these areas are substantially similar to those of our other segments.

Marketing

Our marketing group consists of five employees, and focuses primarily on supporting purchase decisions by our existing and potential customers' facilities managers, design engineers and research and development personnel by providing them product demonstrations, product testing, displays, marketing collateral and training programs. In addition, we support our brands through a range of print advertising and dedicated websites. Our websites have been designed to be a readily available source of information about our NDT solutions, assisting our sales, marketing and customer service activities on a 24-hour basis.

Manufacturing

Our hardware products are manufactured in our Princeton Junction, New Jersey facility. This is a modern manufacturing facility equipped with the latest surface mount manufacturing equipment and automated test equipment. Our Princeton Junction facility includes all the capabilities and personnel to fully produce all of our AE products, NDT Automation ultrasonic equipment and Vibra-Metrics™ vibration sensing products.

Intellectual Property

Our success depends, in part, on our ability to maintain and protect our proprietary technology and to conduct our business without infringing on the proprietary rights of others. We utilize a combination of intellectual property safeguards, including patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets, as well as employee and third-party confidentiality agreements, to protect our intellectual property.

As of August 15, 2008, in the United States we held 21 patents, which will expire at various times between 2010 to 2023, and had no outstanding patent applications. Although we believe our existing patents have significant value, we currently do not principally rely on our patented technologies to provide our NDT solutions. We periodically assess appropriate circumstances for seeking patent protection for those aspects of our technologies, designs, methodologies and processes that we believe provide significant competitive advantages. We have also licensed certain patent rights from third parties for new NDT technologies involving thermography and a method to measure wall thinning and geometric changes in boiler tubes. However, we do not significantly rely upon these licensed technologies in providing our NDT solutions and the royalties we pay for these licenses are not material.

As of August 15, 2008, the primary trademarks and service marks that we held in the United States included Mistras, CONAM Inspection (CONAM), Physical Acoustics Corporation (PAC), and Controlled Vibrations Inc. Other trademarks or service marks that we utilize in localized markets or product advertising include PCMS, MONPAC, PERFPAC, TANKPAC, Code Services, Quality Services Laboratories Inc. (QSL), Caliber Inspection, PRI, Universal and Alpha, NDT Automation, and Controlled Vibrations Inc.

Many elements of our NDT solutions involve proprietary know-how, technology or data that are not covered by patents or patent applications because they are not patentable, or patents covering them would be difficult to enforce, including technical processes, equipment designs, algorithms and procedures. We believe that this proprietary know-how, technology and data is the most important component of our intellectual property assets used in our NDT solutions, and is a primary differentiator of our NDT solutions from those of our competitors. We rely on various trade secret protection techniques and agreements with our customers, service providers and vendors to protect these assets. All of our employees in our Software and Products segment and certain of our other employees involved in the development of our intellectual property have entered into confidentiality and proprietary information agreements with us. These agreements require our employees not to use or disclose our confidential information, to assign to us all of the inventions, designs and technologies they develop during the course of employment with us, and otherwise address intellectual property protection issues. We also seek confidentiality agreements from our customers and business partners before we disclose any sensitive aspects of our NDT solutions technology or business strategies. We are not currently involved in any material intellectual property claims.

Research and Development

Our research and development is principally conducted by 28 engineers and scientists at our Princeton Junction, New Jersey headquarters, and supplemented by other employees in the United States and throughout the world, including France, Greece, Japan and Russia, who have other primary responsibilities. Our total professional staff includes 22 employees who hold Ph.D.s, and 62 employees who hold Level III certification, or the highest level of certification from the American Society of Non-Destructive Testing.

We work with many of our customers on developing new products or applications for our technology. Research and development expenses are reflected on our consolidated statements of operations as research and engineering expenses. Our company-sponsored research and development expenses were approximately

$1.0 million, $0.7 million and $0.7 million for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. In addition, while we have in the past self-funded the majority of our research and development expenditures, we also had customer-sponsored research and development revenues of approximately $0.6 million, $0.8 million and $1.3 million in fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Employees

Providing our NDT solutions requires a highly skilled and technically proficient employee base. As of July 31, 2008, we had approximately 1,600 employees worldwide and approximately 1,300 of Mistras' employees were based within the United States, of which approximately 85% were hourly. Fewer than twenty of our hourly employees in the United States are unionized. We believe that we have good relations with our employees.

Facilities

As of August 15, 2008, we operated 60 offices in 15 countries, with our corporate headquarters located in Princeton Junction, New Jersey.

The locations of our operating properties are set forth below by geographic region. As of August 15, 2008, we owned the properties located in Olds, Alberta; Monroe, North Carolina; Trainer, Pennsylvania; Houston and Pasadena, Texas; and Gillette, Wyoming; and we occupied the other properties under leases.

Geographic Region	City and State or Country	
United States	Decatur, Alabama	Woodbridge, New Jersey
	Theodore, Alabama	Bloomfield, New Mexico
	Benicia (near San Francisco), California	Bohemia, New York
	Long Beach, California	Monroe, North Carolina
	Signal Hill (near Los Angeles), California	Heath, Ohio
	Denver, Colorado	Independence, Ohio
	East Granby, Connecticut	Lima, Ohio
	Waterford, Connecticut	Carnegie, Pennsylvania
	Chubbuck, Idaho	Manchester, Pennsylvania
	Burr Ridge, Illinois	Trainer, Pennsylvania
	Carol Stream, Illinois (inactive)	Roebuck, South Carolina
	Edwardsville, Illinois	Granbury, Texas
	South Holland, Illinois	Houston, Texas
	Noblesville, Indiana	La Marque, Texas
	Ashland, Kentucky	Pasadena, Texas
	Louisville, Kentucky	North Salt Lake, Utah (3 locations)
	Prairieville, Louisiana	Bellingham, Washington
	Auburn, Massachusetts	Kent, Washington
	Springfield, Massachusetts	Evanston, Wyoming
	Old Bridge, New Jersey	Gillette, Wyoming
	Princeton Junction, New Jersey	
Asia-Pacific	Beijing, China	
	Navi Mumbai, India	
	Tokyo, Japan	
Canada	Grande Prairie, Alberta	
	Olds, Alberta	
	Red Deer, Alberta	

Geographic Region	City and State or Country
Europe	Cambridge, England Sucy-en-Brie (near Paris), France Hamburg, Germany Athens, Greece Rotterdam, The Netherlands Moscow, Russia Gothenburg, Sweden
Middle East	Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain
South America	Buenos Aires, Argentina Bahia, Brazil São Paulo, Brazil

Environmental Matters

We are subject to numerous environmental, legal and regulatory requirements related to our operations worldwide. In the United States, these laws and regulations include, among others: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act, the Clean Air Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Atomic Energy Act, the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, and applicable state regulations.

In addition to the federal laws and regulations, states and other countries where we do business often have numerous environmental, legal and regulatory requirements by which we must abide. We evaluate and address the environmental impact of our operations by assessing properties in order to avoid future liabilities and comply with environmental, legal and regulatory requirements. Thus far, we are not involved in specific environmental litigation and claims, including the remediation of properties we own or have operated, as well as efforts to meet or correct compliance-related matters. We do not expect costs related to environmental matters to have a material adverse effect on our consolidated cash flows, financial position or results of operations.

Legal Proceedings

We are subject to periodic lawsuits, investigations and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. Although we cannot predict with certainty the ultimate resolution of lawsuits, investigations and claims asserted against us, we do not believe that any currently pending legal proceeding to which we are a party will have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. The costs of defense and amounts that may be recovered in such matters may be covered by insurance.

On September 25, 2007, two former employees, individually and on behalf of a purported class consisting of all current and former employees who work or worked as on-site construction workers, testing technicians and inspectors for Conam in the State of California at any time from September 2003 through the date of judgment, if any, in this action, filed an action against Conam in the United States District Court, Northern District of California. The Complaint alleges, among other things, that Conam violated the California Labor Code by failing to pay required overtime compensation and provide meal periods and accurate itemized wage statements. The Complaint also alleges that Conam violated the California Business and Professions Code by engaging in the unlawful business practices of failing to compensate employees for missed meal periods and requiring employees to work alternative workweek schedules, which were improperly adopted and implemented. The relief sought includes damages, penalties, interest, attorneys' fees and costs, injunctive relief, restitution and such other relief as the court deems proper. Conam denies all these claims. Plaintiffs' putative class remains uncertified. The hearing on Plaintiffs' motion for class certification is currently scheduled for October 3, 2008, but the parties have stipulated to postpone the hearing until after a mediation, which has been scheduled for October 13, 2008.

MANAGEMENT

Executive Officers and Directors

The following table sets forth certain information concerning our executive officers, directors and director nominee as of August 15, 2008:

Name	Age	Position
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos(1)	62	Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Paul Peterik(1)	58	Chief Financial Officer and Secretary
Mark F. Carlos(1)	57	Group Executive Vice President, Software and Products
Phillip T. Cole(1)	55	Group Executive Vice President, International
Michael J. Lange(1)	48	Group Executive Vice President, Services, and Director
Elizabeth Burgess(2)	43	Director
Daniel M. Dickinson(3)(4)	47	Director
James J. Forese(2)	72	Director
Richard H. Glanton(3)(4)(5)	62	Director nominee
Manuel N. Stamatakis(2)(3)(4)	61	Director

(1) Executive Officer

(2) Member of audit committee

(3) Member of compensation committee

(4) Member of nominating and corporate governance committee

(5) Mr. Glanton will be nominated and elected as a director effective upon completion of this offering.

Sotirios J. Vahaviolos has served as our Chairman; President and Chief Executive Officer since he founded Mistras in 1978 under the name Physical Acoustics Corp. Prior to joining Mistras, Dr. Vahaviolos worked at AT&T Bell Laboratories. Dr. Vahaviolos received a BS in Electrical Engineering and graduated first in his class from Fairleigh Dickinson University and received a Master of Science (EE), Masters in Philosophy and a Ph.D.(EE) from the Columbia University School of Engineering. During Dr. Vahaviolos' career in NDT, he has been elected Fellow of The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, a member of The American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT) where he served as its President from 1992-1993 and its Chairman from 1993-1994, a member of Acoustic Emission Working Group (AEWG) and an honorary life member of the International Committee for Nondestructive Testing. Additionally, he was the recipient of ASNT's Gold Medal in 2001 and AEWG's Gold Medal in 2005.

Paul "Pete" Peterik joined Mistras in May 2005 as our Chief Financial Officer and Secretary. Prior to joining Mistras, Mr. Peterik was the Chief Financial Officer of Integrated Leasing Corp., a leasing company serving the electronic payment processing industry, from August 2003 until the business was sold in January 2005. From November 2002 to August 2003, Mr. Peterik operated his own financial consulting business for start-up and mid-sized companies. From 1980 to 2002, Mr. Peterik was employed as chief financial officer or chief operating officer at various private and public companies. Mr. Peterik was employed with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP for nine years from 1971 to 1980, where he attained the position of audit manager.

Mark F. Carlos is Group Executive Vice President responsible for Software and Products. Mr. Carlos joined Mistras at its founding in 1978. Prior to joining Mistras, Mr. Carlos worked at AT&T Bell Laboratories. Mr. Carlos received a Masters in Business Administration from Rider University and a Masters in Electrical Engineering from Columbia University. Mr. Carlos is an elected Fellow of ASNT and AEWG, and currently serves as the Vice Chairman of the American Society for Testing and Materials' NDT Standards Writing Committee E-3 and was the recipient of its prestigious Charles W. Briggs Award in 2007.

Phillip T. Cole is Group Executive Vice President, International, and Managing Director of Physical Acoustics Limited (PAL). Mr. Cole founded Dunegan UK in 1983, which was acquired by PAL in 1986.

Mr. Cole obtained a master's degree in physics and electronic engineering from Loughborough University. Mr. Cole began his career at TI Research in the U.K. where he focused on NDT electromagnetic-acoustic devices.

Michael J. Lange is Executive Vice President responsible for Services. He joined Mistras when it acquired Quality Services Laboratories in November 2000. He was elected a Director in 2003. Mr. Lange is a well recognized authority in Radiography and has held an ASNT Level III Certificate for almost 20 years. Mr. Lange received an Associate of Science degree in NDT from the Spartan School of Aeronautics in 1979.

Elizabeth Burgess has served as a Director since October 2005. Ms. Burgess is a senior partner and co-founder of Altus Capital Partners, a private equity fund launched in 2003, and served as a Vice President of its predecessor fund, Max Capital Partners, which she joined in 2000. She currently serves on the board of directors for several private companies that are part of the Altus Capital portfolio. Ms. Burgess received a B.S. from the State University of New York at Plattsburgh and an M.B.A. from Columbia University Graduate School of Business.

Daniel M. Dickinson has served as a Director since August 2003. Mr. Dickinson has been employed since 2001 by, and is currently a Managing Partner of, Thayer | Hidden Creek, a private investment firm located in Washington, D.C. Mr. Dickinson serves as a director and a member of the compensation committee of Caterpillar, Inc. and as a director and a member of the governance and compensation committee of BFI Canada Income Fund as well as a director of several private companies. Mr. Dickinson received a J.D. and M.B.A. from the University of Chicago and a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering and Materials Science from Duke University.

James J. Forese has served as a Director since August 2003. Mr. Forese joined Thayer | Hidden Creek in July 2003 and currently serves as an Operating Partner and Chief Operating Officer. Prior to joining Thayer | Hidden Creek, Mr. Forese worked at IKON Office Solutions, most recently as the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Forese serves as a director, the audit committee chair and member of the compensation committee of Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc., non-executive Chairman of Spherion Corporation, a director and the audit committee chair of BFI Canada Income Fund and a director of several private organizations. Mr. Forese received a B.E.E. in Electrical Engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and an M.B.A. from Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Richard H. Glanton will become a member of our board of directors upon the completion of this offering. Mr. Glanton is Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Philadelphia Television Network, a privately-held media company. From May 2003 to May 2007, Mr. Glanton served as the Senior Vice President of Corporate Development for Exelon Corporation. From 1986 to 2003 he was a partner in the law firm of Reed Smith LLP in Philadelphia. Mr. Glanton currently is a director of Aqua America, Inc. and The CEO Group, Inc. and is a member of the Board of Trustees of Lincoln University. Mr. Glanton received a BA in English from West Georgia College and a J.D. from University of Virginia School of Law.

Manuel N. Stamatakis has served as a Director since 2002. Mr. Stamatakis is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Capital Management Enterprises, Inc., a financial services and employee benefits consulting company headquartered in Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Mr. Stamatakis currently serves as Chairman of the Board of Drexel University College of Medicine, the Philadelphia Shipyard Development Corporation, and the Pennsylvania Supreme Court Investment Advisory Board. Mr. Stamatakis received a Bachelors' of Science in Industrial Engineering from the Pennsylvania State University in 1969 and received an honorary Doctorate of Business Administration from Drexel University.

Our executive officers are elected by, and serve at the discretion of, our board of directors. There are no family relationships among any of our directors or executive officers.

Board of Directors

Board Composition

Our board of directors currently consists of seven members. Under our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering, the authorized number of directors may be changed only by resolution of the board of directors. At each annual meeting of stockholders commencing with the meeting in 2009, the directors will be elected to serve until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal or until their successors have been elected and qualified.

Director Independence

In June 2008, our board of directors undertook a review of the independence of the directors and considered whether any director has a relationship with us that precludes a determination of independence within the meaning of the rules of the New York Stock Exchange. As a result of this review, our board of directors determined that Ms. Burgess and Messrs. Dickinson, Forese, Glanton and Stamatakis, representing five of the seven directors we will have upon completion of the offering, are "independent directors" as defined under the rules of the New York Stock Exchange, constituting a majority of independent directors of our board of directors as required by the rules of the New York Stock Exchange.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Upon the completion of this offering, we will have an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee with the composition and responsibilities described below.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee will be comprised of Messrs. Forese and Stamatakis and Ms. Burgess, each of whom is a non-employee member of our board of directors, with Mr. Forese serving as the initial chairperson of our audit committee. Our board of directors has determined that each member of our audit committee meets the requirements for independence and financial literacy, and that Mr. Forese qualifies as an audit committee financial expert, under the applicable requirements of the New York Stock Exchange and SEC rules and regulations. The audit committee will be responsible for, among other things:

- selecting and hiring our independent auditors, and approving the audit and non-audit services to be performed by our independent auditors;
- evaluating the qualifications, performance and independence of our independent auditors;
- monitoring the integrity of our financial statements and our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements as they relate to financial statements or accounting matters;
- reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of our internal control policies and procedures;
- discussing the scope and results of the audit with the independent auditors and reviewing with management and the independent auditors our interim and year-end operating results; and
- preparing the audit committee report that the SEC requires in our annual proxy statement.

Compensation Committee

Our compensation committee will be comprised of Messrs. Dickinson, Glanton and Stamatakis, each of whom is a non-employee member of our board of directors, with Mr. Stamatakis serving as the initial chairperson of our compensation committee. Our board of directors has determined that each member of our compensation committee meets the requirements for independence under the current requirements of the New York Stock Exchange. The compensation committee will be responsible for, among other things:

- reviewing and approving for our executive officers: annual base salaries, annual incentive bonuses, including the specific goals and amount, equity compensation, employment agreements, severance

arrangements and change in control arrangements and any other benefits, compensation or arrangements;

- reviewing the succession planning for our executive officers;
- overseeing compensation goals and bonus and stock compensation criteria for our employees;
- reviewing and recommending compensation programs for outside directors;
- preparing the compensation discussion and analysis and compensation committee report that the SEC requires in our annual proxy statement; and
- administering, reviewing and making recommendations with respect to our equity compensation plans.

Nominating and Governance Committee

Our nominating and governance committee will be comprised of Messrs. Dickinson, Glanton and Stamatakis, each of whom is a non-employee member of our board of directors, with Mr. Glanton serving as the initial chairperson of our nominating and governance committee. Our board of directors has determined that each member of our nominating and governance committee satisfies the requirements for independence under the rules of the New York Stock Exchange. The nominating and governance committee will be responsible for, among other things:

- assisting our board of directors in identifying prospective director nominees and recommending nominees for each annual meeting of stockholders to the board of directors;
- reviewing developments in corporate governance practices and developing and recommending governance principles applicable to our board of directors;
- overseeing the evaluation of our board of directors and management;
- recommending members for each board committee to our board of directors; and
- reviewing and monitoring our code of ethics and actual and potential conflicts of interest of members of our board of directors and officers.

Code of Ethics

In connection with this offering our board of directors will adopt a code of ethics for our principal executive and senior financial officers. The code will apply to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. Upon the effectiveness of the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, the full text of our code of ethics will be posted on our website at *www.mistrasgroup.com*. We intend to disclose future amendments to certain provisions of our code of ethics, or waivers of such provisions, applicable to any principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions as required by law or regulation. The inclusion of our website address in this prospectus does not include or incorporate by reference the information on our website into this prospectus.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of the members of our compensation committee is an officer or employee of our company. None of our executive officers currently serves, or in the past year has served, as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee of any entity that has one or more executive officers serving on our board of directors or compensation committee.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification Matters

Our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, each of which will be in effect upon the completion of this offering, contain provisions that limit the liability of our directors for monetary damages to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Consequently, our directors

will not be personally liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duties as directors, except liability for:

- any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to us or our stockholders;
- any act or omission not in good faith or that involves intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- unlawful payments of dividends or unlawful stock repurchases or redemptions as provided in Section 174 of the Delaware General Corporation Law; or
- any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

Our amended and restated bylaws also provide that we are obligated to advance expenses incurred by a director or officer in advance of the final disposition of any action or proceeding, and permit us to secure insurance on behalf of any officer, director, employee or other agent for any liability arising out of his or her actions in that capacity, regardless of whether we would otherwise be permitted to indemnify him or her under the provisions of Delaware law. We have entered, and expect to continue to enter, into agreements to indemnify our directors, executive officers and other employees as determined by our board of directors. With specified exceptions, these agreements provide for indemnification for related expenses including, among other things, attorneys' fees, judgments, fines and settlement amounts incurred by any of these individuals in any action or proceeding. We believe that these bylaw provisions and indemnification agreements are necessary to attract and retain qualified persons as directors and officers. We also maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against our directors and officers for breach of their fiduciary duty. They may also reduce the likelihood of derivative litigation against our directors and officers, even though an action, if successful, might benefit us and other stockholders. Further, a stockholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent that we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers as required by these indemnification provisions. At present, there is no pending litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors, officers or employees for which indemnification is sought, and we are not aware of any threatened litigation that may result in claims for indemnification.

There is no currently pending material litigation or proceeding involving any of our directors or officers for which indemnification is sought.

Director Compensation

We reimburse each member of our board of directors who is not an employee for reasonable travel and other expenses in connection with attending meetings of the board of directors or committees thereof. Our directors received no other compensation for their services as such in fiscal 2008.

Executive Compensation

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

Our current compensation program for our "named executive officers" (as defined under "— Summary Compensation Table") was developed and implemented by our board of directors while we were a private company. Therefore, our current compensation program, and the process by which it was developed, is less formal than that which we plan to follow as a public company.

In connection with this offering, we will review our compensation philosophy and expect to adopt compensation policies and objectives that generally are more consistent with those of a public, rather than private, company. To this end, our compensation committee will undertake a review of director and executive officer compensation trends at comparable companies and provide recommendations to our board of directors with respect to compensation arrangements following the completion of this offering. We anticipate that

individual performance objectives will be identified in the future. However, we cannot predict what the compensation committee's recommendations or such objectives will be.

We currently have no employment agreements with our named executive officers. In connection with this offering, we anticipate entering into employment agreements with our named executive officers on terms to be agreed between us and the executives. We have established the following primary objectives in negotiating these employment agreements:

- attracting, retaining and motivating executive officers with the knowledge, skills and experience that are critical to our success;
- ensuring that executive compensation is aligned with our corporate strategies and business objectives; and
- promoting the achievement of key strategic and financial performance measures by linking cash incentives to the achievement of operating results.

After completion of this offering, our compensation committee will oversee our executive compensation program. For more information on our compensation committee after completion of the offering, see "Compensation Committee" above. Given the limited formal procedures we have employed as a private company, we expect that our approach to executive compensation as a public company, as developed and implemented by our compensation committee, will vary significantly from our historical practice. We expect that the compensation committee will meet periodically to make recommendations for base salaries, bonuses, stock option awards, long-term incentive awards and other compensation and benefits to be paid, granted or provided to our named executive officers. In making these recommendations, we expect that the compensation committee will consider (1) our historical and expected performance, (2) the alignment of individual performance with our operational objectives, (3) the anticipated level of difficulty in replacing our named executive officers with persons of comparable experience, skill and knowledge, and (4) the recommendations of any external advisors that it may engage.

Components of Executive Compensation for Fiscal 2008

The principal components of our current executive compensation program are base salary and an annual performance bonus principally based on our revenues and EBITDA (and in the case of our named executive officers other than Dr. Vahaviolos and Mr. Peterik, on the financial performance of the group for which each such named executive officer is responsible). In addition, we maintain certain benefits and perquisites for our named executive officers, which are dependent, in part, on the country in which the named executive officer is located. Although each element of compensation described below is considered separately, our existing compensation committee takes into account the aggregate compensation package for each individual in its determination of each individual component of that package. The components of executive compensation have been as follows:

Base salary. Base salary is a fixed compensation amount paid during the course of the fiscal year. Each named executive officer's base salary is reviewed on an annual basis by our existing compensation committee. Historically, we have not applied specific formulas to set base salary or to determine salary increases, nor have we sought to formally benchmark base salary against similarly situated companies. Generally, salary is determined by reference to the scope of each named executive officer's responsibilities and is intended to provide a basic level of compensation for performing the job expected of him. We believe that each named executive officer's base salary must be competitive in our industry and with the market generally with respect to the knowledge, skills and experience that are necessary for him to meet the requirements of his position.

Annual cash incentives. Annual cash incentives are intended to reward named executive officers for individual performance. The named executive officers have the potential to earn cash incentives up to a maximum of 100 percent of such named executive officer's base salary. In fiscal 2008, the cash incentives were principally based on our revenues and EBITDA. We chose revenues as a metric in order to incentivize and reward revenue growth and EBITDA because we believe it is a useful measure of our

profitability. The targets set by our compensation committee for fiscal 2008 were revenues of $142 million and EBITDA of $23 million. The cash incentives for our named executive officers were also based on other factors, such as new product introduction, customer base growth, customer retention, completion of acquisitions and successful integration of acquired companies or assets, and solely with respect to our named executive officers other than Dr. Vahaviolos and Mr. Peterik, on the financial performance of the group for which they are responsible. In fiscal 2008, we exceeded both our targets with revenues of approximately $152 million and EBITDA of approximately $28 million and the cash incentives paid to our named executive officers ranged from approximately 28.6% to 47.4% of our named executive officers' base salaries. In determining the aggregate cash incentives for fiscal 2008, we did not assign a fixed weight to each of the metrics on which such incentives were based; nor did we adhere to a fixed formula for determining the aggregate cash incentives once the applicable targets were met. In each instance, we used our experience and judgment to determine an aggregate amount that was consistent with our compensation philosophy.

Benefits and perquisites. Our named executive officers are eligible to receive the same benefits that are available to all employees. We provide a qualified matching contribution to each employee, including our named executive officers, who participate in our 401(k) plan. This matching policy provides that we match half of the first 6% of compensation that our named executive officers contributed to the plan. We also provide certain additional benefits to our named executive officers located outside the United States, including health and dental insurance and a car allowance, which we believe are consistent with those offered by other companies and specifically with those companies with which we compete for these employees. We did not provide any other personal benefits or pension, deferred compensation or other retirement benefits to our named executive officers in fiscal 2008.

Employment Agreements

We currently have no employment agreements with our named executive officers. In connection with this offering, we anticipate entering into employment agreements with our named executive officers on terms to be agreed between us and the executives.

Potential Payments upon Termination of Employment or a Change of Control

The named executive officers are not entitled to receive any benefits that are not otherwise available to other employees in connection with a termination of employment or a change in control of us.

Summary Compensation Table for Fiscal 2008(1)

The following table provides information regarding the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and each of the next three most highly compensated executive officers in fiscal 2008. We refer to these executive officers as our "named executive officers."

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	All Other Compensation ($)	Total ($)
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos *Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer*	2008	$316,241	$150,000	$ 34,384(2)	$500,625
Paul "Pete" Peterik *Chief Financial Officer and Secretary*	2008	216,537	90,000	28,035(3)	334,572
Michael J. Lange *Group Executive Vice President, Services*	2008	185,452	85,000	28,897(4)	299,350
Mark F. Carlos *Group Executive Vice President, Software and Products*	2008	153,670	35,500	12,367(5)	201,537
Phillip T. Cole *Group Executive Vice President, International*	2008	196,446	56,206	34,552(6)	287,204

(1) Columns disclosing compensation under the headings “Stock Awards,” “Option Awards,” “Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation,” and “Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings” are not included because no compensation in these categories was awarded to, earned by or paid to our named executive officers in fiscal 2008.

(2) Includes matching contributions under our 401(k) Plan of $7,750 and vehicle allowances of $14,712.

(3) Includes matching contributions under our 401(k) Plan of $8,313 and vehicle allowances of $7,800.

(4) Includes matching contributions under our 401(k) Plan of $4,854 and vehicle allowances of $12,278.

(5) Includes matching contributions under our 401(k) Plan of $4,900 and vehicle allowances of $3,000.

(6) Includes contributions for retirement and health care insurance of $25,268 and vehicle allowances of $8,431.

Outstanding Equity Awards at 2008 Fiscal-Year End

The following table provides information regarding equity awards granted to our named executive officers that were outstanding as of May 31, 2008:

	Option Awards			
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price ($/Share)	Option Expiration Date
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos	—	—	$ —	—
Paul “Pete” Peterik(1)	6,250(1)	6,250	5.00	05/25/2010
Mark F. Carlos	—	—	—	—
Phillip T. Cole	—	—	—	—
Mike Lange	—	—	—	—

(1) This option grant was received upon joining Mistras in 2005 and vests annually as to 25% of the shares of the underlying common stock.

Option Exercises During Fiscal 2008

None of our named executive officers exercised stock options during fiscal 2008.

Pension Benefits and Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation in Fiscal 2008

We do not currently provide our named executive officers with pension benefits or nonqualified defined contribution or other nonqualified deferred compensation.

PRINCIPAL AND SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the beneficial ownership of our common stock and the shares beneficially owned by all selling stockholders as of , 2008, and as adjusted to reflect the sale of our common stock offered by this prospectus by:

- the executive officers named in the summary compensation table;
- each of our directors;
- all of our current directors and executive officers as a group;
- each stockholder known by us to own beneficially more than five percent of our common stock; and
- all selling stockholders.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes voting or investment power with respect to the securities. Shares of common stock that may be acquired by an individual or group within 60 days of , 2008, pursuant to the exercise of options or warrants, are deemed to be outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of such individual or group, but are not deemed to be outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person shown in the table. Percentage of ownership is based on shares of common stock outstanding on , 2008 which assumes the conversion of all outstanding shares of our Class A Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock, Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock into shares of common stock and shares of common stock outstanding after the completion of this offering.

Except as indicated in footnotes to this table, we believe that the stockholders named in this table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown to be beneficially owned by them, based on information provided to us by such stockholders. The address for the directors and executive officers set forth below is 195 Clarksville Road, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550.

	Shares Beneficially Owned Prior to this Offering		Shares Being Sold in this Offering	Shares Beneficially Owned After this Offering, Assuming No Exercise of the Over-Allotment Option		Shares Beneficially Owned After this Offering, Assuming Full Exercise of the Over-Allotment Option	
Beneficial Owner	Number	Percent	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Directors and Executive Officers							
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos(1)		59.0%					
Michael J. Lange		3.1%					
Paul Peterik(2)		*					
Manny Stamatakis		*					
Daniel M. Dickinson		*					
Elizabeth Burgess		*					
James J. Forese		*					
All directors and executive officers as a group (7 persons)		64.3%					
Five Percent Stockholders							
Funds affiliated with Altus Capital Partners, Inc.(3)		11.3%					
10 Wright St., Suite 110 Westport, CT 06880							
TC NDT Holdings, LLC(4)		20.4%					
1455 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20004							

* Indicates beneficial ownership of less than 1% of the total outstanding common stock.

(1) Consists of shares of common stock and shares of Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock.

(2) Consists of shares of common stock Mr. Peterik has the right to acquire pursuant to outstanding options which are or will be immediately exercisable within 60 days of , 2008.

(3) Includes shares of Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock held by Altus Capital Partners, SBIC, L.P. and shares of Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock held by Altus-Mistras Co-Investment, LLC. The voting and disposition of the shares held by Altus Capital Partners, SBIC, L.P. is determined by an investment committee consisting of Russell Greenberg, Gregory Greenberg and Elizabeth Burgess, a member of our board of directors. The voting and disposition of the shares held by Altus-Mistras Co-Investment, LLC is determined by Russell Greenberg. Ms. Burgess disclaims beneficial ownership of all of these shares except to the extent of her pecuniary interest therein.

(4) Consists of shares of Class A Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock and shares of Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock. Daniel M. Dickinson and James J. Forese, each a member of our board of directors, share voting and dispositive power over the shares held by TC NDT Holdings, LLC with seven other members of an investment committee. Messrs. Dickinson and Forese disclaim beneficial ownership of these shares except to the extent of their pecuniary interest therein.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The following is a description of the transactions we have engaged in since June 1, 2005 with our directors and officers and beneficial owners of more than five percent of our voting securities and their affiliates.

Sales of Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock

The following table summarizes our sales of Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock to our founders, officers, directors and security holders who beneficially own more than five percent of any class of our voting securities.

Name	Type of Preferred Shares	Number of Shares	Aggregate Purchase Price	Date of Purchase
Five Percent Stockholders				
TC NDT Holdings, LLC(1)	Class B	14,292	$614,560	10/27/05
Directors and Executive Officers				
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos(2)	Class B	14,495	$623,289	10/27/05

(1) Daniel M. Dickinson, a member of our board of directors, is a Managing Partner of Thayer Hidden Creek, an affiliate of TC NDT Holdings, LLC. James J. Forese, a member of our board of directors is an Operating Partner and Chief Operating Officer of Thayer Hidden Creek, an affiliate of TC NDT Holdings, LLC.

(2) Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer and a member of our board of directors.

Conversion of All Preferred Stock upon Completion of this Offering

Each share of our Class A and Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock is currently convertible into one share of our common stock. The conversion rate for each series of preferred stock is subject to (i) proportional adjustments for, among other things, stock splits and dividends, combinations, and recapitalizations, and (ii) formula-weighted-average adjustments in the event that we issue additional shares of common stock or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock at a purchase price less than the price at which such series of preferred stock was issued and sold by us, subject to certain customary exceptions.

All shares of our Class A and Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock will automatically convert into shares of common stock upon completion of this offering. The following table sets forth the number of shares of common stock to be received by our officers, directors and security holders who beneficially own more than five percent of any class of our voting securities upon such conversion.

Name	Class A Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock	Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock	Common Stock Issuable Upon Conversion
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos	—	32,495	
Funds affiliated with Altus Capital Partners, Inc	—	174,418	
TC NDT Holdings, LLC	298,701	14,292	
Totals	298,701	221,205	

Registration Rights

In connection with our Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock financing described above, we entered into an amended and restated investor rights agreement with our preferred stockholders, including Dr. Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, and entities affiliated with Ms. Burgess, Mr. Dickinson and Mr. Forese, our directors. Pursuant to this agreement, we granted such stockholders certain registration rights with respect to shares of our common stock issuable upon conversion of the shares of the preferred stock held by them. For more information regarding this agreement, please refer to the section titled “Description of Capital Stock — Registration Rights.”

This is not a complete description of the amended and restated investor rights agreement and is qualified by the full text of the amended and restated investor rights agreement filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

Acquisition of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E.

On April 25, 2007, our wholly owned subsidiary, Physical Acoustics Ltd., acquired 99% of the outstanding shares of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E., a company incorporated under the laws of Greece, which was majority-owned by Dr. Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer. Dr. Vahaviolos received $400,000 in cash and 18,000 shares of our Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred stock in consideration for his shares of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E., with such shares valued at approximately $50 per share.

On or about May 1, 2007, Envirocoustics A.B.E.E entered into an employment agreement with the daughter of Dr. Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer., pursuant to which she serves as Vice President and Managing Director of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E. The employment agreement provides for a monthly salary in the amount of approximately $8,900 and other compensation, including incentive bonuses, plus travel and other expenses. During fiscal 2008, Dr. Vahaviolos's daughter received approximately $130,000 in total compensation.

Leases

We lease our headquarters, located at 195 Clarksville Road, Princeton Junction, New Jersey, from an entity majority owned by Dr. Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer. The lease currently provides for monthly payments of $61,685 (which increases annually to a maximum of $71,882) and terminates on October 31, 2019.

Our wholly owned subsidiary, Euro Physical Acoustics, leases office space located at 27 Rue Magellan, Sucy-en-Brie, France, which is partly owned by Dr. Vahaviolos, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer. The lease provides for monthly payments of $15,719 and terminates January 12, 2016.

Employment and Indemnification Arrangements with Our Executive Officers and Directors

We currently have no employment agreements with our named executive officers, but we anticipate entering into employment agreements with our named executive officers in connection with this offering. In addition, we may also enter into indemnification agreements with our directors and officers. The indemnification agreements and our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws require us to indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law.

Policy for Approval of Related Person Transactions

We have adopted a formal policy that our executive officers, directors, and principal stockholders, including their immediate family members and affiliates, are not permitted to enter into a related party transaction with us without the prior consent of our audit committee, or other independent members of our board of directors in the case it is inappropriate for our audit committee to review such transaction due to a conflict of interest. Any request for us to enter into a transaction with an executive officer, director, principal stockholder, or any of such persons' immediate family members or affiliates, in which the amount involved exceeds $120,000, must first be presented to our audit committee for review, consideration and approval. All of our directors, executive officers and employees are required to report to our audit committee any such related party transaction. In approving or rejecting the proposed agreement, our audit committee shall consider the relevant facts and circumstances available and deemed relevant to the audit committee, including, but not limited to, the risks, costs and benefits to us, the terms of the transaction, the availability of other sources for comparable services or products, and, if applicable, the impact on a director's independence. Our audit committee shall approve only those agreements that, in light of known circumstances, are in, or are not inconsistent with, our best interests, as our audit committee determines in the good faith exercise of its discretion. All of the transactions described above were entered into prior to the adoption of this policy. Upon completion of this offering, we will post this related party transaction policy on our website.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

Under our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect upon the completion of this offering, our authorized capital stock will consist of shares of common stock, $0.01 par value per share, and shares of authorized but undesignated preferred stock, $0.01 par value per share. The following description summarizes the most important terms of our capital stock. Because it is only a summary, it does not contain all the information that may be important to you. For a complete description you should refer to our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, effective upon completion of this offering, copies of which have been filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, and to the applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law.

Common Stock

As of , 2008, we had shares of common stock issued and outstanding, held by stockholders of record, and there were outstanding options to purchase shares of common stock.

Holders of common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, and do not have cumulative voting rights. Subject to preferences that may be applicable to any outstanding shares of preferred stock, holders of common stock are entitled to receive ratably such dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by our board of directors out of funds legally available for dividend payments. All outstanding shares of common stock are fully paid and nonassessable, and the shares of common stock to be issued upon completion of this offering will be fully paid and nonassessable. The holders of common stock have no preferences or rights of conversion, exchange, pre-emption or other subscription rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the common stock. In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of our affairs, holders of common stock will be entitled to share ratably in our assets that are remaining after payment or provision for payment of all of our debts and obligations and after liquidation payments to holders of outstanding shares of preferred stock, if any.

Preferred Stock

After giving effect to this offering, we will have no shares of preferred stock outstanding.

Preferred stock, if issued, would have priority over the common stock with respect to dividends and other distributions, including the distribution of assets upon liquidation. Our board of directors has the authority, without further stockholder authorization, to issue from time to time shares of preferred stock in one or more series and to fix the terms, limitations, relative rights and preferences, and variations of each series. Although we have no present plans to issue any shares of preferred stock, the issuance of shares of preferred stock, or the issuance of rights to purchase such shares, could decrease the amount of earnings and assets available for distribution to the holders of common stock, could adversely affect the rights and powers, including voting rights, of the common stock, and could have the effect of delaying, deterring, or preventing a change of control of us or an unsolicited acquisition proposal.

Registration Rights

The holders of shares of our common stock issued upon conversion of the preferred stock outstanding prior to the completion of this offering, or their permitted transferees, are entitled to rights with respect to the registration of these shares under the Securities Act. These rights are provided under the terms of an amended and restated registration rights agreement between us and the holders of these shares, and include demand registration rights, short form registration rights and piggyback registration rights. We are generally required to pay all expenses incurred in connection with registrations effected in connection with the following rights, including expenses of counsel to the registering security holders up to $35,000. All underwriting discounts and selling commissions will be borne by the holders of the shares being registered.

Demand registration rights. Subject to specified limitations, the holders a majority of these registrable securities may require that we register all or a portion of these securities for sale under the Securities Act, if the anticipated gross receipts from the sale of such securities are at least $2.5 million. Stockholders with these registration rights who are not part of an initial registration demand are entitled to notice and are entitled to include their shares of common stock in the registration. We are required to effect only two registrations pursuant to this provision of the registration agreement. We are not required to effect a demand registration prior to 90 days after the completion of this offering.

Short form registration rights. If we become eligible to file registration statements on Form S-3, subject to specified limitations, the holders of not less than 25% of these registrable securities can require us to register all or a portion of its registrable securities on Form S-3, if the anticipated aggregate offering price of such securities is at least $500,000. We may not be required to effect more than two such registrations in any 12-month period. Stockholders with these registration rights who are not part of an initial registration demand are entitled to notice and are entitled to include their shares of common stock in the registration.

Piggyback registration rights. If at any time we propose to register any of our equity securities under the Securities Act, other than in connection with (i) a demand registration described above, (ii) a registration relating solely to our stock option plans or other employee benefit plans or (iii) a registration relating solely to a business combination or merger involving us, the holders of these registrable securities are entitled to notice of such registration and are entitled to include their shares of capital stock in the registration. The underwriters, if any, may limit the number of shares included in the underwritten offering if they believe that including these shares would adversely affect the offering. These piggyback registration rights are subject to the limitations set forth in the lock-up agreements entered into by substantially all of the holders of these registrable securities in connection with this offering, as described below in the section entitled “Shares Eligible for Future Sale.”

Compliance with Governance Rules of the New York Stock Exchange

The New York Stock Exchange has adopted rules that provide that listed companies of which more than 50% of the voting power is held by a single person or a group of persons are not required to comply with certain corporate governance rules and requirements. In particular, such a “controlled company” may elect to be exempt from certain rules that require a majority of the board of directors of companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange to be independent, as defined by these rules, and which mandate independent director representation on certain committees of the board of directors. In addition, for listed companies other than “controlled companies,” the New York Stock Exchange requires:

- that a company listed on that market must have an audit committee comprised of at least three members all of whom are independent under the rules of the applicable exchange and that is otherwise in compliance with the rules established for audit committees of public companies under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended;
- that director nominees must be selected, or recommended to the board of directors for selection, by a majority of directors who are independent under the rules of the applicable exchange, or a nominations committee comprised solely of independent directors with a written charter or board resolution addressing the nomination process; and
- that compensation for executive officers must be determined, or recommended to the board of directors for determination, by a majority of independent directors or a nominations committee comprised solely of independent directors.

Upon the completion of this offering, we do not expect to avail ourselves of the controlled company exceptions.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Our Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws and of Delaware Law

Certain provisions of Delaware law, our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our bylaws contain provisions that could have the effect of delaying, deferring or discouraging another party from acquiring control of us. These provisions, which are summarized below, may have the effect of discouraging coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids. These provisions are also designed, in part, to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to first negotiate with our board of directors. We believe that the benefits of increased protection of our potential ability to negotiate with an unfriendly or unsolicited acquiror outweigh the disadvantages of discouraging a proposal to acquire us because negotiation of these proposals could result in an improvement of their terms.

Undesignated Preferred Stock. As discussed above, our board of directors has the ability to issue preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede the success of any attempt to change control of us. These and other provisions may have the effect of deferring hostile takeovers or delaying changes in control or management of our company.

Inability of Stockholders to Act by Written Consent. We have provided in our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation that our stockholders may not act by written consent. This limit on the ability of our stockholders to act by written consent may lengthen the amount of time required to take stockholder actions. As a result, a holder controlling a majority of our capital stock would not be able to amend our bylaws or remove directors without holding a meeting of our stockholders called in accordance with our bylaws.

Inability of Stockholders to Call a Special Meeting. In addition, our bylaws provide that special meetings of the stockholders may be called only by the chairperson of the board, the Chief Executive Officer or the board of directors. A stockholder may not call a special meeting, which may delay the ability of our stockholders to force consideration of a proposal or for holders controlling a majority of our capital stock to take any action, including the removal of directors.

Requirements for Advance Notification of Stockholder Nominations and Proposals. Our bylaws establish advance notice procedures with respect to stockholder proposals and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of the board of directors or a committee of the board of directors. However, our bylaws may have the effect of precluding the conduct of certain business at a meeting if the proper procedures are not followed. Any proposed business other than the nomination of persons for election to our board of directors must constitute a proper matter for stockholder action pursuant to the notice of meeting delivered to us. For notice to be timely, it must be received by our secretary not later than 90 nor earlier than 120 calendar days prior to the first anniversary of the previous year's annual meeting (or if the date of the annual meeting is advanced more than 30 calendar days or delayed by more than 60 calendar days from such anniversary date, not later than 90 nor earlier than 120 calendar days prior to such meeting or the 10th calendar day after public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made). These provisions may also discourage or deter a potential acquiror from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquiror's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of our company.

Board Vacancies Filled Only by Majority of Directors Then in Office. Vacancies and newly created seats on our board may be filled only by our board of directors. Only our board of directors may determine the number of directors on our board. The inability of stockholders to determine the number of directors or to fill vacancies or newly created seats on the board makes it more difficult to change the composition of our board of directors.

No Cumulative Voting. The Delaware General Corporation Law provides that stockholders are not entitled to the right to cumulate votes in the election of directors unless our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation expressly prohibits cumulative voting.

Directors Removed Only for Cause. Our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that directors may be removed by stockholders only for cause.

Delaware Anti-Takeover Statute. We are subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law regulating corporate takeovers. In general, Section 203 prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging, under certain circumstances, in a business combination with an interested stockholder for a period of three years following the date on which the person became an interested stockholder unless:

- Prior to the date of the transaction, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- Upon completion of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding, but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder, (1) shares owned by persons who are directors and also officers and (2) shares owned by employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or
- On or subsequent to the date of the transaction, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least $66^{2}/_{3}\%$ of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

Generally, a business combination includes a merger, asset or stock sale or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder. An interested stockholder is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns or, within three years prior to the determination of interested stockholder status, did own 15% or more of a corporation's outstanding voting stock. We expect the existence of this provision to have an anti-takeover effect with respect to transactions our board of directors does not approve in advance. We also anticipate that Section 203 may also discourage attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares of common stock held by stockholders.

The provisions of Delaware law, our second amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws could have the effect of discouraging others from attempting hostile takeovers and, as a consequence, they may also inhibit temporary fluctuations in the market price of our common stock that often result from actual or rumored hostile takeover attempts. These provisions may also have the effect of preventing changes in our management. It is possible that these provisions could make it more difficult to accomplish transactions that stockholders may otherwise deem to be in their best interests.

Listing

We intend to apply to list our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol " ."

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is American Stock Transfer and Trust Company. The transfer agent's postal address is 59 Maiden Lane, Plaza Level, New York, NY 10038 and its telephone numbers for shareholder services are (800) 937-5449 and (718) 921-8124. The transfer agent's website is located at *www.amstock.com*.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there was no market for our common stock. We can make no predictions as to the effect, if any, that sales of shares or the availability of shares for sale will have on the market price prevailing from time to time. Nevertheless, sales of significant amounts of our common stock in the public market, or the perception that those sales may occur, could adversely affect prevailing market prices and impair our future ability to raise capital through the sale of our equity at a time and price we deem appropriate.

Upon completion of this offering, shares of common stock will be outstanding, based on shares outstanding as of May 31, 2008 and the issuance of shares of common stock upon the automatic conversion of all of the outstanding shares of our preferred stock upon the completion of this offering. The number of shares of common stock to be outstanding upon completion of this offering:

- gives effect to a -for- stock split of our common stock, which will be effective immediately prior to this offering;
- excludes shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options outstanding as of August 15, 2008 at a weighted average exercise price of $ per share;
- excludes shares of common stock reserved for future grants or awards from time to time under our 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan; and
- assumes no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase up to additional shares of common stock from us if they sell more than shares in the offering.

Of these shares, shares (or in the event the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares is exercised in full, shares) of our common stock sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act, except for any shares of our common stock purchased by our "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which would be subject to the limitations and restrictions described below. The remaining shares of our common stock outstanding upon completion of this offering are deemed "restricted securities," as that term is defined under Rule 144 of the Securities Act.

Restricted securities may be sold in the public market only if registered or if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which rules are described below.

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144 as currently in effect, a person, or persons whose shares must be aggregated, who is deemed to be our affiliate under Rule 144 and who has beneficially owned restricted shares of our common stock for at least six months is entitled to sell within any three-month period a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of the following:

- one percent of the number of shares of common stock then outstanding, which will equal approximately shares immediately after this offering, or
- the average weekly trading volume of our common stock on the New York Stock Exchange during the four calendar weeks preceding the date of filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to the sale.

Sales by our affiliates are also generally subject to certain manner of sale provisions and notice requirements and to the availability of current public information about us.

A person, or persons whose shares must be aggregated, who is not deemed to be our affiliate under Rule 144 and who has beneficially owned restricted shares of our common stock for at least six months is entitled to sell an unlimited number of shares, subject to the availability of current public information about us. A person who is not deemed to be our affiliate and who has beneficially owned restricted shares of our common stock for at least one year is entitled to sell an unlimited number of shares without complying with the current public information or any other requirements of Rule 144.

Rule 701

In general, under Rule 701 as currently in effect, any of our employees, consultants or advisors who purchase shares from us in connection with a compensatory stock or option plan or other written agreement in a transaction before the effective date of this offering that was completed in reliance on Rule 701 and complied with the requirements of Rule 701 will, subject to the lock-up restrictions described below, be eligible to resell such shares 90 days after the effective date of this offering in reliance on Rule 144, but without compliance with certain restrictions, including the holding period, contained in Rule 144.

Lock-up Agreements

Our officers and directors, and , who will collectively hold after this offering shares of common stock, have agreed that they will not offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of our common stock, enter into a transaction that would have the same effect, or enter into any swap, hedge or other arrangement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of our common stock, whether any of these transactions are to be settled by delivery of our common stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise, or publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge or disposition, or to enter into any transaction, swap, hedge or other arrangement, without, in each case, the prior written consent of the representatives of the underwriters for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus subject to extension under certain circumstances.

Registration of Shares in Connection with Equity Incentive Plans

We intend to file a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act covering shares of common stock to be issued pursuant to our 2008 Long-Term Incentive Plan. Based on the number of shares reserved for issuance under these plans, the registration statement would cover approximately shares in total. The registration statement will become effective upon filing. Accordingly, shares of common stock registered under the registration statement on Form S-8 will be available for sale in the open market immediately, subject to complying with Rule 144 volume limitations applicable to affiliates, applicable lock-up agreements and the vesting requirements and restrictions on transfer affecting any shares that are subject to restricted stock awards.

CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL TAX CONSEQUENCES FOR NON-U.S. HOLDERS OF COMMON STOCK

Each prospective purchaser of common stock is advised to consult a tax advisor with respect to current and possible future tax consequences of purchasing, owning and disposing of our common stock as well as any tax consequences that may arise under the laws of any U.S. state, municipality or other taxing jurisdiction.

The following discussion is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of our common stock applicable to "Non-U.S. Holders." As used herein, a Non-U.S. Holder means a beneficial owner of our common stock that is neither a U.S. person nor a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and that will hold shares of our common stock as capital assets. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. person includes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or other business entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is includible in gross income regardless of source; or
- a trust that (A) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and the control of one or more U.S. persons, or (B) otherwise has validly elected to be treated as a U.S. domestic trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership (including an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds shares of our common stock, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of each partner generally will depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership and the partner. Partnerships acquiring our common stock, and partners in such partnerships, should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of our common stock.

This summary does not consider specific facts and circumstances that may be relevant to a particular Non-U.S. Holder's tax position and does not consider U.S. state and local or non-U.S. tax consequences. It also does not consider Non-U.S. Holders subject to special tax treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (including partnerships or other pass-through entities, banks and insurance companies, dealers in securities, holders of our common stock held as part of a "straddle," "hedge," "conversion transaction" or other risk-reduction transaction, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies, companies that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax, foreign tax-exempt organizations, former U.S. citizens or residents, persons who hold or receive common stock as compensation and persons subject to the alternative minimum tax). This summary is based on provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), applicable final, temporary and proposed Treasury regulations, administrative pronouncements of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and judicial decisions, all as in effect on the date hereof, and all of which are subject to change, possibly on a retroactive basis, and different interpretations.

This summary is included herein as general information only. Accordingly, each prospective Non-U.S. Holder is urged to consult its own tax advisor with respect to the U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. income, estate and other tax consequences of owning and disposing of our common stock.

U.S. Trade or Business Income

For purposes of this discussion, dividend income and gain on the sale or other taxable disposition of our common stock will be considered to be "U.S. trade or business income" if such income or gain is (i) effectively connected with the conduct by a Non-U.S. Holder of a trade or business within the United States and (ii) in the case of a Non-U.S. Holder that is eligible for the benefits of an income tax treaty with the United States, attributable to a permanent establishment (or, for an individual, a fixed base) maintained by the Non-U.S. Holder in the United States. Generally, U.S. trade or business income is not subject to U.S. federal withholding tax (provided the Non-U.S. Holder complies with applicable certification and disclosure requirements); instead, U.S. trade or business income is subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis at

regular U.S. federal income tax rates in the same manner as a U.S. person, unless an applicable income tax treaty provides otherwise. Any U.S. trade or business income received by a corporate Non-U.S. holder may be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty.

Dividends

Distributions of cash or property that we pay will constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles). A Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax at a 30% rate, or, if the Non-U.S. Holder is eligible, at a reduced rate prescribed by an applicable income tax treaty, on any dividends received in respect of our common stock. If the amount of a distribution exceeds our current and accumulated earnings and profits, such excess first will be treated as a tax-free return of capital to the extent of the Non-U.S. Holder's tax basis in our common stock (with a corresponding reduction in such Non-U.S. Holder's tax basis in our common stock), and thereafter will be treated as capital gain. In order to obtain a reduced rate of U.S. federal withholding tax under an applicable income tax treaty, a Non-U.S. Holder will be required to provide a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN certifying under penalties of perjury its entitlement to benefits under the treaty. Special certification requirements and other requirements apply to certain Non-U.S. Holders that are entities rather than individuals. A Non-U.S. Holder of our common stock that is eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. federal withholding tax under an income tax treaty may obtain a refund or credit of any excess amounts withheld by filing an appropriate claim for a refund with the IRS on a timely basis. A Non-U.S. Holder should consult its own tax advisor regarding its possible entitlement to benefits under an income tax treaty and the filing of a U.S. tax return for claiming a refund of U.S. federal withholding tax.

The U.S. federal withholding tax does not apply to dividends that are U.S. trade or business income, as defined and discussed above, of a Non-U.S. Holder who provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI, certifying under penalties of perjury that the dividends are effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States.

Dispositions of Our Common Stock

A Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax in respect of any gain on a sale or other disposition of our common stock unless:

- the gain is U.S. trade or business income, as defined and discussed above;
- the Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 or more days in the taxable year of the disposition and meets other conditions; or
- we are or have been a "U.S. real property holding corporation" (a "USRPHC") under section 897 of the Code at any time during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of disposition and the Non-U.S. Holder's holding period for our common stock.

In general, a corporation is a USRPHC if the fair market value of its "U.S. real property interests" (as defined in the Code and applicable Treasury regulations) equals or exceeds 50% of the sum of the fair market value of its worldwide real property interests and its other assets used or held for use in a trade or business. If we are determined to be a USRPHC, the U.S. federal income and withholding taxes relating to interests in USRPHCs nevertheless will not apply to gains derived from the sale or other disposition of our common stock by a Non-U.S. Holder whose shareholdings, actual and constructive, at all times during the applicable period, amount to 5% or less of our common stock, provided that our common stock is regularly traded on an established securities market, within the meaning of the applicable Treasury regulations. We are not currently a USRPHC, and we do not anticipate becoming a USRPHC in the future. However, no assurance can be given that we will not be a USRPHC, or that our common stock will be considered regularly traded on an established securities market, when a Non-U.S. Holder sells its shares of our common stock.

Federal Estate Tax

If you are an individual, common stock held at the time of your death will be included in your gross estate for U.S. federal estate tax purposes, and may be subject to U.S. federal estate tax, unless an applicable estate tax treaty provides otherwise.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding Tax

We must annually report to the IRS and to each Non-U.S. Holder any dividend income that is subject to U.S. federal withholding tax, or that is exempt from such withholding tax pursuant to an income tax treaty. Copies of these information returns also may be made available under the provisions of a specific treaty or agreement to the tax authorities of the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides. Under certain circumstances, the Code imposes a backup withholding obligation (currently at a rate of 28%) on certain reportable payments. Dividends paid to a Non-U.S. Holder of our common stock generally will be exempt from backup withholding if the Non-U.S. Holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or otherwise establishes an exemption.

The payment of the proceeds from the disposition of our common stock to or through the U.S. office of any broker, U.S. or foreign, will be subject to information reporting and possible backup withholding unless the holder certifies as to its non-U.S. status under penalties of perjury or otherwise establishes an exemption, provided that the broker does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that the holder is a U.S. person or that the conditions of any other exemption are not, in fact, satisfied. The payment of the proceeds from the disposition of our common stock to or through a non-U.S. office of a non-U.S. broker is one that will not be subject to information reporting or backup withholding unless the non-U.S. broker has certain types of relationships with the United States (a “U.S. related person”). In the case of the payment of the proceeds from the disposition of our common stock to or through a non-U.S office of a broker that is either a U.S. person or a U.S. related person, the Treasury regulations require information reporting (but not backup withholding) on the payment unless the broker has documentary evidence in its files that the holder is a Non-U.S. Holder and the broker has no knowledge to the contrary. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors on the application of information reporting and backup withholding to them in their particular circumstances (including upon their disposition of our common stock).

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules from a payment to a Non-U.S. Holder will be refunded or credited against the Non-U.S. Holder’s U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, if the Non-U.S. Holder provides the required information to the IRS on a timely basis. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the filing of a U.S. tax return for claiming a refund of such backup withholding.

UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions contained in an underwriting agreement dated , 2008, we and the selling stockholders have agreed to sell to the underwriters named below, for whom Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. are acting as representatives, the following respective numbers of shares of common stock:

Underwriter	Number of Shares
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	
J.P. Morgan Securities Inc.	
Robert W. Baird & Co.	
Banc of America Securities LLC	
Total	

The underwriting agreement provides that the underwriters are obligated to purchase all the shares of common stock in the offering if any are purchased, other than those shares covered by the over-allotment option described below. The underwriting agreement also provides that if an underwriter defaults, the purchase commitments of non-defaulting underwriters may be increased or the offering may be terminated.

We and the selling stockholders have granted to the underwriters a 30-day option to purchase on a pro rata basis up to additional shares from us and an aggregate of additional shares from the selling stockholders at the initial public offering price less the underwriting discounts and commissions. The option may be exercised only to cover any over-allotments of common stock.

The underwriters propose to offer the shares of common stock initially at the public offering price on the cover page of this prospectus and to selling group members at that price less a selling concession of $ per share. The underwriters and selling group members may allow a discount of $ per share on sales to other broker/dealers. After the initial public offering, the representatives may change the public offering price and concession and discount to broker/dealers.

The following table summarizes the compensation and estimated expenses we and the selling stockholders will pay:

	Per Share		Total	
	Without Over-Allotment	With Over-Allotment	Without Over-Allotment	With Over-Allotment
Underwriting discounts and commissions paid by us	$	$	$	$
Expenses payable by us	$	$	$	$
Underwriting discounts and commissions paid by selling stockholders	$	$	$	$
Expenses payable by the selling stockholders	$	$	$	$

The representatives have informed us that they do not expect sales to accounts over which they have discretionary authority to exceed 5% of the shares of common stock being offered.

We have agreed that we will not offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, or file with the SEC a registration statement under the Securities Act relating to, any shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of our common stock, or publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge, disposition or filing, without the prior written consent of the representatives for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus. However, in the event that either (1) during the last 17 days of the “lock-up” period, we release earnings results or material news or a material event relating to us occurs or (2) prior to the expiration of the “lock-up” period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the “lock-up” period, then in either case the expiration of the “lock-up” will be extended until the expiration of

the 18-day period beginning on the date of the release of the earnings results or the occurrence of the material news or event, as applicable, unless the representatives waive, in writing, such an extension.

Our officers and directors and existing stockholders have agreed that they will not offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any shares of our common stock, enter into a transaction that would have the same effect, or enter into any swap, hedge or other arrangement that transfers, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of our common stock, whether any of these transactions are to be settled by delivery of our common stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise, or publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge or disposition, or to enter into any transaction, swap, hedge or other arrangement, without, in each case, the prior written consent of the representatives for a period of 180 days after the date of this prospectus. However, in the event that either (1) during the last 17 days of the "lock-up" period, we release earnings results or material news or a material event relating to us occurs or (2) prior to the expiration of the "lock-up" period, we announce that we will release earnings results during the 16-day period beginning on the last day of the "lock-up" period, then in either case the expiration of the "lock-up" will be extended until the expiration of the 18-day period beginning on the date of the release of the earnings results or the occurrence of the material news or event, as applicable, unless the representatives waive, in writing, such an extension.

The underwriters have reserved for sale at the initial public offering price up to shares of common stock for employees, directors and other persons associated with us who have expressed an interest in purchasing common stock in the offering. The number of shares available for sale to the general public in the offering will be reduced to the extent these persons purchase the reserved shares. Any reserved shares not so purchased will be offered by the underwriters to the general public on the same terms as the other shares.

When determining whether to release any of our shares of common stock from lock-up agreements or whether to consent to any waiver of transfer restrictions, the representatives will consider, among other factors, the holder's reasons for requesting the waiver, the number of shares of common stock for which the release is being requested and market conditions at the time.

We and the selling stockholders have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against liabilities under the Securities Act, or contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make in that respect.

We intend to apply to list the shares of common stock on the New York Stock Exchange.

Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have from time to time performed, and may in the future perform, various financial advisory, commercial banking and investment banking services for us and for our affiliates in the ordinary course of business for which they have received and would receive customary compensation. Bank of America, N.A., an affiliate of Banc of America Securities LLC, is the administrative agent, a lender and co-lead bookrunner under our credit agreement and has received customary compensation in such capacities. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., an affiliate of J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., is a lender and co-lead bookrunner under our credit agreement and has received customary compensation in such capacities.

Prior to the offering, there has been no market for our common stock. The initial public offering price will be determined by negotiation between us and the underwriters and will not necessarily reflect the market price of the common stock following the offering. The principal factors that will be considered in determining the public offering price will include:

- the information presented in this prospectus and otherwise available to the underwriters;
- the history of and the prospects for the industry in which we will compete;
- the ability of our management;
- the prospects for our future earnings;
- the present state of our development and our current financial condition;

- the recent market prices of, and the demand for, publicly traded common stock of generally comparable companies; and
- the general condition of the securities markets at the time of the offering.

We offer no assurances that the initial public offering price will correspond to the price at which the common stock will trade in the public market subsequent to this offering or that an active trading market for the common stock will develop and continue after the offering.

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may engage in stabilizing transactions, over-allotment transactions, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids in accordance with Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act").

- Stabilizing transactions permit bids to purchase the underlying security so long as the stabilizing bids do not exceed a specified maximum.
- Over-allotment involves sales by the underwriters of shares in excess of the number of shares the underwriters are obligated to purchase, which creates a syndicate short position. The short position may be either a covered short position or a naked short position. In a covered short position, the number of shares over-allotted by the underwriters is not greater than the number of shares that they may purchase in the over-allotment option. In a naked short position, the number of shares involved is greater than the number of shares in the over-allotment option. The underwriters may close out any covered short position by either exercising their over-allotment option and/or purchasing shares in the open market.
- Syndicate covering transactions involve purchases of the common stock in the open market after the distribution has been completed in order to cover syndicate short positions. In determining the source of shares to close out the short position, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the price of shares available for purchase in the open market as compared to the price at which they may purchase shares through the over-allotment option. If the underwriters sell more shares than could be covered by the over-allotment option, a naked short position, the position can only be closed out by buying shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there could be downward pressure on the price of the shares in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in the offering.
- Penalty bids permit the representatives to reclaim a selling concession from a syndicate member when the common stock originally sold by the syndicate member is purchased in a stabilizing or syndicate covering transaction to cover syndicate short positions.

These stabilizing transactions, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids may have the effect of raising or maintaining the market price of our common stock or preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the common stock. As a result the price of our common stock may be higher than the price that might otherwise exist in the open market. These transactions may be effected on the New York Stock Exchange or otherwise and, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time.

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on the websites maintained by one or more of the underwriters, or selling group members, if any, participating in this offering and one or more of the underwriters participating in this offering may distribute prospectuses electronically. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of shares to underwriters and selling group members for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the underwriters and selling group members that will make internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a **"Relevant Member State"**), with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that Relevant Member State (the **"Relevant Implementation Date"**) an offer of the shares of common stock to the public may not be made in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the shares of common stock which has been approved by the

competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, except that an offer to the public in that Relevant Member State of any shares of common stock may be made at any time under the following exemptions under the Prospectus Directive if they have been implemented in the Relevant Member State:

- to legal entities which are authorized or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorized or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities;
- to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year; (2) a total balance sheet of more than €43,000,000, and (3) an annual net turnover of more than €50,000,000, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts;
- to fewer than 100 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the manager for any such offer; or
- in any other circumstances which do not require the publication by the Issuer of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an “offer of Shares to the public” in relation to any shares of the common stock in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares of common stock to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the shares of common stock, as the same may be varied in that Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Member State, and the expression **“Prospectus Directive”** means Directive 2003/71/EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State.

Notice to Investors in the United Kingdom

Our shares of common stock may not be offered or sold and will not be offered or sold to any persons in the United Kingdom other than persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or as agent) for the purposes of their businesses and in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (”FSMA”) with respect to anything done in relation to our common stock in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

In addition:

- an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 20000) has only been communicated or caused to be communicated and will only be communicated or caused to be communicated in connection with the issue or sale of the shares of common stock in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to us; and
- all applicable provisions of the FSMA have been complied with and will be complied with, with respect to anything done in relation to the shares of common stock in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Notice to Residents of Germany

Each person who is in possession of this prospectus is aware of the fact that no German sales prospectus (Verkaufsprospekt) within the meaning of the Securities Sales Prospectus Act (Wertpapier-Verkaufsprospektgesetz, the “Act”) of the Federal Republic of Germany has been or will be published with respect to our shares of common stock. In particular, each underwriter has represented that it has not engaged and has agreed that it will not engage in a public offering in (öffentliches Angebot) within the meaning of the Act with respect to any of our shares of common stock otherwise than in accordance with the Act and all other applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

NOTICE TO CANADIAN RESIDENTS

The distribution of the shares in Canada is being made only on a private placement basis exempt from the requirement that we and the selling stockholders prepare and file a prospectus with the securities regulatory authorities in each province where trades of the shares are made. Any resale of the shares in Canada must be made under applicable securities laws which will vary depending on the relevant jurisdiction, and which may require resales to be made under available statutory exemptions or under a discretionary exemption granted by the applicable Canadian securities regulatory authority. Purchasers are advised to seek legal advice prior to any resale of the shares.

Representations of Purchasers

By purchasing the shares in Canada and accepting a purchase confirmation, a purchaser is representing to us and the selling stockholders and the dealer from whom the purchase confirmation is received that:

- the purchaser is entitled under applicable provincial securities laws to purchase the shares without the benefit of a prospectus qualified under those securities laws,
- where required by law, that the purchaser is purchasing as principal and not as agent,
- the purchaser has reviewed the text above under Resale Restrictions, and
- the purchaser acknowledges and consents to the provision of specified information concerning its purchase of the shares to the regulatory authority that by law is entitled to collect the information.

Further details concerning the legal authority for this information is available on request.

Rights of Action — Ontario Purchasers Only

Under Ontario securities legislation, certain purchasers who purchase a security offered by this prospectus during the period of distribution will have a statutory right of action for damages, or while still the owner of the shares, for rescission against us and the selling stockholders in the event that this prospectus contains a misrepresentation without regard to whether the purchaser relied on the misrepresentation. The right of action for damages is exercisable not later than the earlier of 180 days from the date the purchaser first had knowledge of the facts giving rise to the cause of action and three years from the date on which payment is made for the shares. The right of action for rescission is exercisable not later than 180 days from the date on which payment is made for the shares. If a purchaser elects to exercise the right of action for rescission, the purchaser will have no right of action for damages against us or the selling stockholders. In no case will the amount recoverable in any action exceed the price at which the shares were offered to the purchaser and if the purchaser is shown to have purchased the securities with knowledge of the misrepresentation, we and the selling stockholders will have no liability. In the case of an action for damages, we and the selling stockholders will not be liable for all or any portion of the damages that are proven to not represent the depreciation in value of the shares as a result of the misrepresentation relied upon. These rights are in addition to, and without derogation from, any other rights or remedies available at law to an Ontario purchaser. The foregoing is a summary of the rights available to an Ontario purchaser. Ontario purchasers should refer to the complete text of the relevant statutory provisions.

Enforcement of Legal Rights

All of our directors and officers as well as the experts named herein and the selling stockholders may be located outside of Canada and, as a result, it may not be possible for Canadian purchasers to effect service of process within Canada upon us or those persons. All or a substantial portion of our assets and the assets of those persons may be located outside of Canada and, as a result, it may not be possible to satisfy a judgment against us or those persons in Canada or to enforce a judgment obtained in Canadian courts against us or those persons outside of Canada.

Taxation and Eligibility for Investment

Canadian purchasers of the shares should consult their own legal and tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of an investment in the shares in their particular circumstances and about the eligibility of the shares for investment by the purchaser under relevant Canadian legislation.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the issuance of the common stock to be sold in this offering will be passed upon for us by Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P., New York, New York. The underwriters have been represented by Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP, New York, New York.

EXPERTS

The audited financial statements as of May 31, 2008 and 2007 and for the years then ended included in this prospectus have been so included in reliance on the report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of such firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The consolidated financial statements of Mistras Group, Inc. for the year ended May 31, 2006 appearing in this prospectus and related registration statement have been audited by Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C., independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their report thereon appearing elsewhere herein, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

CHANGE IN PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C. (Amper, Politziner) was dismissed as the principal accountants for Mistras on April 26, 2007, and our board of directors approved the engagement of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PwC) as our independent registered public accounting firm to audit our financial statements of for fiscal 2007. On June 10, 2007, PwC formally advised us that it was accepting the position as our independent registered public accounting firm for the year ending May 31, 2007.

In connection with the audit of the fiscal year ended May 31, 2006, (i) there have been no disagreements with Amper, Politziner on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure or auditing scope or procedure, which disagreement(s), if not resolved to Amper, Politziner's satisfaction, would have caused Amper, Politziner to make reference to the subject matter of the disagreement(s) in connection with its reports for such year, and (ii) there were no "reportable events" as such term is defined in Item 304(a)(1)(v) of Regulation S-K. Amper, Politziner's reports did not contain an adverse opinion.

During the year ended May 31, 2006, PwC was not engaged as an independent registered public accounting firm to audit either the financial statements of Mistras or any of its subsidiaries, nor has Mistras or anyone acting on its behalf consulted with PwC regarding: (i) the application of accounting principles to a specified transaction, either completed or proposed, or the type of audit opinion that might be rendered on Mistras' financial statements; or (ii) any matter that was the subject of a disagreement or reportable event as set forth in Item 304(a)(2)(ii) of Regulation S-K.

We have provided Amper, Politziner with a copy of the foregoing statements. Amper, Politziner has notified us that they do not disagree with these statements.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act, with respect to the common stock offered by this prospectus. This prospectus, which is part of the registration statement, omits certain information, exhibits, schedules, and undertakings set forth in the registration statement. For further information pertaining to us and our common stock, reference is made to the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents or provisions of any documents referred to in this prospectus are not necessarily complete, and in each instance where a copy of the document has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, reference is made to the exhibit for a more complete description of the matters involved.

You may read and copy all or any portion of the registration statement without charge at the public reference room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Copies of the registration statement may be obtained from the SEC at prescribed rates from the public reference room of the SEC at such address. You may obtain information regarding the operation of the public reference room by calling 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, registration statements and certain other filings made with the SEC electronically are publicly available through the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. The registration statement, including all exhibits and amendments to the registration statement, has been filed electronically with the SEC.

Upon completion of this offering, we will become subject to the information and periodic reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act and, accordingly, will file annual reports containing financial statements audited by an independent public accounting firm, quarterly reports containing unaudited financial data, current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You will be able to inspect and copy such periodic reports, proxy statements, and other information at the SEC's public reference room, and the website of the SEC referred to above.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
REPORTS OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRMS	F-2
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
BALANCE SHEETS AS OF MAY 31, 2008 AND MAY 31, 2007	F-4
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2008, 2007 AND 2006	F-5
STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2008, 2007 AND 2006	F-6
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 2008, 2007 AND 2006	F-7
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-8

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Mistras Group, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") at May 31, 2008 and 2007, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for uncertain tax positions beginning on June 1, 2007.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Florham Park, NJ
August 22, 2008

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Board of Directors
Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows of Mistras Group, Inc. (formerly Mistras Holdings Corp.) and its subsidiaries for the year ended May 31, 2006. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations and cash flows of Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries for the year ended May 31, 2006 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C.

Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C.

June 5, 2008
Edison, New Jersey

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Balance Sheets
As of May 31, 2008 and 2007

	2008	2007
	(In thousands, except for share and per share information)	
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,555	$ 3,767
Accounts receivable, net	32,772	23,613
Inventories, net	10,644	6,747
Deferred income taxes	936	1,534
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,434	1,305
Total current assets	49,341	36,966
Property, plant and equipment, net	26,511	21,339
Intangible assets, net	11,552	5,736
Goodwill	28,627	14,704
Other assets	3,791	1,140
Total assets	$119,822	$79,885
LIABILITIES, PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' (DEFICIT) EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	$ 7,469	$ 2,195
Current portion of capital lease obligations	3,932	3,180
Accounts payable	4,774	2,482
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	12,413	8,213
Income taxes payable	1,808	1,597
Total current liabilities	30,396	17,667
Long-term debt, net of current portion	40,801	23,208
Obligations under capital leases, net of current portion	7,910	6,790
Deferred income taxes	—	269
Other long-term liabilities	1,263	—
Total liabilities	80,370	47,934
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 11, 13, 14 and 15)		
Minority interest	58	53
Preferred stock, 1,000,000 shares authorized Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value, 221,205 (2008) and 203,205 (2007) shares issued and outstanding	12,810	11,409
Class A Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock, $0.01 par value, 298,701 shares, issued and outstanding	51,059	19,586
Total preferred stock	63,869	30,995
Stockholders' (deficit) equity		
Common stock, $0.01 par value, 2,000,000 shares authorized, 1,000,000 shares (2008) and 991,348 (2007) issued and outstanding	10	1
Additional paid-in capital	845	536
(Accumulated deficit) retained earnings	(25,728)	269
Accumulated other comprehensive income	398	97
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(24,475)	903
Total liabilities, preferred stock and stockholders' (deficit) equity	$119,822	$79,885

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Operations
Years Ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

	2008	2007	2006
	(In thousands, except for share and per share information)		
Revenues:			
Services	$ 132,204	$ 105,763	$ 77,964
Products	20,064	16,478	15,777
Total revenues	152,268	122,241	93,741
Cost of services revenues	82,847	69,348	50,309
Cost of products revenues	8,143	6,354	5,599
Depreciation of services	5,996	4,025	2,341
Depreciation of products	851	641	672
Total cost of revenues	97,837	80,368	58,921
Gross profit	54,431	41,873	34,820
Selling, general and administrative expenses	32,463	26,408	24,748
Research and engineering	1,034	703	660
Depreciation and amortization	4,576	4,025	4,165
Income from operations	16,358	10,737	5,247
Other expenses			
Interest expense	3,531	4,482	4,225
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt	—	460	—
Income before provision for income taxes and minority interest	12,827	5,795	1,022
Provision for income taxes	5,380	208	503
Income before minority interest	7,447	5,587	519
Minority interest, net of taxes	(8)	(199)	(17)
Net income	7,439	5,388	502
Accretion of preferred stock	(32,872)	(3,520)	(2,922)
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)
(Loss) earnings per common share:			
Basic	$ (25.43)	$ 1.88	$ (2.48)
Diluted	(25.43)	1.85	(2.48)
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Diluted	1,000,000	1,007,803	977,115

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
Years Ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total	Comprehensive Income (Loss)
	Shares	Amount					
	(In thousands, except for share and per share information)						
Balance at May 31, 2005	969,900	$ 1	$ 513	$ 821	$ (222)	$ 1,113	—
Accretion of preferred stock	—	—	—	(2,922)	—	(2,922)	—
Net income	—	—	—	502	—	502	$ 502
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	(25)	(25)	(25)
Exercise of stock options	8,600	—	6	—	—	6	—
Balance at May 31, 2006	978,500	1	519	(1,599)	(247)	(1,326)	$ 477
Accretion of preferred stock	—	—	—	(3,520)	—	(3,520)	—
Net income	—	—	—	5,388	—	5,388	$ 5,388
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	344	344	344
Exercise of stock options	21,500	—	17	—	—	17	—
Balance at May 31, 2007	1,000,000	1	536	269	97	903	$ 5,732
Accretion of preferred stock	—	—	—	(32,872)	—	(32,872)	
Net income	—	—	—	7,439	—	7,439	$ 7,439
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	301	301	301
Stock compensation	—	—	318	—	—	318	—
Adoption of accounting pronouncement	—	—	—	(564)	—	(564)	—
Other	—	9	(9)	—	—	—	—
Balance at May 31, 2008	1,000,000	$ 10	$ 845	($ 25,728)	$ 398	($ 24,475)	$ 7,740

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Years Ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006

	2008	2007	2006
	(In thousands, except share data)		
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net income	$ 7,439	$ 5,388	$ 502
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	11,423	8,691	7,178
Deferred income taxes	329	(1,265)	(65)
Provision for doubtful accounts	376	555	1,205
Loss on extinguishment of long-term debt	—	460	—
Loss (gain) on sale of assets disposed	(114)	110	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs	105	188	243
Stock compensation expense	318	—	—
Non cash interest rate swap	598	(43)	
Minority interest	5	199	17
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of acquisitions			
Accounts receivable	(9,226)	(2,259)	(3,050)
Inventories	(1,802)	(267)	(626)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(1,997)	473	(946)
Other assets	(990)	(1,034)	—
Accounts payable	2,203	53	(1,438)
Income taxes payable	46	1,235	83
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	4,138	1,522	3,105
Net cash provided by operating activities	12,851	14,006	6,208
Cash flows from investing activities			
Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment	(3,718)	(2,561)	(2,749)
Payment for purchase of intangible asset	(716)	—	—
Acquisition of businesses	(15,535)	(2,031)	(81)
Proceeds from sale of equipment	523	333	—
Cash acquired in consolidation of noncontrolling interest	—	—	443
Net cash used in investing activities	(19,446)	(4,259)	(2,387)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayment of capital lease obligations	(3,605)	(2,381)	(947)
Repayments of long-term debt	(3,219)	(23,374)	(4,457)
Net borrowings from (payments) revolver	13,144	(8,142)	(4,048)
Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock, net of cost	—	—	6,792
Borrowings from long-term debt	—	26,250	—
Debt issuance costs	—	(492)	—
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	—	17	6
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	6,320	(8,122)	(2,654)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	63	166	109
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(212)	1,791	1,276
Cash and cash equivalents			
Beginning of year	3,767	1,976	700
End of year	$ 3,555	$ 3,767	$ 1,976
Supplemental disclosure of cash paid			
Interest	$ 2,974	$ 4,170	$ 3,745
Income taxes	4,814	879	355
Noncash investing and financing			
Equipment acquired through capital lease obligations	4,814	4,557	1,626
Issuance of notes payable in acquisitions	$ 11,988	1,000	543
Issuance of preferred stock in acquisitions	—	900	—
Conversion of long-term debt to preferred stock	—	—	1,238

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
Years Ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006
(in thousands, except share data)

1. Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

Description of Business

Mistras Group, Inc. (formerly Mistras Holdings Corp.) and subsidiaries (the "Company") is a leading global provider of proprietary, technology-enabled, non-destructive testing (NDT) solutions used to evaluate the structural integrity of critical energy, industrial and public infrastructure. The Company serves a global customer base, including companies in the oil and gas, power generation and transmission, public infrastructure, chemicals, aerospace and defense, transportation, primary metals and metalworking, pharmaceuticals and food processing industries.

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Mistras Group, Inc. and its wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries: Quality Service Laboratories, Inc., CONAM Inspection & Engineering Services, Inc. ("Conam"), Cismis Springfield Corp., Euro Physical Acoustics, S.A., Nippon Physical Acoustics Ltd., Physical Acoustics South America, Diapac Company, and Physical Acoustics Ltd. and its wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries, Physical Acoustics India Private Ltd., Physical Acoustics B.V. On April 25, 2007, the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Physical Acoustics Ltd., acquired 99% of the outstanding shares of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E. ("Envac"), a Greek company.

The Company adopted FIN 46R for fiscal 2006. Prior to the April 25, 2007 acquisition and for the years ended May 31, 2006 and 2007, the Company was the primary beneficiary of Envac, which qualified as an implied variable interest entity under FIN 46R. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities and revenues and expenses of Envac have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for fiscal 2007 and 2006.

All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. All foreign subsidiaries' reporting year ends are April 30, while Mistras Group and the domestic subsidiaries year ends are May 31. The effect of this difference in timing of reporting foreign operations on the consolidated results of operations and consolidated financial position is not significant.

Reclassification

Certain amounts previously reported for prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Such reclassifications had no effect on the results of operations as previously reported.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue Recognition

Revenue recognition policies for the various sources of revenues are as follows:

Services

The Company predominantly derives revenues by providing its services on a time and material basis and recognizes revenues when services are rendered. At the end of any reporting period, there may be earned but unbilled revenues that are accrued. Payments received in advance of revenue recognition are reflected as deferred revenue.

Software

Revenues from the sale of perpetual licenses are recognized upon the delivery and acceptance of the software. Revenues from term licenses are recognized ratably over the period of the license. Revenues from maintenance, unspecified upgrades and technical support are recognized ratably over the period such items are delivered. For multiple-element arrangement software contracts that include non-software elements, and where the software is essential to the functionality of the nonsoftware elements (collectively referred to as software multiple-element arrangements), the Company applies the rules as noted above.

Products

Revenues from product sales are recognized when risk of loss and title passes to the customer, which is generally upon product delivery. Revenues from rentals and operating leases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease, generally twelve months. Payments received in advance of revenue recognition are reflected as deferred revenues.

Multiple-Element Arrangements

The Company occasionally enters into transactions that represent multiple-element arrangements, which may include any combination of services, software, hardware and financing. Vendor-specific objective evidence is utilized to determine whether they can be separated into more than one unit of accounting. A multiple-element arrangement is separated into more than one unit of accounting if: (1) the delivered item has value on a standalone basis; and (2) there is objective and reliable evidence of the fair value of the undelivered items if the delivery or performance of the undelivered items is probable and in the control of the Company.

If these criteria are not met, then revenues are deferred until such criteria are met or until the period(s) over which the last undelivered element is delivered. If there is objective and reliable evidence of fair value for all units of accounting in an arrangement, the arrangement consideration is allocated to the separate units of accounting based on each unit's relative fair value.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The more significant estimates include valuation of goodwill and intangible assets, useful lives of long-lived assets, allowances for doubtful accounts, inventory valuation, health benefits, worker's compensation and provision for income taxes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated net of an allowance for doubtful accounts and sales allowances. Outstanding accounts receivable balances are reviewed periodically, and allowances are provided at such time that management believes it is probable that such balances will not be collected within a reasonable period of time. The Company extends credit to its customers based upon credit evaluations in the normal course of business, primarily with 30-day terms. Bad debts are provided on the allowance method based on historical experience and management's evaluation of outstanding accounts receivable. Accounts are written off when they are deemed uncollectible.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost, as determined by using the first-in, first-out method, or market.

Software Costs

Costs that are related to the conceptual formulation and design of licensed programs are expensed as research and engineering. For licensed programs, the Company capitalizes costs that are incurred to produce the finished product after technological feasibility has been established. The annual amortization of the capitalized amounts is performed using the straight-line basis over three years, which is the estimated life of the related software. The Company performs periodic reviews to ensure that unamortized program costs remain recoverable from future revenue. Costs to support or service licensed programs are expensed as the costs are incurred.

The Company capitalizes certain costs that are incurred to purchase or to create and implement internal-use software, which includes software coding, installation, testing and data conversion. Capitalized costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over three years.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is computed utilizing the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Amortization of leasehold improvements is computed utilizing the straight-line method over the shorter of the remaining lease term or estimated useful life. The cost and accumulated depreciation and amortization applicable to assets retired or otherwise disposed of are removed from the asset accounts and any gain or loss is included in the consolidated statement of operations. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair market value of net assets of the acquired business at the date of acquisition. The Company tests for impairment annually, in its fiscal fourth quarter, using a two-step process. The first step identifies potential impairment by comparing the fair value of the Company's reporting units to its carrying value. If the fair value is less than the carrying value, the second step measures the amount of impairment, if any. The impairment loss is the amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill. There was no impairment of goodwill for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006.

Intangible assets are recorded at cost. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews the recoverability of its long-lived assets on a periodic basis in order to identify business conditions which may indicate a possible impairment. The assessment for potential impairment is based primarily on the Company's ability to recover the carrying value of its long-lived assets from expected future undiscounted cash flows. If the total expected future undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying amount of the assets, a loss is recognized for the difference between fair value (computed based upon the expected future discounted cash flows) and the carrying value of the assets.

Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling costs are included in cost of goods sold.

Research and Engineering

Research and product development costs are expensed as incurred.

Advertising, Promotions and Marketing

The costs for advertising, promotion and marketing programs are expensed as incurred and are included in general and administrative expenses. Advertising expense was $307, $209 and $158 for fiscal 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value of accounts receivable, accounts payable and other current assets and liabilities approximate fair value based on the short-term nature of the accounts. The carrying value of the Company's debt obligations at May 31, 2008 approximate their fair value due to the variable interest rates associated with the debt and the short duration of time since the debt instruments were issued. Interest rate swap contracts are carried at fair value.

Foreign Currency Translation

The financial position and results of operations of the Company's foreign subsidiaries are measured using the local currency as the functional currency. Assets and liabilities of the foreign subsidiaries are translated into the U.S. dollar at the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate during the year. Translation gains and losses are not included in earnings and are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income within stockholders' equity. Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in net income (loss) and were not significant.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company recognizes its derivatives as either assets or liabilities, measures those instruments at fair value and recognizes the changes in fair value of the derivative in net income or other comprehensive income, as appropriate. The Company hedges a portion of the variable rate interest payments on debt using interest rate swap contracts to convert variable payments into fixed payments. The Company does not apply hedge accounting to its interest rate swap contracts. Changes in the fair value of these instruments are reported as a component of interest expense.

Concentration of Credit Risks

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and accounts receivable. At times, cash deposits may exceed the limits insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ($100 per institution). The Company believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk or the nonperformance of the financial institutions.

The Company sells primarily to large companies and extends reasonably short collection terms and performs credit evaluations. The Company maintains reserves for potential credit losses. Such losses, in the aggregate, have not exceeded management's expectations.

The Company has one major customer with multiple business units that accounted for 16.7% and 16.5% of revenues for fiscal 2008 and 2007, respectively. Accounts receivable from this customer were $3,183 and $3,560 at May 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. No single customer accounted for more than 10% of revenues for the year ended May 31, 2006.

Self Insurance

The Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Conam, is self insured for certain losses relating to workers compensation and health benefits claims. The Company maintains third-party excess insurance coverage for all workers compensation claims in excess of $250 and for its health benefit claims in excess of $150 to reduce its exposure from such claims. Self-insured losses are accrued when it is probable that an uninsured claim has been incurred but not reported and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated at the balance sheet date. Management monitors and reviews all claims and their related liabilities on an ongoing basis.

Stock-Based Compensation

Effective June 1, 2006, the Company adopted the fair value recognition provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, *Shared-Based Payment* ("FAS 123R"). FAS 123R addresses the accounting for stock-based payment transactions in which an enterprise receives employee services in exchange for (a) equity instruments of the enterprise or (b) liabilities that are based on the fair value of the enterprise's equity instruments or that may be settled by the issuance of such equity instruments. FAS 123R eliminates the ability to account for stock-based compensation transactions using the intrinsic value method under Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, *Accounting* for *Stock Issued to Employees* ("APB 25"), and instead generally requires that such transactions be accounted for using a fair-value based method. The Company has elected the prospective transition method as permitted by FAS 123R; and, accordingly, prior periods have not been restated to reflect the impact of FAS 123R. The prospective transition method requires that stock-based compensation expense be recorded for all new restricted stock and restricted stock units that are ultimately expected to vest as the requisite service is rendered beginning on June 1, 2006. All unvested options outstanding as of May 31, 2006 that had been previously measured but unrecognized compensation expense will continue to be accounted for under the provisions of APB 25 and related interpretations until they are settled.

Prior to June 1, 2006, employee stock awards under the Company's compensation plans were accounted for in accordance with the provisions of APB 25, and related interpretations. The Company provided the disclosure requirements of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation* ("FAS 123"), and related interpretations. Stock-based awards to nonemployees were accounted for under the provisions of FAS No. 123.

Under FAS No. 123, the fair value for the stock options was estimated at the date of grant using the minimum value method. The Black-Scholes option valuation model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options, which have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. In addition, option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions. The Company used $4^1/_2$% as the risk-free interest rate, zero dividend yield and an expected life of three years for the valuation of stock options.

The pro-forma effect on the net income of the Company had the fair value recognition principles of FAS No. 123 been utilized is as follows:

	Years Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Net income	$7,439	$5,388	$502
Less: Stock-based compensation expense determined under the fair value method, net of income taxes	239	208	177
Proforma net income	$7,200	$5,180	$325

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred income tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is provided if it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred income tax asset will not be realized.

Effective June 1, 2007, the Company adopted Financial Interpretation No. 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes — an interpretation of FASB No. 109* ("FIN 48"). FIN 48 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 requires a determination of whether the uncertain tax positions are more likely than not of being sustained upon audit based on the technical merits of the tax position. For tax positions that are more likely than not of being sustained upon audit, the largest amount of the benefit that is more likely than not of being sustained is recognized in the consolidated financial statements. For tax positions that are not more likely than not of being sustained upon audit, none of the benefit is recognized in the consolidated financial statements. The provisions of FIN 48 also provide guidance on de-recognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, and disclosure.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. with federal and state jurisdictions as well as various foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company was not subject to U.S. federal, state and local or non-U.S. income tax examinations by tax authorities for fiscal years prior to fiscal year 2005.

The cumulative effect of the adoption of the recognition and measurement provisions of FIN 48 resulted in a $564 reduction to the June 1, 2007 balance of stockholder's equity. Results of prior periods have not been restated. The Company's policy for interest and penalties related to income tax exposures was not impacted as a result of the adoption of the recognition and measurement provisions of FIN 48. Therefore, interest and penalties will continue to be recognized as incurred within "Income tax provision" in the consolidated statements of operations.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

FIN No. 48. In May 2007, the FASB issued FIN 48-1, *Definition of "Settlement"* in *FASB Interpretation No. 48* ("FIN 48-1"), which provides guidance on how an enterprise should determine whether a tax position is effectively settled for the purpose of recognizing previously unrecognized tax benefits. The Company adopted the provisions of FIN 48 on June 1, 2007.

SFAS No. 141R. In December 2007, the FASB issued FASB No. 141 (revised 2007), "*Business Combinations*" ("FAS 141R") which replaces FAS 141, "*Business Combinations*" ("FAS 141"). FAS 141R applies to all business combinations, including combinations among mutual entities and combinations by contract alone. FAS 141R requires that all business combinations will be accounted for by applying the acquisition method. FAS 141R is effective for business combinations consummated in periods beginning on or after December 15, 2008. Early application is prohibited. The Company will adopt FAS 141R on June 1, 2009. The Company does not anticipate FAS 141R will have a material effect on its results of operations, financial position, or cash flows.

SFAS No. 157. In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, *Fair Value Measurements* ("FAS 157"). FAS 157 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosure requirements regarding fair value measurement. Where applicable, this statement simplifies and codifies fair value related guidance previously issued within U.S. generally accepted accounting principles

(GAAP). FAS 157 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007 and interim periods within those fiscal years. However, FSP FAS 157-2, *Effective Date of FAS 157* ("FSP FAS 157-2"), delays the effective date of FAS 157 for certain nonfinancial assets and liabilities until fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2008. The Company does not anticipate FAS 157 will have a material effect on its results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

SFAS No. 161. In March 2008, the FASB issued SFAS No. 161, *Disclosures about Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities* ("FAS 161"). FAS 161 is intended to help investors better understand how derivative instruments and hedging activities affect an entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows through enhanced disclosure requirements. FAS 161 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after November 15, 2008, with earlier adoption encouraged. The Company expects to adopt FAS 161 on June 1, 2009.

FAS No. 142-3. In April 2008, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 142-3, "*Determination of the Useful Life of Intangible Assets*". This FSP amends the factors that should be considered in developing renewal or extension assumptions used to determine the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under SFAS No. 142, "*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*". The objective of this FSP is to improve the consistency between the useful life of a recognized intangible asset under FAS No. 142 and the period of expected cash flows used to measure the fair value of the asset under FAS 141(R), and other U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. This FSP applies to all intangible assets, whether acquired in a business combination or otherwise and shall be effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those fiscal years and applied prospectively to intangible assets acquired after the effective date. Early adoption is prohibited. The requirements of this FSP will be effective for the Company's 2009 fiscal year and are not expected to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

3. Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing net income by the sum of (1) the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, and (2) the dilutive effect of the assumed exercise of stock options using the treasury stock method. There is no difference, for any of the periods presented, in the amount of net income (numerator) used in the computation of basic and diluted earning per share. With respect to the number of weighted-average shares outstanding (denominator), diluted shares reflects only the exercise of options to acquire common stock to the extent that the options' exercise prices are less than the average market price of common shares during the period.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

The following table sets forth the computations of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share:

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Basic (loss) earnings per share:			
Numerator:			
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Basic (loss) earnings per share	$ (25.43)	$ 1.88	$ (2.48)
Diluted (loss) earnings per share:*			
Numerator:			
Net (loss) income available to common stockholders	$ (25,433)	$ 1,868	$ (2,420)
Denominator:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	1,000,000	991,348	977,115
Common stock equivalents of outstanding stock option	—	16,455	—
Total shares	1,000,000	1,007,803	977,115
Diluted (loss) earnings per share	$ (25.43)	$ 1.85	$ (2.48)

Excludes certain stock options and preferred shares which would be anti-dilutive.

The following weighted-average common shares and equivalents related to options outstanding under the Company's stock option plans and the conversion of its outstanding preferred stock conversion were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings (loss) per share as the effect would have been anti-dilutive:

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Common stock equivalents of outstanding stock options	22,968	—	21,721
Common stock equivalents of conversion of preferred shares	519,906	503,829	420,067
Total shares	542,874	503,829	441,788

4. Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

An allowance for doubtful accounts is provided against accounts receivable for amounts management believes may be uncollectible. Changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts are represented by the following at May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006:

	2008	2007	2006
Balance, beginning of year	$1,309	$1,242	$ 792
Provision for doubtful accounts	376	555	1,205
Write-offs, net of recoveries	(353)	(488)	(755)
Balance, end of year	$1,332	$1,309	$1,242

Accounts receivable greater than 90 days old at May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were $2,895, $2,336 and $2,836, respectively and represented 8.8%, 9.9% and 13.1% of the total receivables.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

5. Inventories

Inventories consist of the following at May 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007
Raw materials	$ 2,796	$2,478
Work in process	1,577	1,620
Finished goods	3,080	2,025
Supplies	3,191	624
	$10,644	$6,747

Inventories are net of reserves for slow-moving and obsolete inventory of $577 and $577 at May 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

6. Property, Plant and Equipment, Net

Property, plant and equipment consists of the following at May 31, 2008 and 2007:

	Useful Life in Years	2008	2007
Land		$ 865	$ 311
Buildings and improvement	30-40	8,835	6,963
Office furniture and equipment	6-8	2,634	2,068
Machinery and equipment	5-7	38,493	30,619
		50,827	39,961
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		24,316	18,622
		$26,511	$21,339

Depreciation and amortization expense was $7,323, $5,066 and $3,585 for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

In 2007, the Company reduced its estimated useful lives on certain equipment from seven years to five years, resulting in an incremental charge to depreciation expense of $1,068. This change in estimate was based on the Company's evaluation of the actual useful lives of its equipment.

7. Goodwill

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, substantially all of which relates to our Services segment (Note 20), for the years ended May 31, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	2008	2007
Beginning of year	$14,704	$14,315
Goodwill acquired during the year	13,923	389
End of year	$28,627	$14,704

8. Acquisitions

Acquisitions were accounted for in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141 ("FAS"), *Business Combinations*, and the total purchase price was allocated to the assets and

liabilities based on their fair values at the acquisition date. The results of operations for each of the entities have been included in the consolidated financial statements since the respective dates of acquisition. All of the acquisitions were for strategic market expansion.

	Year Ended May 31, 2008		
	2008	2007	2006
Number of entities	7	3	1
Total cost:			
Cash paid	$15,077	$2,031	$ 27
Subordinated notes issued	8,137	1,000	543
Other consideration, primarily obligations under covenants not to compete	3,851	—	—
Debt assumed	973	360	—
Preferred stock (18,000 shares) issued	—	900	—
	$28,038	$4,291	$570
Current assets acquired	$ 2,052	$1,310	$ —
Property, plant and equipment	3,369	2,142	570
Intangibles, primarily customer lists	8,842	450	—
Goodwill	13,775	389	—
	$28,038	$4,291	$570
Future conditional consideration at May 31, 2008	$ 600	$ —	$ —

The conditional consideration is contingent on the acquired entity achieving certain revenue and profit targets. If earned, the earliest this amount will be paid is December 31, 2009. During fiscal 2008, the Company paid $148 of similar conditional payments for acquisitions made in previous years. In addition, the Company entered into certain finite at-will employment, or consulting agreements with the owners or managers of these companies.

In addition to the above, the Company acquired a patent in 2008 that will be used in developing new product sales, as well as be used by the services segment. The purchase price for the patent and certain related inventory and equipment was $712 with $300 paid in cash and the balance of $412 payable over time. Quarterly payments of $75 are scheduled with the last payment due November, 2010. In connection with this patent purchase, the Company is obligated for royalty payments on sales generated by the technology developed or licensed for six years until November, 2013. No such payments were made in 2008.

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

9. Intangible Assets

The gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization of intangible assets for the years ended May 31, 2008 and 2007 are as follows:

	Useful Life in Years	2008			2007		
		Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Software	3	$ 4,874	$ 3,661	$ 1,213	$ 4,388	$ 2,991	$1,397
Customers lists	5-7	16,225	10,232	5,993	10,600	7,941	2,659
Covenants not to compete	4-5	6,147	3,181	2,966	3,082	2,337	745
Other	2-5	2,828	1,448	1,380	1,986	1,051	935
		$30,074	$ 18,522	$11,552	$20,056	$ 14,320	$5,736

Amortization expense for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 was $4,100, $3,625 and $3,593, respectively, including amortization of software for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 of $660, $614 and $605, respectively.

The following is the approximate amount of amortization expense in each of the years ending subsequent to May 31, 2008:

Years ending	
2009	$ 3,420
2010	2,553
2011	1,869
2012	1,027
2013	883
Thereafter	1,800
Total	$11,552

10. Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following as of May 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007
Accrued salaries, wages and related employee benefits	$ 4,885	$4,102
Other accrued expenses	4,820	2,203
Accrued worker compensation and health benefits	1,424	1,526
Deferred revenue	1,284	382
Total	$12,413	$8,213

11. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following at May 31, 2008 and 2007:

	2008	2007
Senior credit facility		
Revolver	$13,145	$ —
Term loans	22,500	24,375
Notes payable	9,138	907
Other	3,487	121
	48,270	25,403
Less: Current maturities	7,469	2,195
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	$40,801	$23,208

Senior Credit Facility

On October 31, 2006, as subsequently amended and restated April 23, 2007, and amended on December 14, 2007 and May 30, 2008, the Company entered into a $40,000 Credit Agreement ("Credit Agreement") with Bank of America, N.A. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (the "Lenders"). The Credit Agreement provides for a $15,000 revolver ("Revolver") maturing on October 31, 2012 and $25,000 Term Loans ("Term Loans") requiring quarterly principal payments of $313 commencing on January 31, 2007, increasing to $625 on January 31, 2008. At May 31, 2008, the available additional borrowing capacity was $1,855. There is a provision in the Credit Agreement that requires the Company to repay 25% of the immediately preceding fiscal year's "free cash flow" if its ratio of "funded debt" to EBITDA is less than a fixed amount on or before October 1 each year. "Free cash flow" means the sum of EBITDA minus all taxes paid or payable in cash, minus cash interest paid, minus all capital expenditures made in cash, minus all scheduled and non-scheduled principal payments on funded debt made in the period, minus acquisition costs and plus or minus changes in working capital. "Funded debt" means all outstanding liabilities for borrowed money and other interest-bearing liabilities. The Company does not expect to be required to make payments under this provision. Interest rates under the facility are based on either the prime rate (5.0% at May 31, 2008) or 30 day LIBOR rate (2.46% at May 31, 2008) plus an applicable margin of 1.5% to 2.5% as defined in the Credit Agreement. All loans under the Credit Agreement are collateralized by a security interest in all of the assets of the Company.

The proceeds from the Senior Credit Facility were used to repay the outstanding indebtedness under the Company's (i) amended and restated revolving credit, term loan and security agreement dated August 8, 2003, and (ii) Term Loan Agreements with Gladstone Bank dated August 8, 2003. The transaction resulted in a loss of $460 recognized in fiscal 2007.

The Credit Agreement contains financial and other covenants limiting the Company's ability to, among other things, create liens, make investments and certain capital expenditures, incur more indebtedness, merge or consolidate, acquire other companies, make dispositions of property, pay dividends and make distributions to stockholders, enter into a new line of business, enter into transactions with affiliates and enter into burdensome agreements.

The Credit Agreement also contains financial covenants that require the Company to maintain compliance with specified financial ratios. In addition, the Company is required to furnish the agent for the Lenders, within specified time periods, (i) after the end of each fiscal year, a consolidated balance sheet as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, to be audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of the Company's

independent registered public accounting firm, (ii) after the end of each fiscal quarter, a consolidated balance sheet as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal quarter, and (iii) before the end of each fiscal year, a forecast prepared by management of the consolidated balance sheets and statements of income or operations for the next fiscal year. On January 14, 2008 the bank waived several non-financial covenants in connection with prior period financial statements. The Company was in compliance with the financial and other covenants of the Credit Agreement as of May 31, 2008.

Notes Payable and Other

In connection with its acquisitions in 2008 and 2007, the Company issued subordinated notes payable of $9,139 and $907, respectively, to the sellers and assumed certain other notes payable of $3,486 and $0, respectively. These notes mature generally three years from the date of acquisition with interest rate ranging from 4.8% to 7.3%. The Company has discounted these obligations to reflect a 5.5% imputed interest. Payments under these various acquisition obligations are made either monthly or quarterly. In 2008, certain obligations of the Company's international subsidiaries that were unscheduled as to payment in 2007 were paid.

Scheduled principal payments due under all borrowing agreements in each of the five years and thereafter subsequent to May 31, 2008 are as follows:

Years ending	
2009	$ 7,469
2010	8,705
2011	7,996
2012	6,408
2013	16,970
Thereafter	720
Total	$48,270

12. Financial Instruments

The Company uses interest rate swaps to manage interest rate exposure. In 2007, the Company entered into two interest rate swap contracts whereby the Company would receive or pay an amount equal to the difference between a fixed rate and the quoted 90-day LIBOR rate on a quarterly basis. Amounts related to the derivatives are recognized as quarterly payments become due. Credit loss from counterparty nonperformance is not anticipated. All gains and losses are recognized as an adjustment to interest expense in the consolidated statement of operations and the combined fair values are recorded in other liabilities and assets on the consolidated balance sheets at May 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The following outlines the significant terms of the contracts.

Contract Date	Term	Notional Amount	Variable Interest Rate	Fixed Interest Rate	Fair Value At May 31, 2008	Fair Value At May 31, 2007
November 20, 2006	4 years	$ 8,000	LIBOR	5.17%	$(321)	$ 11
November 30, 2006	3 years	8,000	LIBOR	5.05%	(234)	32
		$16,000			$(555)	$ 43

13. Obligations Under Capital Leases

The Company leases certain office space, including its headquarters, and service equipment under capital leases, requiring monthly payments ranging from $1 to $58, including effective interest rates that range from 2.96% to 14.09% expiring through May 2011. The net book value of assets under capital lease obligations is $10,720 and $7,483 at May 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Scheduled future minimum lease payments subsequent to May 31, 2008 are as follows:

Years ending	
2009	$ 4,694
2010	3,457
2011	2,403
2012	1,528
2013	812
Thereafter	1,008
Total minimum lease payments	13,902
Less: Amount representing interest	2,060
Present value of minimum lease payments	11,842
Less: Current portion of obligations under capital leases	3,932
Obligations under capital leases, net of current portion	$ 7,910

14. Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Leases

The Company is party to various noncancelable lease agreements, primarily for its international and domestic office and lab space. Monthly rent expense under these agreements is approximately $200. Minimum future lease payments under noncancelable operating leases in each of the five years subsequent to May 31, 2008 are as follows:

Years ending	
2009	$2,100
2010	1,228
2011	771
2012	467
2013	378
Total	$4,944

Total rent expense for the Company was $2,408, $1,453 and, $1,255 for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Litigation

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims which arise in the ordinary course of its business. The Company records any liability in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statement No. 5, Accounting for Contingencies.

On September 25, 2007, two former employees, individually and on behalf of a purported class consisting of all current and former employees who work or worked as on-site construction workers, testing technicians and inspectors for Conam in the State of California at any time from September 2003 through the date of judgment, if any, in this action, filed an action against Conam in the United States District Court, Northern District of California. The Complaint alleges, among other things, that Conam violated the California Labor Code by failing to pay required overtime compensation and provide meal periods and accurate itemized wage statements. The Complaint also alleges that Conam violated the California Business and Professions Code by engaging in the unlawful business practices of failing to compensate employees for missed meal periods and requiring employees to work alternative workweek schedules, which were improperly adopted and implemented. The relief sought includes damages, penalties, interest, attorneys' fees and costs, injunctive relief, restitution and such other relief as the court deems proper. Conam denies all these claims. Plaintiffs' putative class remains uncertified. The hearing on Plaintiffs' motion for class certification is currently scheduled for October 3, 2008, but the parties have stipulated to postpone the hearing until after a mediation, which has been scheduled for October 13, 2008.

In accordance with FASB Statement No. 5, no liability for this matter has been recorded.

Acquisition Related

The Company is liable for contingent consideration in connection with its acquisitions (See Note 8).

15. Employee Benefit Plan

The Company provides a 401(k) salary savings plan for eligible U.S. based employees. Employee contributions are discretionary up to the IRS limits each year and catch up is allowed. Under the 401(k) plan, employees become eligible to participate on the 1st of the month after six months of continuous service. Under this plan, the Company matches 50% of the employee's contributions up to the first 6% of the employee's contributions. There is a five-year vesting schedule for the Company match. The Company's contribution to the plan aggregated $758, $569 and $491 for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The Company participates with other employers in contributing to a union plan, which covers certain U.S. based union employees. The plan is not administered by the Company and contributions are determined in accordance with provisions of a collective bargaining agreement. The Company's contributions to the plan aggregated $71, $75 and $45 for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The Company has benefit plans covering certain employees in selected foreign countries. Amounts charged to expense under these plans were not significant in any year.

16. Income Taxes

Income before provision for income taxes is as follows:

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Income (loss) before provision for income taxes from:			
U.S. operations	$11,399	$4,809	$ (67)
Foreign operations	1,428	986	1,089
Earnings before income taxes	$12,827	$5,795	$1,022

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Current			
Federal	$4,088	$ 1,123	$ 25
States and local	472	44	273
Foreign	416	306	270
Reserve for uncertain tax positions	75	—	—
Total current	5,051	1,473	568
Deferred			
Federal	(71)	532	254
States and local	248	328	(854)
Foreign	(33)	(94)	(65)
Total deferred	144	766	(665)
Net change in valuation allowance	185	(2,031)	600
Net deferred	329	(1,265)	(65)
Provision for income taxes	$5,380	$ 208	$ 503

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal tax rate to income tax as follows:

	Year Ended May 31,					
	2008		2007		2006	
Federal tax at statutory rate	$4,489	35.0%	$ 1,970	34.0%	$ 347	34.0%
State taxes, net of federal benefit	468	3.7%	246	4.2%	(326)	(31.9)%
Foreign tax at lower rates	(117)	(0.9)%	(123)	(2.1)%	(118)	(11.6)%
Other	355	2.7%	146	2.5%	—	—
Change in valuation allowance	185	1.4%	(2,031)	(35.0)%	600	58.7%
Total provision for income taxes	$5,380	41.9%	$ 208	3.6%	$ 503	49.2%

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

Deferred income tax attributes resulting from differences between financial accounting amounts and income tax basis of assets and liabilities at May 31 are as follows:

	2008	2007
Deferred income tax assets		
Allowance for doubtful accounts	$ 386	$ 479
Inventory	261	252
Intangible assets	3,064	2,227
Accrued expenses	536	432
Net operating loss carryforward	285	213
Capital lease obligation	1,372	1,453
Other	413	286
Deferred income tax assets	6,317	5,342
Valuation allowance	(185)	—
Net deferred income tax assets	6,132	5,342
Deferred income tax liabilities		
Property and equipment	(2,629)	(2,545)
Goodwill	(2,003)	(1,491)
Other	(564)	(41)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(5,196)	(4,077)
Net deferred income taxes	$ 936	$ 1,265

At May 31, 2008, the Company has recorded a valuation allowance against certain state deferred income tax assets based on its assessment that the respective state deferred income tax assets would not be realized as a result of losses incurred in 2008 and certain prior years. As of May 31, 2008, the Company has available state net operating losses of $2,313, expiring starting in 2011.

At May 31, 2006, the Company had recorded a valuation allowance against its deferred income tax assets based on its assessment that some or all of the deferred income tax assets would not be realized as a result of losses incurred in 2005 and certain prior years. During fiscal 2007, the Company eliminated the valuation allowance due to its profitability in the current year.

For the year ended May 31, 2008, the Company provided an additional $75 reserve for uncertain tax positions related to the current year. A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

Recorded at June 1, 2007	$ 75
Adjustment to opening balance	489
Balance at June 1, 2007	564
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	75
Balance at May 31, 2008	$639

As of May 31, 2008 and June 1, 2007, the Company’s unrecognized tax benefits were $639 and $564, respectively. The material component of the balances related to tax positions since 2004 that are highly certain but for which there is uncertainty about the timing. Because of the impact of deferred tax accounting, other than interest and penalties, the disallowance of these positions would not affect the annual effective tax rate but would accelerate the payment of cash to the tax authority to an earlier period. After recording its initial

estimate, the Company corrected the understatement of the initial balance recorded at June 1, 2007 by $489.

As of May 31, 2008 and 2007, the Company has available research and experimentation credits of $133 and $224, respectively, available to offset future state tax liabilities. The credits expiration dates range from 2013 to 2018.

The Company has not recognized U.S. tax expense on its undistributed international earnings of $1,044 and $773 as of May 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, since it intends to reinvest the earnings outside the United States for the foreseeable future. Any additional U.S. income taxes incurred would be reduced by available foreign tax credits. If the earnings of such foreign subsidiaries were not indefinitely reinvested, a deferred tax liability would have been required.

17. Preferred Stock

The Company has authorized 3,000,000 shares of capital stock, comprised of 2,000,000 shares of common stock ("Common") and 1,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock ("Preferred Stock"), of which 298,701 shares have been designated as Class A Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock ("Class A") and 221,205 (2008) and 203,205 (2007) shares have been designated as Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock ("Class B"). All authorized shares of Common and Preferred stock have a par value of $0.01 per share.

Dividends

Should the Company declare or pay dividends to the holders of its capital stock, no dividends shall be declared or paid to the holders of the Common shares or other securities ranking junior to the Preferred shares unless equivalent dividends, on an as-converted basis, are declared and paid concurrently to the Preferred shareholders.

Voting Rights

The Common and Preferred shareholders are entitled to one vote per share for all matters subject to vote. The Preferred shareholders are entitled to the number of votes equal to the number of whole shares of Common into which the shares of Preferred are convertible to at the time of the vote.

Conversion of Preferred Stock

Holders of shares of preferred stock have the right to convert their shares, at any time, into shares of common stock. The current conversion rate for each series of preferred stock is one for one. The conversion rate for each series of preferred stock is subject (i) to proportional adjustments for stock splits and dividends, combinations, recapitalizations, etc. and (ii) to formula-weighted-average adjustments in the event that the Company issues additional shares of common stock or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock at a purchase price less than the applicable conversion price for such series of preferred series of preferred stock then in effect, subject to certain customary exceptions. All shares of preferred stock will automatically be converted into shares of common stock upon the closing of the sale of shares of our common stock in a firm commitment underwritten public offering, pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, in which the gross proceeds to the Company and the valuation of the Company immediately prior to the offering based on the offering price exceed certain minimum amounts. Each series of preferred stock also converts to common stock at the election of the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of such series of preferred stock.

Class B Redemption Rights

The majority holders of Class B preferred shares have the right, but not the obligation, to require redemption of the Class B shares upon the earlier occurrence of (i) an Event of Noncompliance, as defined

below, (ii) August 12, 2009 or (iii) redemption of the Class A shares. The Company has the right to redeem all the Class B shares at any time after the fifth anniversary of the Class B closing date (October 26, 2010).

An "Event of Noncompliance" is defined as:

- a sale of the Company or any of its material subsidiaries or any other change of control of the Company (including without limitation (i) the merger, reorganization or consolidation of the Company into or with another corporation or other similar transaction or series of related transactions in which 50% or more of the voting power of the Company is disposed of or in which the stockholders of the Company immediately prior to such merger, reorganization or consolidation own less than 50% of the Company's or its successor's voting power immediately after; or (ii) the sale of all or substantially all the assets of the Company in one or a series of transactions),
- a bankruptcy, insolvency or similar event affecting the Company or any of its material subsidiaries,
- a departure from the Company of Dr. Vahaviolos,
- a reduction in the role of Dr. Vahaviolos with the Company to less than full-time employment for a period of 90 consecutive days or more than 120 days during any twelve month period,
- a default under any loan, credit or financing agreement of the Company that is not cured within the applicable cure period provided for in said agreement;
- the removal, hiring or promoting of any person for or to the job or duties of Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Operating Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Company without the consent of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of preferred stock of the Company, consenting or voting, as the case may be, separately by series, or
- a violation of any material right of any holder of shares of preferred stock contained in the second amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Company or in any agreement among the Company and any holder of shares of preferred stock (which violation, if reasonably curable within 30 days after the Company knew or should have known of such occurrence, is not so cured within 30 days after the Company knew or should have known of such occurrence) or the taking of, or agreement to take, any action which requires the approval of the holders of shares of a series of or all preferred stock under the second amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Company or such agreements without such written consent. The redemption price of the Class B shares shall be equal to (i) prior to the third anniversary, the original issuance price plus 15% per annum from the original issue date to the redemption date (referred to as the "Class B IRR Amount"), and (ii) on or after October 26, 2008, the greater of (a) the Class B IRR Amount or (b) the Fair Market Value of Class B shares. Accretion has been based on the Class B IRR Amount through May 31, 2007.

Class A Redemption Rights

The majority holders of Class A preferred shares have the right, but not the obligation, to require redemption of the Class A shares upon the earlier occurrence of (i) an Event of Noncompliance, (ii) August 12, 2009, or (iii) redemption of the Class B shares. The Company has the right to redeem all the Class A shares at any time after August 1, 2008.

The redemption price of the Class A shares shall be equal to (i) prior to August 11, 2007, the original issuance price plus 15% per annum from the original issue date to the redemption date (referred to as the "Class A IRR Amount"), and (ii) on or after August 11, 2007, the greater of (a) the Class A IRR Amount or (b) the Fair Market Value of Class A shares. Accretion has been based on the Class A IRR Amount through May 31, 2007.

Liquidation Preferences

In the event of liquidation, all Common and Class A shareholders shall rank junior to the Class B shareholders. The payment of the liquidation preferences is as follows: (i) the Class B shareholders are entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the original purchase price, provided remaining assets are available; (ii) the Class A shareholders are entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the sum of the original purchase price plus an annual rate of return equal to fifteen percent 15% per annum ("15% IRR") from the original issue date through the date of the first sale of the Class B shares; provided remaining assets are available; (iii) the Class A holders are entitled to receive an amount per share equal to the greater of (a) 15% IRR for the period between the Class B closing date and the date of liquidation or (b) the Class A net fair market value as of the date of liquidation; provided remaining assets are available; (iv) the Class B holders are entitled to receive amount per share equal to the greater of (a) 15% IRR from the original purchase date through the date of liquidation or (b) the Class B net fair value as of the date of liquidation; and (v) provided assets are remaining, the remainder shall be distributed to all the Common and other Preferred shareholders on an "as-if converted" basis.

Since both Class A and B preferred shareholders have the right but not the obligation to require redemption, the Company has classified Class A and B preferred stock to temporary equity.

18. Stock Options

In April 2007, the Company's Board of Directors approved a Mistras Group, Inc. 2007 Stock Option Plan (the "Plan") terminating the further use of the 1995 Incentive Stock Plan except for the 19,000 options outstanding at May 31, 2008. The Company's Chairman and majority shareholder was also delegated the discretion to grant and execute new options for up to 56,974 shares pursuant to the 2007 Plan, with an option exercise price equal to the fair market value of the underlying shares at the date of grant. Under the 2007 Plan, options were granted for periods not exceeding 10 years and exercisable four years after the date of grant at an exercise price of not less than 100% of the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant. The fair market value of the common stock was determined by the Company's board of directors. (The prior plan's options granted had five-year terms and vest and become fully exercisable over a four-year period.)

The Company's stock option compensation expense consists of options granted during fiscal 2008 that are still outstanding and are currently vesting. For stock options the Company determine the fair value of each option at the grant date using a Black-Scholes model, with the following average assumptions used for grants made during the year ending May 31, 2008:

	2008
Risk free interest rate	5%
Volatility factor of the expected market price of the Company's common stock	38%
Expected dividend yield percentage	0%
Weighted average expected life	7 years
Forfeiture rate	5%
Average vesting period	4 years

For the year ended May 31, 2008, the Company recognized share-based compensation expense for options granted of $318. Unamortized share-based compensation with respect to unvested stock options at May 31, 2008 that vest over a four-year period from the date of grant amounted to $629.

A summary of the Company's common stock option activity, and related information for the years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 follows:

	Options	Options Exercisable	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding, May 31, 2005	30,100	29,750	$ .73
Granted	45,000		5.00
Exercised	(8,600)		.63
Forfeited	(26,000)		5.00
Outstanding, May 31, 2006	40,500	21,150	2.76
Granted	—		—
Exercised	(21,500)		2.76
Forfeited	—		—
Outstanding, May 31, 2007 (prior plan)	19,000	7,600	5.00
Granted	20,500		84.88
Exercised	—		—
Forfeited	(2,000)		80.00
Outstanding, May 31, 2008	37,500	16,313	$44.67

The weighted average remaining contractual life of the options outstanding at May 31, 2008 was approximately eight years. The intrinsic weighted-average value of the options granted during the year ended May 31, 2008 was $84.88 per share.

Subsequent to May 31, 2008, the Company's Chairman and majority shareholder, subject to the Board's approval, has granted 2,500 additional options to employees.

19. Related Party Transactions

The Company leases its headquarters under a capital lease (Note 13) from a shareholder and officer of the Company requiring monthly payments through October 2019. The current payment is $62 which increases annually to a maximum of $72.

The Company leases office space located in France, which is partly owned by a shareholder and officer. The lease provides for monthly payments of $16 and terminates January 12, 2016.

20. Segment Disclosure

The Company's three segments are:

- *Services.* This segment provides NDT services in North and Central America with the largest concentration in the United States.
- *Software and Products.* This segment designs, manufactures, sells, installs and services software and other products, including equipment and instrumentation, predominantly in the United States.

- *International.* This segment offers services, software and products similar to those of our other segments to global markets, principally in Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Asia and South America, but not to customers in China and South Korea, which are served by our Software and Products segment.

General corporate services, including accounting, audit, contract management, and human resources management are provided to the segments which are reported as intersegment transactions within corporate and eliminations. Sales to the International segment from the products group and subsequent sales by the International segment of the same items are recorded and reflected in the operating performance of both segments, but one set of such sales and related costs are offset or eliminated in corporate and eliminations.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in Note 2. Segment income from operations is determined based on internal performance measures used by the Chief Executive Officer, the chief operating decision maker, to assess the performance of each business in a given period and to make decisions as to resource allocations. In connection with that assessment, the Chief Executive Officer may exclude matters such as charges for stock-based compensation and certain other acquisition-related charges and balances, technology and product development costs, certain gains and losses from dispositions, and litigation settlements or other charges. There is no allocation of corporate general and administrative expenses. Segment income from operations also excludes interest and other financial charges and income taxes. Corporate and other assets are comprised principally of cash, deposits, property, plant and equipment, domestic deferred taxes, deferred charges and other assets. Corporate loss from operations consists of depreciation on the corporate office facilities and equipment, administrative charges related to corporate personnel and other charges that cannot be readily identified for allocation to a particular segment.

Selected consolidated financial information by segment for the periods shown was as follows:

Revenue by operating segment includes intercompany transactions, which are eliminated in corporate and eliminations.

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Revenues			
Services	$ 114,074	$ 89,385	$63,972
Software and Products	18,396	16,174	14,797
International	23,727	20,935	17,678
Corporate and eliminations	(3,929)	(4,253)	(2,706)
	$ 152,268	$ 122,241	$93,741

Operating income by operating segment includes intercompany transactions, which are eliminated in corporate and eliminations.

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Income from operations			
Services	$ 14,736	$ 8,284	$ 2,470
Software and Products	3,312	2,963	3,454
International	2,812	2,478	2,229
Corporate and eliminations	(4,502)	(2,988)	(2,906)
	$ 16,358	$ 10,737	$ 5,247

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

	May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Intangible assets, net			
Services	$ 9,498	$4,188	$6,972
Software and Products	1,563	1,079	1,124
International	160	63	65
Corporate and eliminations	331	406	576
	$11,552	$5,736	$8,737

	May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Goodwill			
Services	$28,841	$14,918	$14,529
Software and Products	—	—	—
International	—	—	—
Corporate and eliminations	(214)	(214)	(214)
	$28,627	$14,704	$14,315

	May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Long-lived Assets			
Services	$60,442	$35,279	$34,927
Software and Products	5,143	4,903	5,259
International	3,016	3,011	2,818
Corporate and eliminations	1,880	(274)	307
	$70,481	$42,919	$43,311

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Depreciation and amortization:			
Services	$ 9,386	$6,989	$5,265
Software and Products	1,160	1,038	1,104
International	861	760	717
Corporate and eliminations	16	(96)	92
	$11,423	$8,691	$7,178

Mistras Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements — (Continued)

Results by Geographic Area

Net revenues by geographic area for the fiscal years ended May 31, 2008, 2007 and 2006 were as follows:

	Year Ended May 31,		
	2008	2007	2006
Revenues			
United States	$ 122,392	$ 97,110	$73,753
Other Americas	7,221	5,620	3,872
Europe	12,206	10,717	8,469
Asia-Pacific	10,449	8,794	7,647
	$ 152,268	$122,241	$93,741

21. Subsequent Event

Acquisitions

In July 2008, the Company acquired two unrelated entities to continue its strategic efforts in market expansion, none of which individually is significant. The total cost of the acquisitions of $11,000 of which $5,000 was paid in cash and the balance by the issuance of subordinated seller notes of $5,500 and other liabilities of $500. The notes are payable over three and five years in the principal amount of $3,000 and $2,500, respectively, and bear interest at 4%. In addition, these acquisitions have an additional contingent purchase price of another $4,500. These contingent payments are based on the acquired entities achieving certain revenue and profitability thresholds, with $4,000 contingently payable over the next three years and $500 contingently added to notes payable at December 31, 2008. The preliminary aggregate amount of goodwill arising in the transactions before accounting for any conditional payments is $4,300, which is expected to be fully deductible for income tax purposes. In connection with the acquisitions, the Company has also entered into finite at-will consulting and employment agreements with certain sellers.

Credit Agreement

In order to fund the above acquisitions and repay its working capital line, the Company amended its credit agreements with the banks on July 1, 2008 and obtained a new $20,000 term loan. The interest rate and general terms are consistent on this new term loan with the Company's existing loans described in Note 10. Starting July 27, 2008 until October 31, 2012, monthly principal payments will be $278.

Examples of Customer Solutions that Use Advanced NDT Technologies

Industry	Technologies Used	Situation or What We Did	Customer Benefit
Fossil Power Utility	Ultrasonic Phased Array and Digital Radiography	• New concept endorsed by an insurance company and the Electric Power Research Institute • Minimized radiation exclusion zones, allowing for increased construction activity • Examined 150 boiler header welds and 14,000 boiler tube welds	Shortened their normal maintenance period by 15 full days at a total cost savings of nearly $15 million.
Oil and Gas	Guided Wave Ultrasonic Long Range Inspection	Used advanced technology that: • rapidly inspects 100% of large sections of piping with minimal insulation removal • identifies localized damage • inspects previously inaccessible areas where consequences and likelihood of failure are high	Obtained reliability correlation factor of 99% and customer can accelerate its testing of miles of pipeline.
Refineries and Petrochemical	Touch Point Corrosion™ Inspection	Our Services group together with our Products Group developed an inspection methodology that quickly determines the integrity of a piping system by paying special attention to concerns when a pipe rests on a metal or wooden object resulting in the potential creation of a corrosion cell.	Customers now have a way to test these inaccessible areas without lifting the pipe and can avoid other problems such as dislodging environmentally sensitive materials or potentially causing additional damage to the piping system.
Ammonia Processing Tank	AE Sensors	96 sensors were placed under the insulation and cabled to a connection box. The vessel was filled and we evaluated the data.	Customer removed the vessel from service and repaired over 2,000 feet of weld that was defective from the original manufacture.

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 13. ***Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.***

The following table sets forth the various expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, payable by the registrant in connection with the sale of common stock being registered. All of the amounts shown are estimated except the SEC registration fee, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) filing fee and the New York Stock Exchange listing fee.

	Amount to be Paid
SEC registration fee	$ 6,780
FINRA filing fee	17,750
New York Stock Exchange listing fee*	
Printing and engraving expenses*	
Legal fees and expenses*	
Accounting fees and expenses*	
Transfer agent and registrar fees*	
Miscellaneous fees and expenses*	
Total*	$

* To be completed by amendment.

Item 14. ***Indemnification of Directors and Officers.***

Section 145(a) of the Delaware General Corporation Law (DGCL) provides that a Delaware corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that the person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if the person acted in good faith and in a manner the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the person's conduct was unlawful.

Section 145(b) of the DGCL provides that a Delaware corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that such person acted in any of the capacities set forth above, against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if the person acted under standards similar to those discussed above, except that no indemnification may be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine that despite the adjudication of liability, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to be indemnified for such expenses which the court shall deem proper.

Section 145 further provides that to the extent a director or officer of a corporation has been successful in the defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to in subsections (a) and (b) or in the defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith; that indemnification provided for by Section 145 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which the indemnified party may be entitled;

and that the corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of a director or officer of the corporation against any liability asserted against such person or incurred by such person in any such capacity or arising out of such person's status as such whether or not the corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such liabilities under Section 145.

The registrant's amended and restated bylaws provide that the registrant shall indemnify any director or officer of the corporation, and may indemnify any other person, who (a) was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful, and (b) was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that he is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if he acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation and except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Delaware Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Delaware Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.

Section 102(b)(7) of the DGCL provides that a certificate of incorporation may contain a provision eliminating or limiting the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, provided that such provision shall not eliminate or limit the liability of a director: (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders; (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law; (iii) under Section 174 of the DGCL; or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

The registrant's second amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as the same exists or hereafter may be amended, a director of the corporation shall not be personally liable to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for the breach of any fiduciary duty as a director, except for liability (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) under Section 174 of the DGCL, as the same exists or hereafter may be amended, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

In addition, the registrant has entered into indemnification agreements, in the forms attached as Exhibits 10.3 and 10.4 hereto, with its directors and executive officers which require the registrant, among other things, to indemnify them against certain liabilities which may arise by reason of their status.

The registrant maintains directors' and officers' liability insurance for its officers and directors.

The underwriting agreement filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this Registration Statement contains provisions indemnifying officers and directors of the registrant against liabilities arising under the Securities Act or otherwise.

Item 15. ***Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.***

In the three years preceding the filing of this registration statement, the registrant has issued the following securities that were not registered under the Securities Act:

From January 31, 2005 through January 31, 2008, the registrant issued and sold an aggregate of 44,750 shares of common stock upon the exercise of options issued to certain employees, directors and officers under the registrant's 1995 Stock Plan at exercise prices ranging from $0.50 to $1.50 per share, for an aggregate consideration of $34,300.

On October 27, 2005, the registrant issued and sold 203,205 shares of its Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock to accredited investors for an aggregate purchase price of $8.7 million. This transaction did not involve any underwriter or a public offering.

On April 25, 2007, the registrant issued 18,000 shares of its Class B Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock to Dr. Vahaviolos in connection with the purchase from him of substantially all of the capital stock of Envirocoustics ABEE, a Metamorhosi, Attica Greece corporation by one of our subsidiaries, Physical Acoustics Limited, an English limited company. This transaction did not involve any underwriter or a public offering.

The issuance of securities described above were deemed to be exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 in reliance on Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933 and Regulation D promulgated thereunder as transactions by an issuer not involving any public offering. The recipients of securities in each such transaction represented their intention to acquire the securities for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof and appropriate legends were affixed to the share certificates and other instruments issued in such transactions. The sales of these securities were made without general solicitation or advertising.

Item 16. ***Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.***

(a) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1*	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1*	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.
3.2*	Amended and Restated Bylaws.
4.1*	Specimen common stock certificate.
5.1*	Opinion of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
10.1*	Form of Indemnification Agreement for directors and officers.
10.2	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 23, 2007.
10.3	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2007.
10.4	Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 30, 2008.
10.5	Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of July 1, 2008.
21.1**	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1*	Consent of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5.1).
23.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
23.3	Consent of Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C.
24.1	Power of Attorney (on signature page).
99.1**	Consent of Richard H. Glanton.

* To be filed by amendment.

** Previously filed.

(b) Financial statement schedules.

All financial statement schedules are omitted because they are inapplicable, not required or the information is indicated elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements or the notes thereto.

Item 17. ***Undertakings.***

A. Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the provisions described above in Item 14, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted against the registrant by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

B. The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes to provide to the underwriter at the closing specified in the underwriting agreement, certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriter to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

C. The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

1. For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this Registration Statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

2. For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in Princeton Junction, New Jersey, on August 26, 2008.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.
(Registrant)

By /s/ SOTIRIOS J. VAHAVIOLOS
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Sotirios J. Vahaviolos Sotirios J. Vahaviolos	Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer (*Principal Executive Officer*) and Director	August 26, 2008
/s/ Paul Peterik Paul Peterik	Chief Financial Officer (*Principal Financial and Accounting Officer*) and Secretary	August 26, 2008
/s/ Elizabeth Burgess Elizabeth Burgess	Director	August 26, 2008
/s/ Daniel M. Dickinson Daniel M. Dickinson	Director	August 26, 2008
/s/ James J. Forese James J. Forese	Director	August 26, 2008
/s/ Michael J. Lange Michael J. Lange	Director	August 26, 2008
/s/ Manuel N. Stamatakis Manuel N. Stamatakis	Director	August 26, 2008

*By: /s/ Sotirios J. Vahaviolos
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos
As Attorney-in-Fact

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1*	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1*	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.
3.2*	Amended and Restated Bylaws.
4.1*	Specimen common stock certificate.
5.1*	Opinion of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
10.1*	Form of Indemnification Agreement for directors and officers.
10.2	Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 23, 2007.
10.3	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2007.
10.4	Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 30, 2008.
10.5	Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of July 1, 2008.
21.1**	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1*	Consent of Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (included in Exhibit 5.1).
23.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
23.3	Consent of Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C.
24.1	Power of Attorney (on signature page).
99.1**	Consent of Richard H. Glanton.

* To be filed by amendment.

** Previously filed.

Exhibit 10.2

AMENDED AND RESTATED

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of April 23, 2007,

Effective as of October 31, 2006

among

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.,

as Borrower,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,

as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner

and

L/C Issuer,

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

as Co-Lead Bookrunner

and

Any Other Lenders Party Hereto

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS		1
1.01	**Defined Terms**	1
1.02	**Other Interpretive Provisions**	20
1.03	**Accounting Terms**	21
1.04	**Rounding**	21
1.05	**Times of Day**	21
1.06	**Letter of Credit Amounts**	21
ARTICLE II. THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS		22
2.01	**Loans**	22
2.02	**Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Committed Loans**	22
2.03	**Letters of Credit**	24
2.04	**Repayment of Loans**	33
2.05	**Prepayments**	34
2.06	**Termination or Reduction of Commitments**	35
2.07	**Interest**	36
2.08	**Fees**	37
2.09	**Computation of Interest and Fees**	37
2.10	**Evidence of Debt**	37
2.11	**Payments Generally; Agent's Clawback**	38
2.12	**Sharing of Payments**	40

ARTICLE III. TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY 41

3.01 **Taxes** 41
3.02 **Illegality** 42
3.03 **Inability to Determine Rates** 43
3.04 **Increased Costs** 43
3.05 **Compensation for Losses** 44
3.06 **Mitigation Obligations** 45
3.07 **Survival** 45

ARTICLE IV. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS 45

4.01 **Conditions of Initial Credit Extension** 45
4.02 **Conditions to all Credit Extensions** 47

ARTICLE V. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 48

5.01 **Existence, Qualification and Power** 48
5.02 **Authorization; No Contravention** 48
5.03 **Governmental Authorization; Other Consents** 49
5.04 **Binding Effect** 49
5.05 **Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect** 49
5.06 **Litigation** 50
5.07 **No Default** 50
5.08 **Ownership of Property; Liens** 50
5.09 **Environmental Compliance** 51
5.10 **Insurance** 51
5.11 **Taxes** 51
5.12 **ERISA Compliance** 51

5.13	**Subsidiaries**	52
5.14	**Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act; Public Utility Holding Company Act**	52
5.15	**Disclosure**	53
5.16	**Compliance with Laws**	53
5.17	**Taxpayer Identification Number**	53
5.18	**Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc.**	53
5.19	**Rights in Collateral; Priority of Liens**	53

ARTICLE VI. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS 53

6.01	**Financial Statements**	54
6.02	**Certificates; Other Information**	54
6.03	**Notices**	56
6.04	**Payment of Obligations**	56
6.05	**Preservation of Existence, Etc**	56
6.06	**Maintenance of Properties**	57
6.07	**Maintenance of Insurance**	57
6.08	**Compliance with Laws**	57
6.09	**Books and Records**	57
6.10	**Inspection Rights**	58
6.11	**Use of Proceeds**	58
6.12	**Financial Covenants**	58
6.13	**Additional Guarantors**	59
6.14	**Collateral Records**	59
6.15	**Security Interests**	59
6.16	**Deposits**	60

ARTICLE VII. NEGATIVE COVENANTS 60

7.01 **Liens** 60
7.02 **Investments** 61
7.03 **Indebtedness** 62
7.04 **Fundamental Changes** 63
7.05 **Dispositions** 64
7.06 **Restricted Payments** 64
7.07 **Change in Nature of Business** 65
7.08 **Transactions with Affiliates** 65
7.09 **Burdensome Agreements** 65
7.10 **Use of Proceeds** 65

ARTICLE VIII. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES 65

8.01 **Events of Default** 65
8.02 **Remedies Upon Event of Default** 68
8.03 **Application of Funds** 68

ARTICLE IX. ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT 69

9.01 **Appointment and Authorization of Administrative Agent** 70
9.02 **Rights as a Lender** 70
9.03 **Exculpatory Provisions** 70
9.04 **Reliance by Administrative Agent** 71
9.05 **Delegation of Duties** 72
9.06 **Resignation of Agent** 72
9.07 **Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Lenders** 73
9.08 **No Other Duties, Etc** 73

9.09	**Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim**	73
9.10	**Guaranty Matters**	74
9.11	**Collateral Matters**	74
ARTICLE X. MISCELLANEOUS		76
10.01	**Amendments, Etc**	76
10.02	**Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications**	77
10.03	**No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies**	79
10.04	**Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver**	79
10.05	**Payments Set Aside**	81
10.06	**Successors and Assigns**	81
10.07	**Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality**	86
10.08	**Right of Setoff**	87
10.09	**Interest Rate Limitation**	87
10.10	**Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness**	87
10.11	**Survival of Representations and Warranties**	88
10.12	**Severability**	88
10.13	**Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc**	88
10.14	**Waiver of Jury Trial**	89
10.15	**No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility**	89
10.16	**USA PATRIOT Act Notice**	90
10.17	**Time of the Essence**	90

SCHEDULES
2.01 Commitments and Applicable Percentages
5.06 Litigation
5.09 Environmental Matters
5.13 Subsidiaries and Other Equity Investments
7.01 Existing Liens
7.03 Existing Indebtedness
10.02 Administrative Agent's Office, Certain Addresses for Notices
10.06 Processing and Recordation Fees

EXHIBITS
Form of
A Committed Loan Notice
B Revolving Note
C Term Note
D Compliance Certificate
E Assignment and Assumption
F Legal Opinion of Counsel to Borrower

AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of April 23, 2007, effective as of October 31, 2006, among MISTRAS GROUP, INC. (formerly known as Mistras Holdings Corp.), a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner and each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender").

Borrower has requested that Lenders provide a revolving credit facility and a term loan, and Lenders are willing to do so on the terms and conditions set forth herein. In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

1.01 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

"Administrative Agent" or "Agent" means Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.

"Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by Agent.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"Agent Fee Letter" has the meaning specified in Section 2.08(b)**.**

"Agent's Office" means Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on Schedule 10.02, or such other address or account as Agent may from time to time notify Borrower and Lenders.

"Aggregate Commitments" means, collectively, the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments and the Aggregate Term Loan Commitments.

"Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments" means the Revolving Loan Commitments of all Lenders.

"Aggregate Term Loan Commitments" means the Term Loan Commitments of all Lenders.

"Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of (i) the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving Loan Commitment at such time and (ii) the Aggregate Term Loan Commitments represented by such Lender's Term Loan Commitment at such time. If the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 8.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender with respect to the Revolving Loans shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Applicable Percentage of each Lender is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Applicable Rate" means, from time to time, the following percentages per annum, based upon the ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA (the "Financial Covenant") as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(b):

Applicable Rate

Pricing Level	Funded Debt : EBITDA	Base Rate +/-	Eurodollar Rate +/-
1	£1.75:1	-.75%	+1.50%
2	>1.75:1 but <2.50:1	-.25%	+2.00%
3	>2.50:1 but <3.00:1	+.00%	+2.25%
4	>3.00:1	+.50%	+2.50%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Financial Covenant shall become effective as of the first Business Day of the month immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(b); provided, however, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance with such Section, then Pricing Level 3 shall apply as of the first Business Day of the month following the date such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered until the first Business Day of the month immediately following the delivery of such Compliance Certificate. The Applicable Rate in effect from the Closing Date until receipt of the Compliance Certificate for the period ended November 30, 2006 shall be determined based upon Pricing Level 3.

"Assignee Group" means two or more Eligible Assignees that are Affiliates of one another.

"Assignment and Assumption" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.06(b)), and accepted by Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit E or any other form approved by Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means, on any date, (a) in respect of any capital lease of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP, and (b) in respect of any Synthetic Lease Obligation, the capitalized amount of the remaining lease payments under the relevant lease that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP if such lease were accounted for as a capital lease.

"Audited Financial Statements" means the audited consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2006 and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Closing Date to the earliest of (a) the Maturity Date, (b) the date of termination of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06, and (c) the date of termination of the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and of the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions pursuant to Section 8.02.

"Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. and its successors.

"Base Rate" means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the higher of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 1/2 of 1% and (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by Bank of America as its "prime rate." The "prime rate" is a rate set by Bank of America based upon various factors including Bank of America's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in such rate announced by Bank of America shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Committed Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Base Rate.

"Borrower" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Borrower Materials" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

"Borrowing" means a Committed Borrowing.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state where the Agent's Office is located and, if such day relates to any Eurodollar Rate Loan, means any such day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank eurodollar market.

"Cash Collateralize" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(g).

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority.

"Change of Control" means, with respect to any Person, an event or series of events by which:

(a) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of such person or its subsidiaries, and any person or entity acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except that a person or group shall be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such person or group has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time (such right, an "option right")), directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the equity securities of such Person entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of such Person on a fully-diluted basis (and taking into account all such securities that such person or group has the right to acquire pursuant to any option right);

(b) during any period of 24 consecutive months, a majority of the members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of such Person cease to be composed of individuals (i) who were members of that board or equivalent governing body on the first day of such period, (ii) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (i) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body or (iii) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body (excluding, in the case of both clause (ii) and clause (iii), any individual whose initial nomination for, or assumption of office as, a member of that board or equivalent governing body occurs as a result of an actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents for the election or removal of one or more directors by

any person or group other than a solicitation for the election of one or more directors by or on behalf of the board of directors);

(c) any individual(s) or entity(s) acting in concert shall have acquired by contract or otherwise, or shall have entered into a contract or arrangement that, upon consummation thereof, will result in its or their acquisition of the power to exercise, directly or indirectly, a controlling influence over the management or policies of such Person, or control over the equity securities of such Person entitled to vote for members of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of such Person on a fully-diluted basis (and taking into account all such securities that such individual(s) or entity(s) or group has the right to acquire pursuant to any option right) representing more than 50% of the combined voting power of such securities; or

(d) In the case of Mistras Group, Inc., Sotirios Vahaviolos ceases to own and control, directly and indirectly, at least fifty-one (51%) percent of its capital stock entitled to vote for the election of directors.

"Closing Date" means the first date all the conditions precedent in Section 4.01 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 10.01.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

"Co-Lead Bookrunner" means either JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or Bank of America, N.A. in its capacity as co-lead bookrunner under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor co-lead bookrunner.

"Collateral" shall mean any and all assets and rights and interests in or to property of Borrower and each of the other Loan Parties, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, in which a Lien is granted or purported to be granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

"Collateral Documents" means all agreements, instruments and documents now or hereafter executed and delivered in connection with this Agreement pursuant to which Liens are granted or purported to be granted to Agent in Collateral securing all or part of the Obligations each in form and substance satisfactory to Agent.

"Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its Revolving Loan Commitment and its Term Loan Commitment.

"Committed Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Committed Loans of the same Type and, in the case of Eurodollar Rate Loans, having the same Interest Period made by each of the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01.

"Committed Loan" means the Term Loan (or any portion thereof made by a Lender) or a Revolving Loan (or any portion thereof made by a Lender).

"Committed Loan Notice" means a notice of (a) a Committed Borrowing, (b) a conversion of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, or (c) a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, pursuant to Section 2.02(a), which, if in writing, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"Compliance Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D.

"Consolidated Subsidiary" means each of Quality Services Laboratories, Inc., CONAM Inspection & Engineering Services, Inc., Physical Acoustics Ltd., Euro Physical Acoustics, S.A., Anru Physical ALC TLP Beheer B.V., Physical Acoustics India Private Ltd., Nippon Physical Acoustics Limited, Diapac, Physical Acoustics South America Ltda. and any other Subsidiary of Borrower now or hereafter included in the Audited Financial Statements.

"Contractual Obligation" means, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Credit Extension" means each of the following: (a) a Borrowing and (b) an L/C Credit Extension.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Debt Service Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Fixed Charge Cash Flow to the sum of the current portion of long-term liabilities and the current portion of capitalized lease obligations, plus interest expense on all obligations.

"Default" means any event or condition that constitutes an Event of Default or that, with the giving of any notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

"Default Rate" means (a) when used with respect to Obligations other than L/C Fees an interest rate equal to (i) the Base Rate plus (ii) the Applicable Rate, if any, applicable to Base Rate Loans plus (iii) 2% per annum; provided, however, that with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, the Default Rate shall be an interest rate equal to the interest rate (including any Applicable Rate) otherwise applicable to such Loan plus 2% per annum, and (b) when used with respect to L/C Fees, a rate equal to the Applicable Rate plus 2% per annum.

"Defaulting Lender" means any Lender that (a) has failed to fund any portion of the Committed Loans or participations in L/C Obligations required to be funded by it hereunder within one Business Day of the date required to be funded by it hereunder unless such failure has been cured, (b) has otherwise failed to pay over to Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within one Business Day of the date when due, unless the subject of a good faith dispute or unless such failure has been cured, or (c) has been deemed insolvent or become the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding.

"Disposition" or "Dispose" means the sale, transfer, license, lease or other disposition (including any sale and leaseback transaction) of any property by any Person, including any sale, assignment, transfer or other disposal, with or without recourse, of any notes or accounts receivable or any rights and claims associated therewith.

"Dollar" and "$" mean lawful money of the United States.

"EBITDA" means net income, less income or plus loss from discontinued operations and extraordinary items, plus income taxes, plus interest expense, plus depreciation, depletion, and amortization (including non-cash loss on retirement of assets), plus stock option expense, less cash expense related to stock options and adjusted for certain historical expenses, accounting adjustments, and other non-cash charges, all in the Required Lenders' sole discretion. With respect to each company acquired by the Borrower in accordance with Section 7.02(f), (i) for purposes of determining compliance by the Borrower with Section 6.12 of this Agreement, EBITDA shall not include the EBITDA of such acquired company to the extent attributable to periods prior to the date of such acquisition and (ii) for purposes of determining the Applicable Rate, EBITDA shall include the historical EBITDA of such acquired company during the applicable 12-month reporting period, whether or not the acquired company was owned by the Borrower during the entire period in question.

"Eligible Assignee" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.06(b)(v) and (vi) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.06(b)(iii)).

"Environmental Laws" means any and all Federal, state, local, and foreign statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements or governmental restrictions relating to pollution and the protection of the environment or the release of any materials into the environment, including those related to hazardous substances or wastes, air emissions and discharges to waste or public systems.

"Environmental Liability" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of

any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control with Borrower within the meaning of Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code (and Sections 414(m) and (o) of the Code for purposes of provisions relating to Section 412 of the Code).

"ERISA Event" means (a) a Reportable Event with respect to a Pension Plan; (b) a withdrawal by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a substantial employer (as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA) or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) a complete or partial withdrawal by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan or notification that a Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization; (d) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a Plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) an event or condition which constitutes grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (f) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate.

"Eurodollar Base Rate" has the meaning specified in the definition of Eurodollar Rate.

"Eurodollar Rate" means for any Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Rate Loan, a rate per annum determined by Agent pursuant to the following formula:

$$\text{Eurodollar Rate} = \frac{\text{Eurodollar Base Rate}}{1.00 - \text{Eurodollar Reserve Percentage}}$$

Where,

"Eurodollar Base Rate" means, for such Interest Period the rate per annum equal to the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate ("BBA LIBOR"), as published by Reuters (or other commercially available source providing quotations of BBA LIBOR as designated by Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for Dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period. If such rate is not available at such time for any reason, then the "Eurodollar Base Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the rate per annum determined by Agent to be the rate at which deposits in Dollars for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Eurodollar Rate Loan being made, continued or converted by Bank of America and with a term equivalent to such Interest Period would be offered by Bank of America's London Branch to major banks in the London interbank eurodollar market at their request at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"Eurodollar Reserve Percentage" means, for any day during any Interest Period, the reserve percentage (expressed as a decimal, carried out to five decimal places) in effect on such day, whether or not applicable to any Lender, under regulations issued from time to time by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to Eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities"). The Eurodollar Rate for each outstanding Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the Eurodollar Reserve Percentage.

"Eurodollar Rate Loan" means a Committed Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Eurodollar Rate.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 8.01.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of Borrower hereunder, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by its overall net income (however denominated), and franchise taxes imposed on it (in lieu of net income taxes), by the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable Lending Office is located, and (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction in which Borrower is located.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers on such day, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day

as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America on such day on such transactions as determined by Agent.

"Fixed Charge Cash Flow" means (a) net income, after income tax, (b) less income or plus loss from discontinued operations and extraordinary items, (c) plus depreciation, depletion and amortization and other non-cash charges, (d) plus interest expense on all obligations, and (e) minus unfunded capital expenditures, dividends, cash distributions, withdrawals and other distributions.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Free Cash Flow" means the sum of EBITDA minus all taxes paid or payable in cash, minus cash interest paid, minus all capital expenditures made in cash, minus all scheduled and non-scheduled principal payments on Funded Debt made during the period (excluding free cash flow payments pursuant to Section 2.05(c) of this Agreement), minus acquisition costs and plus or minus changes in working capital.

"Funded Debt" means all outstanding liabilities for borrowed money and other interest-bearing liabilities, including current and long term liabilities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or such other principles as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States, that are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Guarantee" means, as to any Person, any (a) any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation payable or performable by another Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation, (ii) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance of such Indebtedness or other obligation, (iii) to maintain working capital,

equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity or level of income or cash flow of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation, or (iv) entered into for the purpose of assuring in any other manner the obligee in respect of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment or performance thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part), or (b) any Lien on any assets of such Person securing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person, whether or not such Indebtedness or other obligation is assumed by such Person (or any right, contingent or otherwise, of any holder of such Indebtedness to obtain any such Lien). The amount of any Guarantee shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the related primary obligation, or portion thereof, in respect of which such Guarantee is made or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the guaranteeing Person in good faith. The term "Guarantee" as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"Guarantor" means each of Quality Services Laboratories, Inc., CONAM Inspection & Engineering Services, Inc., Physical Acoustics Corporation and CISMIS Springfield Corp.

"Guaranty" means the Guaranty made by each Guarantor in favor of Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent.

"Hazardous Materials" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:

(a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;

(b) all direct or contingent obligations of such Person arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers' acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments;

(c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contract;

(d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not past due for more than 60 days or such longer period as permitted in the ordinary course of business);

(e) indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;

(f) capital leases and Synthetic Lease Obligations;

(g) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Equity Interest in such Person or any other Person, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends; and

(h) all Guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contract on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date. The amount of any capital lease or Synthetic Lease Obligation as of any date shall be deemed to be the amount of Attributable Indebtedness in respect thereof as of such date.

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"Indemnitees" has the meaning specified in Section 10.04(b).

"Information" has the meaning specified in Section 10.07.

"Interest Payment Date" means, (a) as to any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such Loan and the Maturity Date; provided, however, that if any Interest Period for a Eurodollar Rate Loan exceeds three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) as to any Base Rate Loan, the last Business Day of each January, April, July and October and the Maturity Date.

"Interest Period" means, as to each Eurodollar Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Eurodollar Rate Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a Eurodollar Rate Loan and ending on the date one, two or three months thereafter, as selected by Borrower in its Committed Loan Notice; provided that:

(i) any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period; and

(iii) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date.

"Internal Control Event" means a material weakness in, or fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in Borrower's internal controls over financial reporting.

"Investment" means, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of (a) the purchase or other acquisition of capital stock or other securities of another Person, (b) a loan, advance or capital contribution to, Guarantee or assumption of debt of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person and any arrangement pursuant to which the investor Guarantees Indebtedness of such other Person, or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute a business unit. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.

"IRS" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices ISP98" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"Issuer Documents" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, the L/C Application, and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the L/C Issuer and Borrower (or any Subsidiary) or in favor of the L/C Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, Federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

"L/C Advance" means, with respect to each Lender, such Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Borrowing in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

"L/C Application" means an application and agreement for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit in the form from time to time in use by the L/C Issuer.

"L/C Borrowing" means an extension of credit resulting from a drawing under any Letter of Credit which has not been reimbursed on the date when made or refinanced as a Committed Borrowing.

"L/C Credit Extension" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the issuance thereof or extension of the expiry date thereof, or the increase of the amount thereof.

"L/C Expiration Date" means the day that is thirty days prior to the Maturity Date then in effect (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"L/C Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(i).

"L/C Issuer" means Bank of America, N.A. in its capacity as issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, or any successor issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"L/C Obligations" means, as at any date of determination, the aggregate amount available to be drawn under all outstanding Letters of Credit plus the aggregate of all Unreimbursed Amounts, including all L/C Borrowings. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"L/C Sublimit" means an amount equal to $1,000,000. The L/C Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments.

"Lender" has the meaning specified in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Lending Office" means, as to any Lender, the office or offices of such Lender described as such in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire, or such other office or offices as a Lender may from time to time notify Borrower and Agent.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued hereunder. A Letter of Credit may be a commercial letter of credit or a standby letter of credit.

"Lien" means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge, or preference, priority or other security interest or preferential arrangement in the nature of a security interest of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property, and any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to Borrower under Article II in the form of a Revolving Loan or the Term Loan.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement, each Note, each Issuer Document, the Agent Fee Letter, each Collateral Document, the Guaranty, the Subordination Agreement and the Post-Closing Undertaking Agreement.

"Loan Parties" means, collectively, Borrower and each Person (other than Agent, the L/C Issuer, or any Lender) executing a Loan Document including, without limitation, each Guarantor and such each Person executing a Collateral Document.

"Majority-Owned Subsidiary" of the Borrower means a Subsidiary of which the Borrower owns, directly or indirectly through another Subsidiary, more than 50% of the issued and outstanding capital stock or other equity interests.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (a) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect upon, the operations, business, properties, liabilities (actual or contingent), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower or Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; (b) a material impairment of the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations under this Agreement; or (c) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against any Loan Party of any Loan Document to which it is a party which could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect upon the rights of the Lenders hereunder.

"Maturity Date" means October 31, 2012.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any employee benefit plan of the type described in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions, or during the preceding five plan years, has made or been obligated to make contributions.

"Note" means a Revolving Note or a Term Note.

"Obligations" means all advances to, and debts, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of, any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document or otherwise with respect to any Loan or Letter of Credit, whether direct or indirect (including those acquired by assumption), absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising and including interest and fees that accrue after the commencement by or against any Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding.

"Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental

Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp or documentary taxes imposed by any taxing authority (i) which may arise from the registration, filing, recording, or perfection of any security interest in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than Taxes attributable to a voluntary transfer of a Loan or Note by a Lender or Participant) or (ii) from the enforcement of this Agreement or any other Loan Document in connection with an Event of Default.

"Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount" means (i) with respect to Revolving Loans on any date, the aggregate outstanding principal amount thereof after giving effect to any borrowings and prepayments or repayments of Revolving Loans, as the case may be, occurring on such date; and (ii) with respect to any L/C Obligations on any date, the amount of such L/C Obligations on such date after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension occurring on such date and any other changes in the aggregate amount of the L/C Obligations as of such date, including as a result of any reimbursements by Borrower of Unreimbursed Amounts.

"Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(d).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

"Pension Plan" means any "employee pension benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA), other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and is sponsored or maintained by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or to which Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate contributes or has an obligation to contribute, or in the case of a multiple employer or other plan described in Section 4064(a) of ERISA, has made contributions at any time during the immediately preceding five plan years.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"Plan" means any "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) established by Borrower or, with respect to any such plan that is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Title IV of ERISA, any ERISA Affiliate.

"Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 6.02.

"Post-Closing Undertaking Agreement" means the post-closing undertaking agreement as of the date hereof by and between the Borrower and the Agent.

"Register" has the meaning specified in Section 10.06(c).

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Reportable Event" means any of the events set forth in Section 4043(c) of ERISA, other than events for which the 30 day notice period has been waived.

"Request for Credit Extension" means (a) with respect to a Borrowing, conversion or continuation of Committed Loans, a Committed Loan Notice and (b) with respect to an L/C Credit Extension, a L/C Application.

"Required Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the Revolving Loan Commitments and the outstanding principal balance of the Term Loans (taken as a whole) or, if the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 8.02, Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the total outstanding Loans (with the aggregate amount of each Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations being deemed "held" by such Lender for purposes of this definition); provided that the Commitment of, and the portion of the total outstanding Loans held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

"Responsible Officer" means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, treasurer and, solely for purposes of notices given pursuant to Article II, any other officer or employee of the applicable Loan Party so designated by any of the foregoing officers in a notice to Agent. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of a Loan Party shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Loan Party and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Loan Party.

"Restricted Payment" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any capital stock or other Equity Interest of Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such capital stock or other Equity Interest or on account of any return of capital to Borrower's stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Person thereof).

"Revolving Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

"Revolving Loan Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its obligation to (a) make Revolving Loans to Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(a) and (b) purchase participations in L/C Obligations, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the portion of Schedule 2.01 describing the Revolving Loans or in the Assignment and

Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable, as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"Revolving Note" means a promissory note made by Borrower in favor of a Lender evidencing a Revolving Loan made by such Lender, substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

"Sarbanes-Oxley" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Securities Laws" means the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Sarbanes-Oxley and the applicable accounting and auditing principles, rules, standards and practices promulgated, approved or incorporated by the SEC or the PCAOB.

"Subordination Agreement" means the subordination agreement by and among the Borrower, the Agent and TC NDT Holdings LLC, Altus Capital Partners SBIC, L.P., Altus Mistras Co-Investment, LLC and Sotirios J. Vahaviolos.

"Subsidiary" of a Person means a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other business entity of which a majority of the shares of securities or other interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other governing body (other than securities or interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) are at the time beneficially owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of Borrower.

"Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

"Swap Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender).

"Synthetic Lease Obligation" means the monetary obligation of a Person under (a) a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease, or (b) an agreement for the use or possession of property creating obligations that do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person but which, upon the insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person, would be characterized as the indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings, assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a).

"Term Loan Commitment" means, as to each Lender, the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the portion of Schedule 2.01 describing the Term Loan or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Term Note" means a promissory note made by Borrower in favor of a Lender evidencing the Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term Loan, substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

"Threshold Amount" means $500,000.

"Total Liabilities" means the sum of current liabilities plus long term liabilities.

"Total Revolving Loan Outstandings" means the aggregate Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all Revolving Loans and all L/C Obligations.

"Type" means, with respect to a Committed Loan, its character as a Base Rate Loan or a Eurodollar Rate Loan.

"Unfunded Pension Liability" means the excess of a Pension Plan's benefit liabilities under Section 4001(a)(16) of ERISA, over the current value of that Pension Plan's assets, determined in accordance with the assumptions used for funding the Pension Plan pursuant to Section 412 of the Code for the applicable plan year.

"United States" and "U.S." mean the United States of America.

"Unreimbursed Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" of the Borrower means a Subsidiary of which the Borrower owns, directly or indirectly through another Subsidiary, 95% or more of the issued and outstanding capital stock or other equity interests.

1.02 Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document:

(a) The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any Organization Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), (ii) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (iii) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, (iv) all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, (v) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, and (vi) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

(b) In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "from" means "from and including;" the words "to" and "until" each mean "to but excluding;" and the word "through" means "to and including."

(c) Section headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

1.03 Accounting Terms

(a) Generally. All accounting terms not specifically or completely defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein.

(b) Changes in GAAP. If at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either Borrower or the Required Lenders shall so request, Agent, Lenders and Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders); provided that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) Borrower shall provide to Agent and Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP.

(c) Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities. All references herein to consolidated financial statements of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries or to the determination of any amount for Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis or any similar reference shall, in each case, be deemed to include each variable interest entity that Borrower is required to consolidate pursuant to FASB Interpretation No. 46 — Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities: an interpretation of ARB No. 51 (January 2003) as if such variable interest entity were a Subsidiary as defined herein.

1.04 Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

1.05 Times of Day. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

1.06 Letter of Credit Amounts. Unless otherwise specified herein the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; provided, however, that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such

Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

ARTICLE II. THE COMMITMENTS AND CREDIT EXTENSIONS

2.01 Loans.

(a) Term Loan. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender severally agrees to make a term loan (each such loan, a "Term Loan") to Borrower on the Closing Date in an amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Term Loan Commitment, and to execute and deliver to each such Lender a Term Note. Term Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Rate Loans, as further provided herein. Once repaid or prepaid, the Term Loan may not be re-borrowed.

(b) Revolving Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender severally agrees to make certain revolving loans (each such revolving loan, a "Revolving Loan") to Borrower from time to time, on any Business Day during the Availability Period, in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of such Lender's Revolving Loan Commitment; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Borrowing of a Revolving Loan, (i) the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, and (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all Revolving Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all L/C Obligations shall not exceed such Lender's Revolving Loan Commitment. Within the limits of each Lender's Revolving Loan Commitment, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(b), prepay under Section 2.04, and reborrow under this Section 2.01(b). The Revolving Loans may be Base Rate Loans or Eurodollar Rate Loans, as further provided herein and the Borrower shall execute and deliver a Revolving Note to each Lender.

2.02 Borrowings, Conversions and Continuations of Committed Loans.

(a) Each Committed Borrowing, each conversion of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, and each continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be made upon Borrower's irrevocable notice to Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. (i) three Business Days prior to the requested date of any Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans or of any conversion of Eurodollar Rate Loans to Base Rate Loans, and (ii) on the requested date of any Borrowing of Base Rate Loans. Each telephonic notice by Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.02(a) must be confirmed promptly by delivery to Agent of a written Committed Loan Notice, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of Borrower. Each Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of $500,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof. Except as provided in Sections 2.03(c), each conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be in a principal amount of

$500,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof. Each Committed Loan Notice (whether telephonic or written) shall specify (i) whether Borrower is requesting a Committed Borrowing, a conversion of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, or a continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans, (ii) the requested date of the Borrowing, conversion or continuation, as the case may be (which shall be a Business Day), (iii) the principal amount of Committed Loans to be borrowed, converted or continued, (iv) the Type of Committed Loans to be borrowed or to which existing Committed Loans are to be converted, and (v) if applicable, the duration of the Interest Period with respect thereto. If Borrower fails to specify a Type of Committed Loan in a Committed Loan Notice or if Borrower fails to give a timely notice requesting a conversion or continuation, then the applicable Committed Loans shall be made as, or converted to, Base Rate Loans. Any such automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans shall be effective as of the last day of the Interest Period then in effect with respect to the applicable Eurodollar Rate Loans. If Borrower requests a Borrowing of, conversion to, or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans in any such Committed Loan Notice, but fails to specify an Interest Period, it will be deemed to have specified an Interest Period of one month.

(b) Following receipt of a Committed Loan Notice, Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount of its Applicable Percentage of the applicable Committed Loans, and if no timely notice of a conversion or continuation is provided by Borrower, Agent shall notify each Lender of the details of any automatic conversion to Base Rate Loans described in the preceding subsection. In the case of a Committed Borrowing, each Lender shall make the amount of its Committed Loan available to Agent in immediately available funds at the Agent's Office not later than 2:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in the applicable Committed Loan Notice. Upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (and, if such Borrowing is the initial Credit Extension, Section 4.01), Agent shall make all funds so received available to Borrower in like funds as received by Agent either by (i) crediting the account of Borrower on the books of Bank of America with the amount of such funds or (ii) wire transfer of such funds, in each case in accordance with instructions provided to (and reasonably acceptable to) Agent by Borrower; provided, however, that if, on the date the Committed Loan Notice with respect to such Borrowing is given by Borrower, there are L/C Borrowings outstanding, then the proceeds of such Borrowing first, shall be applied, to the payment in full of any such L/C Borrowings, and second, shall be made available to Borrower as provided above.

(c) Except as otherwise provided herein, a Eurodollar Rate Loan may be continued or converted only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Loan. During the existence of a Default, no Loans may be requested as, converted to or continued as Eurodollar Rate Loans without the consent of the Required Lenders, and the Required Lenders may demand that any or all of the then outstanding Eurodollar Rate Loans be converted immediately to Base Rate Loans and Borrower agrees to pay all amounts due under Section 3.05 in accordance with the terms thereof due to any such conversion.

(d) Agent shall promptly notify Borrower and Lenders of the interest rate applicable to any Interest Period for Eurodollar Rate Loans upon determination of such interest rate.

(e) After giving effect to all Committed Borrowings, all conversions of Committed Loans from one Type to the other, and all continuations of Committed Loans as the same Type, there shall not be more than four Interest Periods in effect with respect to Committed Loans.

2.03 Letters of Credit.

(a) The Letter of Credit Commitment.

(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) the L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the L/C Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit for the account of Borrower, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with subsection (b) below, and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued for the account of Borrower and any drawings thereunder; provided that the Lenders shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit unless after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (x) the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, (y) the aggregate Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all Revolving Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term Loan shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and (z) the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of the L/C Obligations shall not exceed the L/C Sublimit. Each request by Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by Borrower that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

(ii) The L/C Issuer shall not issue any Letter of Credit, if:

(A) subject to Section 2.03(b)(iv), the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur more than twelve months after the date of issuance or last extension, unless the Required Lenders have approved such expiry date; or

(B) the expiry date of such requested Letter of Credit would occur after the L/C Expiration Date, unless all the Lenders have approved such expiry date.

(iii) The L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(A) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the L/C Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any Law applicable to the L/C Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the L/C Issuer shall prohibit, or request that the L/C Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the L/C Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon the L/C Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which in each case the L/C Issuer in good faith deems material to it;

(B) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the L/C Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally, a copy of which policies has previously been provided to the Borrower or is provided in connection with the Borrower's L/C Application

(C) except as otherwise agreed by Agent and the L/C Issuer, such Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than $10,000, in the case of a commercial Letter of Credit, or $100,000, in the case of a standby Letter of Credit;

(D) such Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars;

(E) a default of any Lender's obligations to fund under Section 2.03(c) exists or any Lender is at such time a Defaulting Lender hereunder, unless the L/C Issuer has entered into satisfactory arrangements with Borrower or such Lender to eliminate the L/C Issuer's risk with respect to such Lender; or

(F) unless specifically provided for in this Agreement, such Letter of Credit contains any provisions for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder.

(iv) The L/C Issuer shall not amend any Letter of Credit if the L/C Issuer would not be permitted at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof.

(v) The L/C Issuer shall be under no obligation to amend any Letter of Credit if (A) the L/C Issuer would have no obligation at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its amended form under the terms hereof, or (B) the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit does not accept the proposed amendment to such Letter of Credit.

(vi) The L/C Issuer shall act on behalf of the Lenders with respect to any Letters of Credit issued by it and the documents associated therewith, and the L/C Issuer shall have all of the benefits and immunities (A) provided to Agent in Article IX with respect to any acts taken or omissions suffered by the L/C Issuer in connection with Letters of Credit issued by it or proposed to be issued by it and Issuer Documents pertaining to such Letters of Credit as fully as if the term "Administrative Agent" or "Agent" as used in Article IX included the L/C Issuer with respect to such acts or omissions, and (B) as additionally provided herein with respect to the L/C Issuer.

(b) Procedures for Issuance and Amendment of Letters of Credit; Auto-Extension Letters of Credit.

(i) Each Letter of Credit shall be issued or amended, as the case may be, upon the request of Borrower delivered to the L/C Issuer (with a copy to Agent) in the form of a L/C Application, appropriately completed and signed by a Responsible Officer of Borrower. Such L/C Application must be received by the L/C Issuer and Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. at least two Business Days (or such later date and time as Agent and the L/C Issuer may agree in a particular instance in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed issuance date or date of amendment, as the case may be. In the case of a request for an initial issuance of a Letter of Credit, such L/C Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer: (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day); (B) the amount thereof; (C) the expiry date thereof; (D) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (E) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; and (G) such other matters as the L/C Issuer reasonably may require. In the case of a request for an amendment of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such L/C Application shall specify in form and detail satisfactory to the L/C Issuer (A) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as the L/C Issuer reasonably may require. Additionally, Borrower shall furnish to the L/C Issuer and Agent such other documents and information pertaining to such requested Letter of Credit issuance or amendment, including any Issuer Documents, as the L/C Issuer or Agent reasonably may require.

(ii) Promptly after receipt of any L/C Application at the address set forth in Section 10.02, the L/C Issuer will confirm with Agent (by telephone or in writing) that Agent has received a copy of such L/C Application from Borrower and, if not, the L/C Issuer will provide Agent with a copy thereof. Unless the L/C Issuer has received

written notice from any Lender, Agent or any Loan Party, at least one Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance or amendment of the applicable Letter of Credit, that one or more applicable conditions in Article IV shall not then be satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the L/C Issuer shall, on the requested date, issue a Letter of Credit for the account of Borrower or enter into the applicable amendment, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the L/C Issuer's usual and customary business practices. Immediately upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the L/C Issuer a risk participation in such Letter of Credit in an amount equal to the product of such Lender's Applicable Percentage times the amount of such Letter of Credit.

(iii) Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the L/C Issuer will also deliver to Borrower and Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment.

(iv) If Borrower so requests in any applicable L/C Application, the L/C Issuer may, in its sole and absolute discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that has automatic extension provisions (each, an "Auto-Extension Letter of Credit"); provided that any such Auto-Extension Letter of Credit must permit the L/C Issuer to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day (the "Non-Extension Notice Date") in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon at the time such Letter of Credit is issued. Unless otherwise directed by the L/C Issuer, Borrower shall not be required to make a specific request to the L/C Issuer for any such extension. Once an Auto-Extension Letter of Credit has been issued, the Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the L/C Issuer to permit the extension of such Letter of Credit at any time to an expiry date not later than the L/C Expiration Date; provided, however, that the L/C Issuer shall not permit any such extension if (A) the L/C Issuer has determined that it would not be permitted, or would have no obligation, at such time to issue such Letter of Credit in its revised form (as extended) under the terms hereof (by reason of the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 2.03(a) or otherwise), or (B) it has received notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the Non-Extension Notice Date (1) from Agent that the Required Lenders have elected not to permit such extension or (2) from Agent, any Lender or Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied, and in each such case directing the L/C Issuer not to permit such extension.

(v) If Borrower so requests in any applicable Letter of Credit Application, the L/C Issuer may, in its sole and absolute discretion, agree to issue a Letter of Credit that permits the automatic reinstatement of all or a portion of the stated amount thereof after any drawing thereunder (each, an "Auto-Reinstatement Letter of Credit"). Unless otherwise directed by the L/C Issuer, Borrower shall not be required to

make a specific request to the L/C Issuer to permit such reinstatement. Once an Auto-Reinstatement Letter of Credit has been issued, except as provided in the following sentence, the Lenders shall be deemed to have authorized (but may not require) the L/C Issuer to reinstate all or a portion of the stated amount thereof in accordance with the provisions of such Letter of Credit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such Auto-Reinstatement Letter of Credit permits the L/C Issuer to decline to reinstate all or any portion of the stated amount thereof after a drawing thereunder by giving notice of such non-reinstatement within a specified number of days after such drawing (the "Non-Reinstatement Deadline"), the L/C Issuer shall not permit such reinstatement if it has received a notice (which may be by telephone or in writing) on or before the day that is five Business Days before the Non-Reinstatement Deadline (A) from Agent that the Required Lenders have elected not to permit such reinstatement or (B) from Agent, any Lender or Borrower that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Section 4.02 is not then satisfied (treating such reinstatement as an L/C Credit Extension for purposes of this clause) and, in each case, directing the L/C Issuer not to permit such reinstatement.

(c) Drawings and Reimbursements; Funding of Participations.

(i) Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer shall notify Borrower and Agent thereof. Not later than 11:00 a.m. on the date of any payment by the L/C Issuer under a Letter of Credit (each such date, an "Honor Date"), Borrower shall reimburse the L/C Issuer through Agent in an amount equal to the amount of such drawing. If Borrower fails to so reimburse the L/C Issuer by such time, Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. In such event, Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount, without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.02 for the principal amount of Base Rate Loans, but subject to the amount of the unutilized portion of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments and the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than the delivery of a Committed Loan Notice). Any notice given by the L/C Issuer or Agent pursuant to this Section 2.03(c)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice.

(ii) Each Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) make funds available to Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer at the Agent's Office in an amount equal to its Applicable Percentage of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by Agent, whereupon, subject to the provisions of Section 2.03(c)(iii), each Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Base Rate Loan to Borrower in such amount. Agent shall remit the funds so received to the L/C Issuer.

(iii) With respect to any Unreimbursed Amount that is not fully refinanced by a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans because the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 cannot be satisfied or for any other reason, Borrower shall be deemed to have incurred from the L/C Issuer an L/C Borrowing in the amount of the Unreimbursed Amount that is not so refinanced, which L/C Borrowing shall be due and payable on demand (together with interest) and shall bear interest at the Default Rate. In such event, each Lender's payment to Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(ii) shall be deemed payment in respect of its participation in such L/C Borrowing and shall constitute an L/C Advance from such Lender in satisfaction of its participation obligation under this Section 2.03.

(iv) Until each Lender funds its Committed Loan or L/C Advance pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reimburse the L/C Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such amount shall be solely for the account of the L/C Issuer.

(v) Each Lender's obligation to make Committed Loans or L/C Advances to reimburse the L/C Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.03(c), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the L/C Issuer, Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Lender's obligation to make Committed Loans pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 (other than delivery by Borrower of a Committed Loan Notice). No such making of an L/C Advance shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuer for the amount of any payment made by the L/C Issuer under any Letter of Credit, together with interest as provided herein.

(vi) If any Lender fails to make available to Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.03(c) by the time specified in Section 2.03(c)(ii), the L/C Issuer shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment is immediately available to the L/C Issuer at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the L/C issuer in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the LC/ Issuer in connection with the foregoing. If such Lender pays such amount (with interest and fees as aforesaid), the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Committed Loan included in the relevant Committed Borrowing or L/C Advance in respect of the relevant L/C Borrowing, as the case may be. A certificate of the L/C Issuer submitted to any Lender (through Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (vi) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Repayment of Participations.

(i) At any time after the L/C Issuer has made a payment under any Letter of Credit and has received from any Lender such Lender's L/C Advance in respect of such payment in accordance with Section 2.03(c), if Agent receives for the account of the L/C Issuer any payment in respect of the related Unreimbursed Amount or interest thereon (whether directly from Borrower or otherwise, including proceeds of Cash Collateral applied thereto by Agent), Agent will distribute to such Lender its Applicable Percentage thereof in the same funds as those received by Agent.

(ii) If any payment received by Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer pursuant to Section 2.03(c)(i) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 10.05 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the L/C Issuer in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer its Applicable Percentage thereof on demand of Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

(e) Obligations Absolute. The obligation of Borrower to reimburse the L/C Issuer for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and to repay each L/C Borrowing shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under all circumstances, including the following:

(i) any lack of validity or enforceability of such Letter of Credit, this Agreement, or any other Loan Document;

(ii) the existence of any claim, counterclaim, setoff, defense or other right that Borrower may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), the L/C Issuer or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or by such Letter of Credit or any agreement or instrument relating thereto, or any unrelated transaction;

(iii) any draft, demand, certificate or other document presented under such Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect; or any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under such Letter of Credit;

(iv) any payment by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; or any payment made by the L/C Issuer under such Letter of Credit to

any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law; or

(v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, Borrower.

Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, Borrower will promptly notify the L/C Issuer. Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the L/C Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.

(f) Role of L/C Issuer. Each Lender and Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the L/C Issuer shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by the Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. None of the L/C Issuer, Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer shall be liable to any Lender for (i) any action taken or omitted in connection herewith at the request or with the approval of Lenders or the Required Lenders, as applicable; (ii) any action taken or omitted in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct; or (iii) the due execution, effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any document or instrument related to any Letter of Credit or Issuer Document. Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the L/C Issuer, Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of the L/C Issuer, shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in clauses (i) through (v) of Section 2.03(e); provided, however, that anything in such clauses to the contrary notwithstanding, Borrower may have a claim against the L/C Issuer, and the L/C Issuer may be liable to Borrower, to the extent, but only to the extent, of any direct, as opposed to consequential or exemplary, damages suffered by Borrower which Borrower proves were caused by the L/C Issuer's willful misconduct or gross negligence or the L/C Issuer's willful failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it by the beneficiary of a sight draft and certificate(s) strictly complying with the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the L/C Issuer may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the L/C Issuer shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer

or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

(g) Cash Collateral. Upon the request of Agent, (i) if the L/C Issuer has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Borrowing, or (ii) if, as of the L/C Expiration Date, any L/C Obligation for any reason remains outstanding, Borrower shall, in each case, immediately Cash Collateralize the then Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all L/C Obligations. Sections 2.05 and 8.02(c) set forth certain additional requirements to deliver Cash Collateral hereunder. For purposes hereof, "Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuer and the Lenders, as collateral for the L/C Obligations, cash or deposit account balances pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and the L/C Issuer (which documents are hereby consented to by Lenders). Derivatives of such term have corresponding meanings. Borrower hereby grants to Agent, for the benefit of the L/C Issuer and Lenders, a security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein and all proceeds of the foregoing. Cash collateral shall be maintained in blocked, interest bearing deposit accounts at Bank of America.

(h) Applicability of ISP and UCP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the L/C Issuer and Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued, (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, as most recently published by the International Chamber of Commerce at the time of issuance shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.

(i) L/C Fees. Borrower shall pay to Agent for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage a L/C fee (the "L/C Fee") for each standby Letter of Credit equal to 1% per annum times the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. L/C Fees shall be (i) due and payable on the first Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the L/C Expiration Date and thereafter on demand and (ii) computed on a quarterly basis in arrears. If there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon the request of the Required Lenders, while any Event of Default exists, all L/C Fees shall accrue at the Default Rate.

(j) Fronting Fee and Documentary and Processing Charges Payable to L/C Issuer. Borrower shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account a fronting fee (i)

with respect to each commercial Letter of Credit at the rate specified in the Agent Fee Letter, computed on the amount of such Letter of Credit, and payable upon the issuance thereof, (ii) with respect to any amendment of a commercial Letter of Credit increasing the amount of such Letter of Credit, at a rate separately agreed between Borrower and the L/C Issuer, computed on the amount of such increase, and payable upon the effectiveness of such amendment, and (iii) with respect to each Letter of Credit, at the rate per annum specified in the Agent Fee Letter, computed on the daily amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit and on a quarterly basis in arrears. Such fronting fee shall be due and payable on the tenth Business Day after the end of each March, June, September and December, in respect of the most recently-ended quarterly period (or portion thereof, in the case of the first payment), commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance of such Letter of Credit, on the L/C Expiration Date and thereafter on demand. For purposes of computing the daily amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.06. In addition, Borrower shall pay directly to the L/C Issuer for its own account the reasonable and customary issuance, presentation, amendment and other processing fees, and other standard costs and charges, of the L/C Issuer relating to letters of credit as from time to time in effect. Such individual customary fees and standard costs and charges are due and payable on demand and are nonrefundable.

(k) Conflict with Issuer Documents. In the event of any conflict between the terms hereof and the terms of any Issuer Documents, the terms hereof shall control.

2.04 Repayment of Loans (a) Borrower shall repay to Lenders on the Maturity Date the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans outstanding on such date.

(b) The Borrower shall repay to the Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders the percentage of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loan as follows (with adjustment for any prepayments made under Section 2.05), each such payment to be made on the last Business Day of the applicable quarterly period:

Quarter Ending	Payment
January 31, 2007	1.25%
April 30, 2007	1.25%
July 31, 2007	1.25%
October 31, 2007	1.25%
January 31, 2008	2.50%
April 30, 2008	2.50%

Quarter Ending	Payment
July 31, 2008	2.50%
October 31, 2008	2.50%
January 31, 2009	3.75%
April 30, 2009	3.75%
July 31, 2009	3.75%
October 31, 2009	3.75%
January 31, 2010	5.00%
April 30, 2010	5.00%
July 31, 2010	5.00%
October 31, 2010	5.00%
January 31, 2011	5.00%
April 30, 2011	5.00%
July 31, 2011	5.00%
October 31, 2011	5.00%
January 31, 2012	7.50%
April 30, 2012	7.50%
July 31, 2012	7.50%
October 31, 2012	7.50%

; provided that on the Maturity Date, all Loans outstanding on such date shall be repaid.

2.05 Prepayments (a) Borrower may, upon notice to Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay the Term Loan or Revolving Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that such notice must be received by Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such

prepayment and the Type(s) of Committed Loans to be prepaid and, if Eurodollar Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such prepayment. If such notice is given by Borrower, Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Each such prepayment shall be applied to the Committed Loans of Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages.

(b) If for any reason the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings at any time exceed the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments then in effect, Borrower shall immediately prepay Revolving Loans and/or Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations in an aggregate amount equal to such excess; provided, however, that Borrower shall not be required to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations pursuant to this Section 2.05 unless after the prepayment in full of the Revolving Loans the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings exceed the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments then in effect.

(c) Until such time as the ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA is less than 2.0:1.0, on or before October 1 of each year, beginning in 2008, Borrower shall pay to Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders an amount equal to twenty-five (25%) percent of Free Cash Flow for the immediately preceding fiscal year; provided, however, if the financial statements delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.01(a) and the Compliance Certificate delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.02(a) evidence the Borrower's satisfaction of the Financial Covenants in Section 6.12 through the fiscal year ending May 31, 2008, the prepayment required under this Section 2.05(c) shall be the lesser of twenty-five (25%) percent of Free Cash Flow for the immediately preceding fiscal year or $1,500,000.

(d) All prepayments under this Section 2.05 shall be applied to installments due under the Term Loan in the inverse order of their maturity.

2.06 Termination or Reduction of Commitments. Borrower may, upon notice to Agent, terminate the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, or from time to time permanently reduce the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments; provided that (i) any such notice shall be received by Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. five Business Days prior to the date of termination or reduction, (ii) any such partial reduction shall be in an aggregate amount of $5,000,000 or any whole multiple of $1,000,000 in excess thereof, (iii) Borrower shall not terminate or reduce the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments if, after giving effect thereto and to any concurrent prepayments hereunder, the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings would exceed the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, and (iv) if, after giving effect to any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, the L/C Sublimit exceeds the amount of the Aggregate Revolving

Loan Commitments, such Sublimit shall be automatically reduced by the amount of such excess. Agent will promptly notify the Lenders of any such notice of termination or reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments. Any reduction of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments shall be applied to the Revolving Loan Commitment of each Lender according to its Applicable Percentage. All fees accrued until the effective date of any termination of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments shall be paid on the effective date of such termination.

2.07 Interest.

(a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) below, (i) each Eurodollar Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof for each Interest Period at a rate per annum equal to the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Rate and (ii) each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) (i) If any amount of principal of any Loan is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

(ii) If any amount (other than principal of any Loan) payable by Borrower under any Loan Document is not paid when due (without regard to any applicable grace periods), whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, then upon the request of the Required Lenders, such amount shall thereafter bear interest at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

(iii) Upon the request of the Required Lenders, while any Event of Default exists, Borrower shall pay interest on the principal amount of all outstanding Obligations hereunder at a fluctuating interest rate per annum at all times equal to the Default Rate to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Laws.

(iv) Accrued and unpaid interest on past due amounts (including interest on past due interest) shall be due and payable upon demand.

(c) Interest on each Loan shall be due and payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date applicable thereto and at such other times as may be specified herein. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.

2.08 Fees. In addition to certain fees described in subsections (i) and (j) of Section 2.03:

(a) Commitment Fee. Borrower shall pay to Agent for the account of each Lender in accordance with its Applicable Percentage, a commitment fee equal to .375% of the daily amount by which the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments exceed the sum of (i) the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of Revolving Loans and (ii) the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of L/C Obligations, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the number of actual days elapsed. The commitment fee shall accrue at all times during the Availability Period, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Article IV is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Closing Date, and on the last day of the Availability Period. The commitment fee shall be calculated quarterly in arrears, and if there is any change in the Applicable Rate during any quarter, the actual daily amount shall be computed and multiplied by the Applicable Rate separately for each period during such quarter that such Applicable Rate was in effect.

(b) Lenders' Upfront Fee. On the Closing Date, Borrower shall pay to Agent, for the account of each Lender in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages, an upfront fee in an amount of $200,000. Such upfront fees are for the credit facilities committed by Lenders under this Agreement and are fully earned on the date paid. The upfront fee paid to each Lender is solely for its own account and is nonrefundable for any reason whatsoever.

2.09 Computation of Interest and Fees. All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans when the Base Rate is determined by Bank of America's "prime rate" shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year). Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid, provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall, subject to Section 2.11(a), bear interest for one day. Each determination by Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

2.10 Evidence of Debt.

(a) The Credit Extensions made by each Lender shall be evidenced by one or more accounts or records maintained by such Lender and by Agent in the ordinary course of business. The accounts or records maintained by Agent and each Lender shall be conclusive absent manifest error of the amount of the Credit Extensions made

by Lenders to Borrower and the interest and payments thereon. Any failure to so record or any error in doing so shall not, however, limit or otherwise affect the obligation of Borrower hereunder to pay any amount owing with respect to the Obligations. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by any Lender and the accounts and records of Agent in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error. Upon the request of any Lender made through Agent, Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (through Agent) a Note, which shall evidence such Lender's Loans in addition to such accounts or records. Each Lender may attach schedules to its Note and endorse thereon the date, Type (if applicable), amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

(b) In addition to the accounts and records referred to in subsection (a), each Lender and Agent shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice accounts or records evidencing the purchases and sales by such Lender of participations in Letters of Credit. In the event of any conflict between the accounts and records maintained by Agent and the accounts and records of any Lender in respect of such matters, the accounts and records of Agent shall control in the absence of manifest error.

2.11 Payments Generally; Agent's Clawback.

(a) (i) General. All payments to be made by Borrower shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by Borrower hereunder shall be made to Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the Agent's Office in Dollars and in immediately available funds not later than 12:00 noon on the date specified herein. Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its Applicable Percentage (or other applicable share as provided herein) of such payment in like funds by wire transfer to such Lender's Lending Office. All payments received by Agent after 12:00 noon shall be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. If any payment to be made by Borrower shall come due on a day other than a Business Day, payment shall be made on the next following Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be.

(ii) On each date when the payment of any principal, interest or fees are due hereunder or under any Note, Borrower agrees to maintain on deposit in an ordinary checking account maintained by Borrower with Agent (as such account shall be designated by Borrower in a written notice to Agent from time to time, the "Borrower Account") an amount sufficient to pay such principal, interest or fees in full on such date. Borrower hereby authorizes Agent (A) to deduct automatically all principal, interest or fees when due hereunder or under any Note from the Borrower Account, and (B) if and to the extent any payment of principal, interest or fees under this Agreement or any Note is not made when due to deduct any such amount from any or all of the

accounts of Borrower maintained at Agent. Agent agrees to provide written notice to Borrower of any automatic deduction made pursuant to this Section 2.11(a)(ii) showing in reasonable detail the amounts of such deduction. Lenders agree to reimburse Borrower promptly based on their Applicable Percentage for any amounts deducted from such accounts in excess of amount due hereunder and under any other Loan Documents.

(b) (i) Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Agent. Unless Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Committed Borrowing of Eurodollar Rate Loans (or, in the case of any Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, prior to 12:00 noon on the date of such Committed Borrowing) that such Lender will not make available to Agent such Lender's share of such Committed Borrowing, Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 (or, in the case of a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans, that such Lender has made such share available in accordance with and at the time required by Section 2.02) and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Committed Borrowing available to Agent, then the applicable Lender and Borrower severally agree to pay to Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to Agent, at (A) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by Agent in connection with the foregoing and (B) in the case of a payment to be made by Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to Agent for the same or an overlapping period, Agent shall promptly remit to Borrower the amount of such interest paid by Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable Committed Borrowing to Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan included in such Committed Borrowing. Any payment by Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to Agent.

(ii) Payments by Borrower; Presumptions by Agent. Unless Agent shall have received notice from Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to Agent for the account of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer hereunder that Borrower will not make such payment, Agent may assume that Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of Lenders or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, in immediately available funds with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to Agent, at the greater of the

Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. A notice of Agent to any Lender or Borrower with respect to any amount owing under this subsection (b) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(c) Failure to Satisfy Conditions Precedent. If any Lender makes available to Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, and such funds are not made available to Borrower by Agent because the conditions to the applicable Credit Extension set forth in Article IV are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(d) Obligations of Lenders Several. The obligations of Lenders hereunder to make Committed Loans, to fund participations in Letters of Credit and to make payments under Section 10.04(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Committed Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 10.04(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Committed Loan, purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 10.04(c).

(e) Funding Source. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

2.12 Sharing of Payments. If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of the Committed Loans made by it, or the participations in L/C Obligations held by it resulting in such Lender's receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of such Committed Loans or participations and accrued interest thereon greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a) notify Agent of such fact, and (b) purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Committed Loans and subparticipations in L/C Obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Committed Loans and other amounts owing them, provided that:

(i) if any such participations or subparticipations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations or subparticipations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and

(ii) the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Committed Loans or subparticipations in L/C Obligations to any assignee or participant, other than to Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

Each Loan Party consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Loan Party rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Loan Party in the amount of such participation.

ARTICLE III. TAXES, YIELD PROTECTION AND ILLEGALITY

3.01 Taxes.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by Borrower to or on account of any obligation of Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without reduction or withholding for any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, provided that if Borrower shall be required by any applicable law to deduct any Indemnified Taxes (including any Other Taxes) from such payments, then, (i) the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section), Agent, Lender or L/C Issuer, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) Borrower shall make such deductions, and (iii) Borrower shall timely pay the full amount deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by Borrower. Without limiting the provisions of subsection (a) above, Borrower shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law.

(c) Indemnification by Borrower. Borrower shall indemnify Agent, each Lender and the L/C Issuer, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) paid by Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to Borrower by a Lender or the L/C Issuer (with a copy to Agent), or by

Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Status of Lenders. Any Lender, if requested by Borrower or Agent, shall deliver such documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by Borrower or Agent as will enable Borrower or Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements.

(e) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer has received a refund of any Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by Borrower or with respect to which Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section, it shall pay to Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by Borrower under this Section with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that Borrower, upon the request of Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer, agrees to repay the amount paid over to Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer in the event Agent, such Lender or the L/C Issuer is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This subsection shall not be construed to require Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its taxes that it deems confidential) to Borrower or any other Person.

3.02 Illegality. If any Lender determines that any applicable Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable Lending Office to make, maintain or fund Eurodollar Rate Loans, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to Borrower through Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurodollar Rate Loans or to convert Base Rate Loans to Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended until such Lender notifies Agent and Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all Eurodollar Rate Loans of such Lender to Base Rate Loans, either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Rate Loans. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted and all amounts due under Section 3.05 in accordance with the terms thereof due to such prepayment or conversion.

3.03 Inability to Determine Rates. If Agent determines in connection with any request for a Eurodollar Rate Loan or a conversion to or continuation thereof that (a) Dollar deposits are not being offered to banks in the London interbank eurodollar market for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such Eurodollar Rate Loan, (b) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurodollar Base Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Loan, or (c) the Eurodollar Base Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Eurodollar Rate Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding such Loan, Agent will promptly so notify Borrower and each Lender. Thereafter, the obligation of Lenders to make or maintain Eurodollar Rate Loans shall be suspended until Agent (upon the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, Borrower may revoke any pending request for a Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Eurodollar Rate Loans or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for a Committed Borrowing of Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein.

3.04 Increased Costs.

(a) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law applicable to the Lender or the L/C Issuer shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in the Eurodollar Rate) or the L/C Issuer;

(ii) subject any Lender or the L/C Issuer to any tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, any participation in a Letter of Credit or any Eurodollar Rate Loan made by it, or change the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender or the L/C Issuer in respect thereof (except for Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes covered by Section 3.01 and the imposition of, or any change in the rate of, any Excluded Tax payable by such Lender or the L/C Issuer); or

(iii) impose on any Lender or the L/C Issuer or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense affecting this Agreement or Eurodollar Rate Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender of making or maintaining any Eurodollar Rate Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan), or to increase the cost to such Lender or the L/C Issuer of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or the L/C Issuer hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon request of such Lender or the L/C

Issuer, Borrower will pay to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) Capital Requirements. If any Lender or the L/C Issuer determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or the L/C Issuer or any Lending Office of such Lender or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, regarding capital requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the L/C Issuer, to a level below that which such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time Borrower will pay to such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender or the L/C Issuer setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the L/C Issuer or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in subsection (a) or (b) of this Section and delivered to Borrower shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Borrower shall pay such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(d) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the L/C Issuer to demand compensation pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's right to demand such compensation, provided that Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than nine months prior to the date that such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as the case may be, notifies Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the L/C Issuer's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the nine-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

3.05 Compensation for Losses. Upon demand of any Lender (with a copy to Agent) from time to time, Borrower shall promptly compensate such Lender for and hold such Lender harmless from any loss, cost or expense incurred by it as a result of:

(a) any continuation, conversion, payment or prepayment of any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on a day other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise); or

(b) any failure by Borrower (for a reason other than the failure of such Lender to make a Loan) to prepay, borrow, continue or convert any Loan other than a Base Rate Loan on the date or in the amount notified by Borrower;

including any loss of anticipated profits and any loss or expense arising from the liquidation or reemployment of funds obtained by it to maintain such Loan or from fees payable to terminate the deposits from which such funds were obtained. Borrower shall also pay any customary administrative fees charged by such Lender in connection with the foregoing. For purposes of calculating amounts payable by Borrower to Lenders under this Section 3.05, each Lender shall be deemed to have funded each Eurodollar Rate Loan made by it at the Eurodollar Base Rate used in determining the Eurodollar Rate for such Loan by a matching deposit or other borrowing in the London interbank eurodollar market for a comparable amount and for a comparable period, whether or not such Eurodollar Rate Loan was in fact so funded.

3.06 Mitigation Obligations. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 3.04, or Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 3.01, or if any Lender gives a notice pursuant to Section 3.02, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different Lending Office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 3.01 or 3.04, as the case may be, in the future, or eliminate the need for the notice pursuant to Section 3.02, as applicable, and (ii) in each case, would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

3.07 Survival. All of Borrower's obligations under this Article III shall survive termination of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments and repayment of all other Obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE IV. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CREDIT EXTENSIONS

4.01 Conditions of Initial Credit Extension. The obligation of the L/C Issuer and each Lender to make its initial Credit Extension hereunder is subject to satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Agent's receipt of the following, each of which shall be originals or telecopies (followed promptly by originals) unless otherwise specified, each properly executed by a Responsible Officer of the signing Loan Party, each dated the Closing Date (or, in the case of certificates of governmental officials, a recent date before the Closing Date) and each in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and each of the Lenders:

(i) executed counterparts of this Agreement, all Collateral Documents and the Guaranty, sufficient in number for distribution to Agent, each Lender and Borrower;

(ii) a Note executed by Borrower in favor of each Lender requesting such Note;

(iii) such certificates of resolutions or other action, incumbency certificates and/or other certificates of Responsible Officers of each Loan Party as Agent may require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Responsible Officer thereof authorized to act as a Responsible Officer in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party;

(iv) such documents and certifications as Agent may reasonably require to evidence that each Loan Party is duly organized or formed, and that each Loan Party is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, except to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(v) a favorable opinion of counsel to the Loan Parties acceptable to Agent addressed to Agent and each Lender, as to the matters set forth concerning the Loan Parties and the Loan Documents in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F;

(vi) a certificate of a Responsible Officer of each Loan Party either (A) attaching copies of all consents, licenses and approvals required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by such Loan Party and the validity against such Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and such consents, licenses and approvals shall be in full force and effect, or (B) stating that no such consents, licenses or approvals are so required;

(vii) evidence that all insurance required to be maintained pursuant to the Loan Documents has been obtained and is in effect;

(viii) a duly completed Compliance Certificate as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Borrower most recently ended prior to the Closing Date, signed by a Responsible Officer of Borrower;

(ix) evidence that all commitments under the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Security Agreement dated August 8, 2003, as amended, among Borrower and certain of its Subsidiaries and PNC Bank National Association, as lender and as agent (the "Existing Credit Agreement") have been or concurrently with the Closing Date are being terminated, and all outstanding amounts thereunder paid in full and all Liens securing obligations under the Existing Credit Agreement have been or concurrently with the Closing Date are being released;

(x) a forecast for the Borrower's fiscal year ending May 31, 2007, in the same format as required for the 2008 fiscal year forecast, all as described in Section 6.01(e); and

(xi) such other assurances, certificates, documents, consents or opinions as Agent, the L/C Issuer or the Required Lenders reasonably may require.

(b) Any fees required to be paid on or before the Closing Date shall have been paid.

(c) Unless waived by Agent, Borrower shall have paid the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to Agent (directly to such counsel if requested by Agent) to the extent invoiced prior to or on the Closing Date, plus such additional amounts of such fees, charges and disbursements as shall constitute its reasonable estimate of such fees, charges and disbursements incurred or to be incurred by it through the closing proceedings (provided that the aggregate amount of such fees, exclusive of disbursements, shall not exceed $65,000 for work performed prior to the Closing Date and that such estimate shall not thereafter preclude a final settling of accounts between Borrower and Agent).

(d) The Closing Date shall have occurred on or before November 30, 2006.

Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Section 9.04, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 4.01, each Lender that has signed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.

4.02 Conditions to all Credit Extensions. The obligation of each Lender to honor any Request for Credit Extension is subject to the following conditions precedent:

(a) The representations and warranties of Borrower and each other Loan Party contained in Article V or any other Loan Document, or which are contained in any document furnished at any time under or in connection herewith or therewith, shall be true and correct on and as of the date of such Credit Extension, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Section 4.02, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 5.05 shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 6.01.

(b) No Default shall exist, or would result from such proposed Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds thereof.

(c) Agent and, if applicable, the L/C Issuer shall have received a Request for Credit Extension in accordance with the requirements hereof.

(d) Agent shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to it, such other assurances, certificates, documents or consents related to the foregoing as Agent or the Required Lenders reasonably may require.

Each Request for Credit Extension submitted by Borrower shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty that the conditions specified in Sections 4.02(a) and (b) have been satisfied on and as of the date of the applicable Credit Extension.

ARTICLE V. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Borrower represents and warrants to Agent and the Lenders that:

5.01 Existence, Qualification and Power. Each Loan Party (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and, as applicable, in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b) has all requisite power and authority and all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to (i) own or lease its assets and carry on its business and (ii) execute, deliver and perform its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, and (c) is duly qualified and is licensed and, as applicable, in good standing under the Laws of each jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of properties or the conduct of its business requires such qualification or license; except in each case referred to in clause (b)(i) or (c), to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.02 Authorization; No Contravention. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which such Person is party, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action, and do not and will not (a) contravene the terms of any of such Person's Organization

Documents; (b) conflict with or result in any breach or contravention of, or the creation of any Lien under, or require any payment to be made under (i) any Contractual Obligation to which such Person is a party or affecting such Person or the properties of such Person or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) any order, injunction, writ or decree of any Governmental Authority or any arbitral award to which such Person or its property is subject; or (c) violate any applicable Law except in the case of subsections (b) and (c) where such breach, contravention or payment could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.03 Governmental Authorization; Other Consents. No approval, consent, exemption, authorization, or other action by, or notice to, or filing with, any Governmental Authority or any other Person is necessary or required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by, or enforcement against, any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document except for such filings as may be necessary to perfect the security interest of the Agent in the Collateral.

5.04 Binding Effect. This Agreement has been, and each other Loan Document, when delivered hereunder, will have been, duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document when so delivered will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against each Loan Party that is party thereto in accordance with its terms.

5.05 Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect; No Internal Control Event.

(a) (i) The Audited Financial Statements (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) fairly present the financial condition of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (iii) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.

(b) The unaudited consolidated balance sheets of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries dated August 31, 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal quarter ended on that date (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, and (ii) fairly present the financial condition of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered

thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments.

(c) Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) To the best knowledge of Borrower, no Internal Control Event exists or has occurred since the date of the Audited Financial Statements that has resulted in or could reasonably be expected to result in a misstatement in any material respect, in any financial information delivered or to be delivered to Agent or Lenders, of (i) covenant compliance calculations provided hereunder or (ii) the assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

(e) The forecasted balance sheet and statements of income and cash flows of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries delivered pursuant to Section 6.01(c) were prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were fair in light of the conditions existing at the time of delivery of such forecasts, and represented, at the time of delivery, Borrower's best estimate of its future financial condition and performance.

5.06 Litigation. There are no actions, suits, proceedings, claims or disputes pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower after due and diligent investigation, threatened or contemplated, at law, in equity, in arbitration or before any Governmental Authority, by or against Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or against any of their properties or revenues that (a) purport to affect or pertain to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or (b) except as specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.06, either individually or in the aggregate, if determined adversely, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and there has been no adverse change in the status, or financial effect on any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, of the matters described on Schedule 5.06.

5.07 No Default. Neither any Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is in default under or with respect to any Contractual Obligation that could, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

5.08 Ownership of Property; Liens. Each of Borrower and each Subsidiary has good record and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary or used in the ordinary conduct of its business, except for such defects in title as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The property of Borrower and its Subsidiaries is subject

to no Liens, other than Liens permitted by Section 7.01, including Liens listed on Schedule 7.01.

5.09 Environmental Compliance. Borrower and its Subsidiaries conduct in the ordinary course of business a review of the effect of existing Environmental Laws and claims alleging potential liability or responsibility for violation of any Environmental Law on their respective businesses, operations and properties, and as a result thereof Borrower has reasonably concluded that, except as specifically disclosed in Schedule 5.09, such Environmental Laws and claims could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.10 Insurance. The properties of Borrower and its Subsidiaries are insured with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of Borrower, in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance compatible with the following standards), with such deductibles and covering such risks as Borrower reasonably believes appropriate. All insurance with respect to the Collateral shall (i) contain a breach of warranty clause in favor of the Agent, (ii) provide that no cancellation, reduction in amount or change in coverage thereof shall be effective until at least 30 days after receipt by the Agent of written notice thereof and (iii) be reasonably satisfactory in all material respects to the Agent.

5.11 Taxes. Borrower and its Subsidiaries have filed all foreign and domestic Federal, state and other material tax returns and reports required to be filed, and have paid all foreign and domestic Federal, state and other material taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges levied or imposed upon them or their properties, income or assets otherwise due and payable, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and for which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP. There is no proposed tax assessment against Borrower or any Subsidiary that would, if made, have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.12 ERISA Compliance.

(a) Each Plan is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and other Federal or state Laws except for any failure to comply which, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Each Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the IRS with respect thereto and, to the best knowledge of Borrower, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification. Borrower and each ERISA Affiliate have made all required contributions to each Plan subject to Section 412 of the Code, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Section 412 of the Code has been made with respect to any such Plan.

(b) There are no pending or, to the best knowledge of Borrower, threatened claims, actions or lawsuits, or action by any Governmental Authority, with respect to any Plan that could be reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. There has been no prohibited transaction or violation of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Plan that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) (i) No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur; (ii) no Pension Plan has any Unfunded Pension Liability in excess of the Threshold Amount; (iii) neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to any Pension Plan (other than premiums due and not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA); (iv) neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred, or reasonably expects to incur, any liability (and no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice under Section 4219 of ERISA, would result in such liability) under Section 4201 or 4243 of ERISA with respect to a Multiemployer Plan; and (v) neither Borrower nor any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that could be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA.

5.13 Subsidiaries. As of the Closing Date, Borrower has no Subsidiaries other than those specifically disclosed in Part (a) of Schedule 5.13, and the outstanding Equity Interests in such Subsidiaries have been validly issued, are fully paid and nonassessable and are owned by a Loan Party in the amounts specified on Part (a) of Schedule 5.13 free and clear of all Liens. Borrower has no equity investments in any other corporation or entity other than those specifically disclosed in Part(b) of Schedule 5.13. All of the outstanding Equity Interests in Borrower have been validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable and are owned by the parties specified and in the amounts specified on Part (c) of Schedule 5.13 free and clear of all Liens.

5.14 Margin Regulations; Investment Company Act; Public Utility Holding Company Act.

(a) Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary is engaged or will engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the FRB), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock.

(b) None of Borrower, any Person Controlling Borrower, or any Subsidiary (i) is a "holding company," or a "subsidiary company" of a "holding company," or an "affiliate" of a "holding company" or of a "subsidiary company" of a "holding company," within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, or (ii) is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

5.15 Disclosure. Borrower has disclosed to Agent and Lenders all agreements, instruments and corporate or other restrictions to which it or any of its Subsidiaries is subject, and all other matters known to it, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

5.16 Compliance with Laws. Each Loan Party and each Subsidiary thereof is in compliance in all material respects with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its properties, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted or (b) the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.17 Taxpayer Identification Number. Borrower's true and correct U.S. taxpayer identification number is set forth on Schedule 10.02.

5.18 Intellectual Property; Licenses, Etc. Borrower and its Subsidiaries own, or possess the right to use, all of the trademarks, service marks, trade names, copyrights, patents, patent rights, franchises, licenses and other intellectual property rights that are reasonably necessary for the operation of their respective businesses, without conflict with the rights of any other Person. To the best knowledge of Borrower, no slogan or other advertising device, product, process, method, substance, part or other material now employed, or now contemplated to be employed, by Borrower or any Subsidiary infringes upon any rights held by any other Person. No claim or litigation regarding any of the foregoing is pending or, to the best knowledge of Borrower, threatened, which, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.19 Rights in Collateral; Priority of Liens. Borrower and each other Loan Party own the property granted by it as Collateral under the Collateral Documents, free and clear of any and all Liens in favor of third parties, other than Liens permitted under Section 7.01, including Liens set forth on Schedule 7.01. Upon the proper filing of UCC financing statements and trademark and patent assignments, the Liens granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents will constitute valid and enforceable first, prior and perfected Liens in favor of Agent, for the ratable benefit of Agent and Lenders on all collateral on which a lien may be perfected by the filing of such UCC financing statements and trademark and patent assignments, subject only to the Liens set forth on Schedule 7.01.

ARTICLE VI. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding, Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Sections 6.01, 6.02, and 6.03) cause each Subsidiary to:

6.01 Financial Statements. Deliver to Agent a sufficient number of copies for delivery by Agent to each Lender, in form and detail satisfactory to Agent and the Required Lenders:

(a) as soon as available, but in any event within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, a consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail and prepared in accordance with GAAP, such consolidated statements to be audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of Amper, Politziner & Mattia P.C. or another independent certified public accounting firm of recognized standing reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and applicable Securities Laws and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit or with respect to the absence of any material misstatement.

(b) as soon as available, but in any event within 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of each fiscal year of Borrower, a consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the portion of Borrower's fiscal year then ended, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, all in reasonable detail, such consolidated statements to be certified by the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, treasurer or controller of Borrower as fairly presenting the financial condition, results of operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes; and

(c) as soon as available, but in any event at least 15 days before the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, forecasts prepared by management of Borrower, in form satisfactory to Agent and the Required Lenders, of consolidated balance sheets and statements of income or operations of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for the immediately following fiscal year prepared (i) on a quarterly basis in the case of the forecast for Borrower's fiscal year ending May 31, 2008 or (ii) an annual basis in the case of the forecasts for each subsequent fiscal year of Borrower (including the fiscal year in which the Maturity Date occurs).

6.02 Certificates; Other Information. Deliver to Agent a sufficient number of copies for delivery by Agent to each Lender, in form and detail satisfactory to Agent and the Required Lenders:

(a) concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Sections 6.01(a) and (b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by the chief financial officer or president of Borrower;

(b) promptly after any request by Agent or any Lender, copies of any detailed audit reports, management letters or recommendations submitted to the board of directors (or the audit committee of the board of directors) of Borrower by independent accountants in connection with the accounts or books of Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any audit of any of them;

(c) promptly after the same are available, copies of each annual report, proxy or financial statement or other report or communication sent to the stockholders of Borrower, and copies of any annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which Borrower may file or be required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and not otherwise required to be delivered to Agent pursuant hereto;

(d) promptly after the furnishing thereof, copies of any statement or report furnished to any holder of debt securities of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof pursuant to the terms of any indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement and not otherwise required to be furnished to the Lenders pursuant to Section 6.01 or any other clause of this Section 6.02;

(e) promptly, and in any event within five Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the Securities and Exchange Commission (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by such agency regarding financial or other operational results of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof; and

(f) promptly, such additional information regarding the business, financial or corporate affairs of Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.

Borrower hereby acknowledges that (a) Agent will make available to Lenders and the L/C Issuer materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of Borrower hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to Borrower or its securities) (each, a "Public Lender").

Borrower hereby agrees that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," Borrower shall be deemed to have authorized Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 10.07); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor;" and (z) Agent shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Investor".

6.03 Notices. Promptly notify Agent and each Lender for which the Agent has provided an address:

(a) of the occurrence of any Default;

(b) of any matter that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect,

(c) of the occurrence of any ERISA Event;

(d) of any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by Borrower or any Subsidiary, and

(e) of Borrower's determination at any time of the occurrence or existence of any Internal Control Event.

Each notice pursuant to this Section shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of Borrower setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action Borrower has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto. Each notice pursuant to Section 6.03(a) shall describe with particularity any and all provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached.

6.04 Payment of Obligations. Pay and discharge as the same shall become due and payable, all its obligations and liabilities, including (a) all tax liabilities, assessments and governmental charges or levies upon it or its properties or assets, unless the same are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP are being maintained by Borrower or such Subsidiary; (b) all lawful claims which, if unpaid, would by law become a Lien upon its property; and (c) all Indebtedness, as and when due and payable, but

subject to any subordination provisions contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing such Indebtedness.

6.05 Preservation of Existence, Etc. (a) Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence and good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization except in a transaction permitted by Section 7.04 or 7.05; (b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) preserve or renew any registered patents, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the non-preservation of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.06 Maintenance of Properties. (a) Maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; and (b) make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.07 Maintenance of Insurance. Maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies not Affiliates of Borrower, insurance with respect to its properties and business against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts (after giving effect to any self-insurance compatible with the following standards) as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons and providing for not less than 30 days' prior notice to Agent of termination, lapse or cancellation of such insurance. Borrower shall cause its carriers to name the Agent as additional insured and, in the case of property or casualty insurance for all tangible Collateral, first loss payee, and shall provide the Agent with a certificate or certificates evidencing such coverages and the payment of premiums therefore, on or before the Closing Date and at such times as the insurance in question is modified or renewed.

6.08 Compliance with Laws. Comply in all material respects with the requirements of all Laws and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except in such instances in which (a) such requirement of Law or order, write, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted; or (b) the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

6.09 Books and Records. (a) Maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP consistently applied shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be; and (b) maintain such books of

record and account in material conformity with all applicable requirements of any Governmental Authority having regulatory jurisdiction over Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be. Borrower shall maintain at all times books and records pertaining to the Collateral in such detail, form and scope as Agent or any Lender shall reasonably require.

6.10 Inspection Rights. Permit representatives and independent contractors of Agent and each Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants, all at the expense of Borrower and at such reasonable times during normal business hours and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance notice to Borrower; provided, however, that when an Event of Default exists Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the foregoing at the expense of Borrower at any time during normal business hours and without advance notice.

6.11 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions to refinance all of the Borrower's existing Funded Debt, to support working capital needs (including the issuance of Letters of Credit) and finance acquisitions as permitted hereunder.

6.12 Financial Covenants

(a) EBITDA. Maintain on a consolidated basis EBITDA of not less than the following amounts calculated for the 12-month periods ending on the following dates:

Fiscal Year	Minimum Annual EBITDA
2007	$11,000,000
2008	$13,900,000
2009	$16,000,000
2010	$17,000,000
2011	$17,500,000
2012	$18,000,000

(b) Debt Service Coverage Ratio. Maintain on a consolidated basis a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of at least 1.10:1.0.

This ratio will be calculated at the end of each reporting period for which this Agreement requires Borrower to deliver financial statements, using the results of the twelve-month period ending with that reporting period. The current portion of long-term liabilities will be measured as of the last day of the calculation period.

(c) Funded Debt to EBITDA Ratio. Maintain on a consolidated basis a ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA not exceeding 3.25:1.0 on the Closing Date, and the ratios indicated for each period specified below:

Period	Ratio
Through 5/31/08	3.0:1.0
From 6/1/08 through 5/31/09	2.75:1.0
From 6/1/09 and thereafter	2.5:1.0

This ratio will be calculated at the end of each reporting period for which this Agreement requires Borrower to deliver financial statements, using the results of the twelve-month period ending with that reporting period.

6.13 Additional Guarantors. Notify Agent at the time that any Person becomes a Subsidiary, and promptly thereafter (and in any event within 30 days), cause such Person that is a Majority-Owned Subsidiary to (a) become a Guarantor by executing and delivering to Agent a counterpart of the Guaranty or such other document as Agent shall deem appropriate for such purpose and (b) deliver to Agent documents of the types referred to in clauses (iii) and (iv) of Section 4.01(a), all in form, content and scope reasonably satisfactory to Agent, provided that such Subsidiary has assets or operating income that represents 5% or more of the assets or operating income of Borrower and/or was formed or incorporated in the United States.

6.14 Collateral Records. To execute and deliver promptly, and to cause each other Loan Party to execute and deliver promptly, to Agent, from time to time, solely for Agent's convenience in maintaining a record of the Collateral, such written statements and schedules as Agent may reasonably require designating, identifying or describing the Collateral. The failure by Borrower or any other Loan Party, however, to promptly give Agent such statements or schedules shall not affect, diminish, modify or otherwise limit the Liens on the Collateral granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

6.15 Security Interests. To, and to cause each other Loan Party to, (a) defend the Collateral against all claims and demands of all Persons at any time claiming the same or any interest therein, (b) comply with the requirements of all United States state and federal laws in order to grant to Agent and Lenders valid and perfected security interests in the Collateral subject only to Liens set forth on Schedule 7.01, with perfection, in the case of any investment property, deposit account or letter of credit, being effected by giving Agent control of such investment property or deposit account or letter of credit, rather than by the filing of a Uniform Commercial Code ("UCC") financing statement with respect to such investment property, and (c) do whatever Agent may reasonably request, from time to time, to effect the purposes of this Agreement and the

other Loan Documents, including filing notices of liens, UCC financing statements, fixture filings and amendments, renewals and continuations thereof; cooperating with Agent's representatives; keeping stock records; using reasonable efforts to obtain waivers from landlords and mortgagees and from warehousemen and their landlords and mortgages; and paying claims which might, if unpaid, become a Lien on the Collateral. Agent is hereby authorized by Borrower to file any UCC financing statements covering the Collateral whether or not Borrower's signatures appear thereon.

6.16 Deposits. The Borrower shall maintain its primary deposit relationship, including, without limitation, operating accounts and cash management services with the Agent, such services to be provided at reasonable costs to Borrower.

ARTICLE VII. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

So long as any Lender shall have any Commitment hereunder, any Loan or other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied, or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding, Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any Subsidiary to, directly or indirectly:

7.01 Liens. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, assets or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, other than the following:

(a) Liens pursuant to any Loan Document;

(b) Liens existing on the date hereof and listed on Schedule 7.01 and any renewals or extensions thereof, provided that (i) the property covered thereby is not changed, (ii) the amount secured or benefited thereby is not increased except as contemplated by Section 7.03(b), (iii) the direct or any contingent obligor with respect thereto is not changed, and (iv) and any renewal or extension of the obligations secured or benefited thereby is permitted by Section 7.03(b);

(c) Liens for taxes not yet due or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person in accordance with GAAP;

(d) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, repairmen's or other like Liens arising in the ordinary course of business which are not overdue for a period of more than 30 days or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted, if adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on the books of the applicable Person;

(e) pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security legislation, other than any Lien imposed by ERISA;

(f) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts and leases (other than Indebtedness), statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(g) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances affecting real property which, in the aggregate, are not substantial in amount, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or materially interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business of the applicable Person;

(h) Liens securing judgments for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.01(h); and

(i) Liens securing Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(e); provided that (i) such Liens do not at any time encumber any property other than the property financed by such Indebtedness and (ii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost or fair market value, whichever is lower, of the property being acquired on the date of acquisition.

7.02 Investments Make any Investments, except:

(a) Investments held by Borrower or such Subsidiary in the form of cash equivalents or short-term marketable debt securities;

(b) advances to officers, directors and employees of Borrower and Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount not to exceed $250,000 at any time outstanding, for travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes;

(c) Investments of Borrower in any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary; investments of Borrower or any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary in other Subsidiaries, not to exceed $2,000,000 in any 12-month period; and Investments of any Wholly-Owned Subsidiary in Borrower or in another Wholly-Owned Subsidiary;

(d) Investments of Borrower or its Subsidiaries for strategic purposes in non-Subsidiary joint ventures, not to exceed $2,000,000 individually in any 12-month period; provided, however, Investments permitted under this Section 7.02(c) shall not be construed to increase the $5,000,000 limit on new acquisitions described in 7.02(f) below;

(e) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit in the ordinary course of business, and Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss;

(f) Investments in acquisitions (i) that do not exceed $7,500,000 in any 12-month period, (ii) of an entity that is in a line of business substantially similar to the business conducted by Borrower or its Subsidiaries, and (iii) for which pro-forma compliance with the financial covenants contained in Section 6.12 can be evidenced by Borrower to the reasonable satisfaction of Agent and Required Lenders; provided, however, that in all such instances notice of such acquisition shall be delivered to the Agent no later than 15 days prior to the date of the closing of such acquisition, and all material acquisition documents shall promptly be delivered to the Agent upon the Agent's request. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the aggregate consideration paid by Borrower for any one acquisition shall not exceed $2,000,000, except that Borrower shall have the one-time right to make an acquisition for an aggregate consideration in excess of $2,000,000, but not exceeding $2,500,000, provided that all other conditions in this Section 7.2(f) are met; and

(g) Guarantees permitted by Section 7.03.

7.03 Indebtedness. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents;

(b) Indebtedness outstanding on the date hereof and listed on Schedule 7.03 and any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions thereof; provided that (i) the amount of such Indebtedness is not increased at the time of such refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder and (ii) the terms relating to principal amount, amortization, maturity, collateral (if any) and subordination (if any), and other material terms taken as a whole, of any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness, and of any agreement entered into and of any instrument issued in connection therewith, are no less favorable in any material respect to the Loan Parties or Lenders than the terms of any agreement or instrument governing the Indebtedness being refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended and the interest rate applicable to any such refinancing, refunding, renewing or extending Indebtedness does not exceed the then applicable market interest rate;

(c) Guarantees of Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of Indebtedness otherwise permitted hereunder of Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(d) obligations (contingent or otherwise) of Borrower or any Subsidiary existing or arising under any Swap Contract, provided that (i) such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of directly mitigating risks associated with liabilities, commitments, investments, assets, or property held or reasonably anticipated by such Person, or changes in the value of securities issued by such Person, and not for purposes of speculation or taking a "market view;" and (ii) such Swap Contract does not contain any provision exonerating the non-defaulting party from its obligation to make payments on outstanding transactions to the defaulting party;

(e) Indebtedness in respect of capital leases, Synthetic Lease Obligations and purchase money obligations for fixed or capital assets within the limitations set forth in Section 7.01(i); provided, however, that the aggregate amount of all such Indebtedness at any one time outstanding shall not exceed $10,000,000; and

(f) Assumed indebtedness incurred in connection with acquisitions permitted under this Agreement or subordinated indebtedness issued in connection with payment for acquisitions permitted under this Agreement that is subordinated to payment of the Obligations on terms approved by the Agent in writing, or is otherwise approved by the Agent in writing, provided that the covenants set forth under Section 6.12 shall at all times continue to be satisfied, as tested on a pro forma basis.

7.04 Fundamental Changes. Merge, dissolve, liquidate, consolidate with or into another Person, or Dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to or in favor of any Person, except that, so long as no Default exists or would result therefrom:

(a) any Subsidiary may merge with (i) Borrower, provided that Borrower shall be the continuing or surviving Person, or (ii) any one or more other Subsidiaries, provided that when any Majority-Owned Subsidiary is merging with another Subsidiary, the Majority-Owned Subsidiary shall be the continuing or surviving Person, and, provided further that if a Guarantor is merging with another Subsidiary, the Guarantor shall be the surviving Person; and

(b) any Subsidiary may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to Borrower or to another Subsidiary; provided that if the transferor in such a transaction is a Majority-Owned Subsidiary, then the transferee must either be Borrower or a Majority-Owned Subsidiary and, provided further that if the transferor of such assets is a Guarantor, the transferee must either be Borrower or a Guarantor.

7.05 Dispositions. Make any Disposition or enter into any agreement to make any Disposition, except:

(a) Dispositions of obsolete or worn out property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, in the ordinary course of business;

(b) Dispositions of inventory in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions of equipment or real property to the extent that (i) such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) the proceeds of such Disposition are reasonably promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property;

(d) Dispositions of property by any Subsidiary to Borrower or to a Majority-Owned Subsidiary; provided that if the transferor of such property is a Guarantor, the transferee thereof must either be Borrower or a Guarantor;

(e) Dispositions permitted by Section 7.04; and

(f) Dispositions of up to $500,000 individually or in a series of related Dispositions.

provided, however, that any Disposition pursuant to clauses (a) through (e) shall be for fair market value.

7.06 Restricted Payments. Declare or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, or issue or sell any Equity Interests, except that, so long as no Default shall exist at the time of any action described below or would result therefrom:

(a) each Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to Borrower, Guarantors and any other Person that owns an Equity Interest in such Subsidiary, ratably according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interest in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made;

(b) Borrower and each Subsidiary may declare and make dividend payments or other distributions payable solely in the common stock or other common Equity Interests of such Person;

(c) Borrower and each Subsidiary may purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire Equity Interests issued by it with the proceeds received from the substantially concurrent issue of new shares of its common stock or other common Equity Interests; and

(d) Borrower may make Restricted Payments to the extent permitted under the Subordination Agreement.

7.07 Change in Nature of Business. Engage in any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by Borrower and its Subsidiaries on the date hereof or any business substantially related or incidental thereto.

7.08 Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into any transaction of any kind with any Affiliate of Borrower, whether or not in the ordinary course of business, other than on fair and reasonable terms substantially as favorable to Borrower or such Subsidiary as would be obtainable by Borrower or such Subsidiary at the time in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person other than an Affiliate, provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to transactions between or among Borrower and any Guarantor or between and among Guarantors, so long as the effect of such transactions is not to circumvent the limitations contained in Section 7.02.

7.09 Burdensome Agreements. Enter into any Contractual Obligation (other than this Agreement or any other Loan Document) that (a) limits the ability (i) of any Subsidiary to make Restricted Payments to Borrower or any Guarantor or to otherwise transfer property to Borrower or any Guarantor, (ii) of any Subsidiary to Guarantee the Indebtedness of Borrower or (iii) of Borrower or any Subsidiary to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist Liens on property of such Person; provided, however, that this clause (iii) shall not prohibit any negative pledge incurred or provided in favor of any holder of Indebtedness permitted under Section 7.03(e) solely to the extent any such negative pledge relates to the property financed by or the subject of such Indebtedness; or (b) requires the grant of a Lien to secure an obligation of such Person if a Lien is granted to secure another obligation of such Person.

7.10 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of any Credit Extension, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, to purchase or carry margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the FRB) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose.

ARTICLE VIII. EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

8.01 Events of Default. Any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:

(a) Non-Payment. Borrower or any other Loan Party fails to pay (i) when and as required to be paid herein, any amount of principal of any Loan or any L/C Obligation, or (ii) within three days after the same becomes due, any interest on any Loan or on any L/C Obligation, or any fee due hereunder, or (iii) within five days after

the same becomes due, any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document; or

(b) Specific Covenants. Borrower fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in any of Section 6.01, 6.02, 6.03, 6.05, 6.07, 6.08, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12 or 6.13; or Borrower fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained Article VII, or any Guarantor fails to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in Article III of the Guaranty; or

(c) Other Defaults. Any Loan Party fails to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement (not specified in subsection (a) or (b) above) contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or observed and such failure continues for 30 days or any default or Event of Default occurs under any other Loan Document; or

(d) Representations and Warranties. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made; or

(e) Cross-Default. (i) Borrower or any Subsidiary (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) in respect of any Indebtedness or Guarantee (other than Indebtedness hereunder and Indebtedness under Swap Contracts), such failed payment having an aggregate principal amount (including any payments owing due to acceleration caused by such failed payment) of more than the Threshold Amount, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or Guarantee or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which default or other event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Indebtedness or the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Guarantee (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder or holders or beneficiary or beneficiaries) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Indebtedness to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or such Guarantee to become payable or cash collateral in respect thereof to be demanded; or (ii) there occurs under any Swap Contract an Early Termination Date (as defined in such Swap Contract) resulting from (A) any event of default under such Swap Contract as to which Borrower or any Subsidiary is the Defaulting Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or (B) any Termination Event (as so defined) under such Swap Contract as to which Borrower or any Subsidiary is an Affected Party (as so defined) and, in either event, the Swap Termination Value owed by Borrower or such Subsidiary as a result thereof is greater than the Threshold Amount; or

(f) Insolvency Proceedings, Etc. Any Loan Party institutes or consents to the institution of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or applies for or consents to the appointment of any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator or similar officer for it or for all or any material part of its property; or any receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator, liquidator, rehabilitator or similar officer is appointed without the application or consent of such Person and the appointment continues undischarged or unstayed for 60 calendar days; or any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law relating to any such Person or to all or any material part of its property is instituted without the consent of such Person and continues undismissed or unstayed for 60 calendar days, or an order for relief is entered in any such proceeding; or

(g) Inability to Pay Debts; Attachment. (i) Borrower or any Subsidiary becomes unable or admits in writing its inability or fails generally to pay its debts as they become due, or (ii) any writ or warrant of attachment or execution or similar process is issued or levied against all or any material part of the property of any such Person and is not released, vacated or fully bonded within 30 days after its issue or levy; or

(h) Judgments. There is entered against Borrower or any Subsidiary (i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money in an aggregate amount (as to all such judgments or orders) exceeding the Threshold Amount (to the extent not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which the insurer does not dispute coverage), or (ii) any one or more non-monetary final judgments that have, or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect and, in either case, (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

(i) ERISA. (i) An ERISA Event occurs with respect to a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan which has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in liability of Borrower under Title IV of ERISA to the Pension Plan, Multiemployer Plan or the PBGC which, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate fails to pay when due, after the expiration of any applicable grace period, any installment payment with respect to its withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA under a Multiemployer Plan in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; or

(j) Invalidity of Loan Documents. This Agreement, any Collateral Document or any Guaranty or any provision thereof, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other Person contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any provision thereof; or any Loan Party denies that it has any or

further liability or obligation under any Loan Document, or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document or any provision thereof; or

(k) Change of Control. There occurs any Change of Control with respect to Borrower and/or any Guarantor except as permitted by Section 7.04 or 7.05; provided, however, that a Change of Control resulting from the death of Sotirios Vahaviolos shall not constitute an Event of Default if Borrower identifies and employs a replacement executive officer reasonably acceptable to the Agent within 60 days; or

(l) Material Adverse Effect. There occurs any event or circumstance that has a Material Adverse Effect.

8.02 Remedies Upon Event of Default. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions:

(a) declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;

(b) declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by Borrower;

(c) require that Borrower Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations (in an amount equal to the then Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount thereof); and

(d) exercise on behalf of itself, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under the Loan Documents;

provided, however, that upon the occurrence of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to Borrower under the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, the obligation of each Lender to make Loans and any obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid shall automatically become due and payable, and the obligation of Borrower to Cash Collateralize the L/C Obligations as aforesaid shall automatically become effective, in each case without further act of Agent or any Lender.

8.03 Application of Funds. After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 8.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and

payable and the L/C Obligations have automatically been required to be Cash Collateralized as set forth in the proviso to Section 8.02), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall be applied by Agent in the following order:

First, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (including reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to Agent and amounts payable under Article III), payable to Agent in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest and L/C Fees) payable to Lenders and the L/C Issuer (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the L/C Issuer (including fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of any Lender or the L/C Issuer) and amounts payable under Article III), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Second payable to them;

Third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid L/C Fees and interest on the Loans, L/C Borrowings and other Obligations, ratably among Lenders and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Third payable to them;

Fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and L/C Borrowings, ratably among Lenders and the L/C Issuer in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth held by them;

Fifth, to Agent for the account of the L/C Issuer, to Cash Collateralize that portion of L/C Obligations comprised of the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit; and

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to Borrower or as otherwise required by applicable Law.

Subject to Section 2.03(c), amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Fifth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

ARTICLE IX. AGENT

9.01 Appointment and Authorization of Agent.

(a) Each of the Lenders and the L/C issuer hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America to act on its behalf as Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise

such powers as are delegated to Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer, and neither Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

(b) Agent shall also act as the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes Agent to act as the agent of such Lender and the L/C Issuer for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. In this connection, Agent, as "collateral agent" and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by Agent pursuant to Section 9.05 or otherwise for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Collateral Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Article IX and Article X, as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the "collateral agent" under the Loan Documents as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto.

9.02 Rights as a Lender. The Person serving as Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to Lenders.

9.03 Exculpatory Provisions. Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Agent:

(a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing;

(b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its

counsel, may expose Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Law; and

(c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

(d) Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 8.02 and 10.01) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice describing such Default is given to Agent by Borrower, a Lender or the L/C Issuer. Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to Agent.

9.04 Reliance by Agent. Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or the L/C Issuer, Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or the L/C Issuer unless Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or the L/C Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

9.05 Delegation of Duties. Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub agents appointed by Agent. Agent and any such sub agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub agent and to the Related Parties of Agent and any such sub agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Agent.

9.06 Resignation of Agent. Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to Lenders, the L/C Issuer and Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with Borrower, to appoint a successor, which shall be a bank with an office in the United States, or an Affiliate of any such bank with an office in the United States. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Agent may on behalf of Lenders and the L/C Issuer, appoint a successor Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that if Agent shall notify Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the retiring Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by Agent on behalf of the Lenders or the L/C Issuer under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Agent is appointed) and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and the L/C Issuer directly, until such time as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Agent, and the retiring Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by Borrower to a successor Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.04 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Agent, its sub agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Agent was acting as Agent.

Any resignation by Bank of America as Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as L/C Issuer. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Agent hereunder, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer, (b)

the retiring L/C Issuer shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (c) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to the retiring L/C Issuer to effectively assume the obligations of the retiring L/C Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit.

9.07 Non-Reliance on Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

9.08 No Other Duties, Etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no Lender holding a title listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as Agent, a Lender or the L/C Issuer hereunder.

9.09 Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or L/C Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether Agent shall have made any demand on Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, L/C Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of Lenders, the L/C Issuer and Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of Lenders, the L/C Issuer and Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due Lenders, the L/C Issuer and Agent under Sections 2.03(i) and (j), 2.09 and 10.04) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and the L/C

Issuer to make such payments to Agent and, in the event that Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to Lenders and the L/C Issuer, to pay to Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due Agent under Sections 2.08, 2.11 or 10.04. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender or the L/C Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or the L/C Issuer or to authorize Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender or the L/C Issuer in any such proceeding.

9.10 Guaranty Matters. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably authorizes Agent, at its option and in its discretion, to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted hereunder. Upon request by Agent at any time, each Lender and the L/C Issuer will confirm in writing Agent's authority to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.10.

9.11 Collateral Matters.

(a) Each Lender and the L/C Issuer hereby irrevocably authorizes and directs Agent to enter into the Collateral Documents for the benefit of such Lender and the L/C Issuer. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer hereby agrees, and each holder of any Note by the acceptance thereof will be deemed to agree, that, except as otherwise set forth in Section 10.01, any action taken by the Required Lenders, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Collateral Documents, and the exercise by the Required Lenders of the powers set forth herein or therein, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be authorized and binding upon all of Lenders and the L/C Issuer. Agent is hereby authorized (but not obligated) on behalf of all of Lenders and the L/C Issuer, without the necessity of any notice to or further consent from any Lender or the L/C Issuer from time to time prior to, an Event of Default, to take any action with respect to any Collateral or Collateral Documents which may be necessary to perfect and maintain perfected the Liens upon the Collateral granted pursuant to the Collateral Documents.

(b) Each Lender and the L/C issuer hereby irrevocably authorize Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

(i) to release any Lien on any property granted to or held by Agent under any Loan Document (A) upon termination of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments and payment in full of all Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations) and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit, (B) that is sold or to be sold as part of or in connection with any sale permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (C) subject to Section 10.01, if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders, or (D) in connection with any foreclosure sale or other disposition of Collateral after the occurrence of an Event of Default; and

(ii) to subordinate any Lien on any property granted to or held by Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Upon request by Agent at any time, each Lender and the L/C Issuer will confirm in writing Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of Collateral pursuant to this Section 9.11.

(c) Subject to clause (b) above, Agent shall (and is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender and the L/C Issuer to) execute such documents as may be necessary to evidence the release or subordination of the Liens granted to Agent for the benefit of Agent and Lenders and the L/C Issuer herein or pursuant hereto upon the applicable Collateral; provided that (i) Agent shall not be required to execute any such document on terms which, in Agent's opinion, would expose Agent to or create any liability or entail any consequence other than the release or subordination of such Liens without recourse or warranty and (ii) such release or subordination shall not in any manner discharge, affect or impair the Obligations or any Liens upon (or obligations of Borrower or any other Loan Party in respect of) all interests retained by Borrower or any other Loan Party, including the proceeds of the sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. In the event of any sale or transfer of Collateral, or any foreclosure with respect to any of the Collateral, Agent shall be authorized to deduct all expenses reasonably incurred by Agent from the proceeds of any such sale, transfer or foreclosure.

(d) Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person to assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by Borrower or any other Loan Party or is cared for, protected or insured or that the Liens granted to Agent herein or in any of the Collateral Documents or pursuant hereto or thereto have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, or to exercise or to continue exercising at all or in any manner or under any duty of care, disclosure or fidelity any of the rights, authorities and powers granted or available to Agent in this Section 9.11 or in any of the Collateral Documents, it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission or event related thereto, Agent may act in any manner it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion, given Agent's own interest in the Collateral as one of Lenders and that Agent shall have no duty or liability whatsoever to Lenders or the L/C Issuer.

(e) Each Lender and the L/C Issuer hereby appoints each other Lender as agent for the purpose of perfecting Lenders' and the L/C Issuer's security interest in assets which, in accordance with Article 9 of the UCC can be perfected only by possession. Should any Lender or the L/C Issuer (other than Agent) obtain possession of any such Collateral, such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall notify Agent thereof, and, promptly upon Agent's request therefor shall deliver such Collateral to Agent or in accordance with Agent's instructions.

ARTICLE X. MISCELLANEOUS

10.01 Amendments, Etc. No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and no consent to any departure by Borrower or any other Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless in writing signed by the Required Lenders and Borrower or the applicable Loan Party, as the case may be, and acknowledged by Agent, and each such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall:

(a) waive any condition set forth in Section 4.01(a) without the written consent of each Lender; provided, however, in the sole discretion of Agent, only a waiver by Agent shall be required with respect to immaterial matters or items specified in Section 4.01(a) (iii) or (iv) with respect to which Borrower has given assurances satisfactory to Agent that such items shall be delivered promptly following the Closing Date;

(b) extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender (or reinstate any Commitment terminated pursuant to Section 8.02) without the written consent of such Lender;

(c) postpone any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment (excluding mandatory prepayments) of principal, interest, fees or other amounts due to Lenders (or any of them) hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;

(d) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest specified herein on, any Loan or L/C Borrowing, or (subject to clause (iii) of the second proviso to this Section 10.01) any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided, however, that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary (i) to amend the definition of "Default Rate" or to waive any obligation of Borrower to pay interest or L/C Fees at the Default Rate or (ii) to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or L/C Borrowing or to reduce any fee payable hereunder;

(e) change Section 2.12 or Section 8.03 in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby without the written consent of each Lender;

(f) change any provision of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to amend, waive or otherwise modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender; or

(g) release any Guarantor from the Guaranty or release the Liens on all or substantially all of the Collateral in any transaction or series of related transactions except in accordance with the terms of any Loan Document, without the written consent of each Lender;

and, provided further, that (i) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the L/C Issuer in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of the L/C Issuer under this Agreement or any Issuer Document relating to any Letter of Credit issued or to be issued by it; (ii) no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by Agent in addition to the Lenders required above, affect the rights or duties of Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; and (iii) the Agent Fee Letter may be amended, or rights or privileges thereunder waived, in a writing executed only by the parties thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder, except that the Commitment of such Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender.

10.02 Notices; Effectiveness; Electronic Communications.

(a) Notices Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in subsection (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopier as follows, and all notices and other communications expressly permitted hereunder to be given by telephone shall be made to the applicable telephone number, as follows:

(i) if to Borrower, Agent or the L/C Issuer, to the address, telecopier number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified for such Person on Schedule 10.02; and

(ii) if to any other Lender, to the address, telecopier number, electronic mail address or telephone number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire.

Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below, shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).

(b) Electronic Communications. Notices and other communications to Lenders and the L/C Issuer hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic

communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by Agent, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or the L/C Issuer pursuant to Article II if such Lender or the L/C Issuer, as applicable has notified the Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. Agent or Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it, provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), provided that if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient, and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor.

(c) The Platform. THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to Borrower, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of Borrower's or Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to Borrower, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

(d) Change of Address, Etc. Each of Borrower, Agent and the L/C Issuer may change its address, telecopier or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. Each other Lender may change its address, telecopier or telephone number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to Borrower, Agent and the L/C Issuer. In

addition, each Lender agrees to notify Agent from time to time to ensure that Agent has on record (i) an effective address, contact name, telephone number, telecopier number and electronic mail address to which notices and other communications may be sent and (ii) accurate wire instructions for such Lender.

(e) Reliance by Agent, L/C Issuer and Lenders. Agent, the L/C Issuer and Lenders shall be entitled to rely and act upon any notices (including telephonic Committed Loan Notices) purportedly given by or on behalf of Borrower even if (i) such notices were not made in a manner specified herein, were incomplete or were not preceded or followed by any other form of notice specified herein, or (ii) the terms thereof, as understood by the recipient, varied from any confirmation thereof. Borrower shall indemnify Agent, the L/C Issuer, each Lender and the Related Parties of each of them from all losses, costs, expenses and liabilities resulting from the reliance by such Person on each notice purportedly given by or on behalf of Borrower. All telephonic notices to and other telephonic communications with Agent may be recorded by Agent, and each of the parties hereto hereby consents to such recording.

10.03 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure by any Lender, the L/C Issuer or Agent to exercise, and no delay by any such Person in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

10.04 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred by Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for Agent set forth in Section 4.01(c) hereof), in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out of pocket expenses incurred by the L/C Issuer in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all out of pocket expenses incurred by Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out of pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Indemnification by Borrower. Borrower shall indemnify Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and the L/C Issuer, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee), asserted against any Indemnitee by any third party or by Borrower or any other Loan Party arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or, in the case of Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the L/C Issuer to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by Borrower or any other Loan Party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee; (y) result from a claim brought by Borrower or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document, if Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction; or (z) are or relate to Taxes.

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the L/C Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to Agent (or any such sub-agent), the L/C Issuer or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against Agent (or any such sub-agent) or the L/C Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for Agent (or any such sub-agent) or L/C Issuer in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this subsection (c) are subject to the provisions of Section 2.11(d).

(d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Borrower shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in subsection (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than ten Business Days after demand therefor.

(f) Survival. The agreements in this Section shall survive the resignation of Agent and the L/C Issuer, the replacement of any Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all the other Obligations.

10.05 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of Borrower is made to Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender, or Agent, the L/C Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by Agent, the L/C Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and the L/C Issuer severally agrees to pay to Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders and the L/C Issuer under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

10.06 Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that neither Borrower nor any other Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of Agent, the L/C Issuer and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of subsection (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in subsection (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this subsection (b), participations in L/C Obligations) at the time owing to it); provided that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Minimum Amounts.

(A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender no minimum amount need be assigned; and

(B) in any case not described in subsection (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than $5,000,000 unless each of Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single assignee (or to an assignee and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met.

(ii) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned.

(iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by subsection (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:

(A) the consent of Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (1) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment or (2) such assignment is to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender;

(B) the consent of Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender or an Affiliate of such Lender with respect to such Lender; and

(C) the consent of the L/C Issuer (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment that increases the obligation of the assignee to participate in exposure under one or more Letters of Credit (whether or not then outstanding).

(iv) Assignment and Assumption. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee in the amount, if any, required as set forth in Schedule 10.06; provided, however, that the Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. The Agent shall deliver a copy of such Assignment and Assumption to the Borrower, in accordance with Section 10.02.

(v) No Assignment to Borrower. No such assignment shall be made to Borrower or any of Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries.

(vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural person.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by Agent pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from

its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04, 3.05, and 10.04 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment. Upon request, Borrower (at its expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender and (to the extent the assigning Lender continues to hold any portion of the Commitments being assigned) to the assigning Lender in exchange for the Note, if any, previously issued to the assigning Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with subsection (d) of this Section.

(c) Register. Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of Borrower, shall maintain at the Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts of the Loans and L/C Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and Borrower, Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, Borrower or Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person or Borrower or any of Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in L/C Obligations) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) Borrower, Agent, the L/C Issuer and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the first proviso to Section 10.01 that affects such Participant. Subject to subsection (e) of this Section, Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.01, 3.04 and 3.05 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also

shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.12 as though it were a Lender.

(e) Limitations upon Participant Rights. A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 3.01 or 3.04 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with Borrower's prior written consent.

(f) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(g) Electronic Execution of Assignments. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment and Assumption shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

(h) Deemed Consent of Borrower. If the consent of Borrower to an assignment to an Eligible Assignee is required hereunder (including a consent to an assignment which does not meet the minimum assignment threshold specified in Section 10.06(b)(i)(B)), Borrower shall be deemed to have given its consent five Business Days after the date notice thereof has been delivered to Borrower by the assigning Lender (through Agent) unless such consent is expressly refused by Borrower prior to such fifth Business Day.

(i) Resignation as L/C Issuer. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time Bank of America assigns all of its Commitment and Loans pursuant to subsection (b) above, Bank of America may, upon 30 days' notice to Borrower and the Lenders, resign as L/C Issuer. In the event of any such resignation as L/C Issuer, Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among Lenders a successor L/C Issuer hereunder; provided, however, that no failure by Borrower to appoint any such successor shall affect the resignation of Bank of America as L/C Issuer. If Bank of America resigns as L/C Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the L/C Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as L/C Issuer and all L/C Obligations with respect

thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to make Base Rate Loans or fund risk participations in Unreimbursed Amounts pursuant to Section 2.03(c)). Upon the appointment of a successor L/C Issuer, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring L/C Issuer, as the case may be, and (b) the successor L/C Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to Bank of America to effectively assume the obligations of Bank of America with respect to such Letters of Credit.

10.07 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of Agent, Lenders and the L/C Issuer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' respective partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, advisors and representatives (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential and that the party disclosing Information to such Person shall remain liable for any direct damages arising out of any such unauthorized disclosure by any such Person), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority, purporting to have jurisdiction over it (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process (after prior notice to Borrower to the extent reasonably practicable and not prohibited by applicable law), (d) to any other party hereto, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of Borrower or (h) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (y) becomes available to Agent, any Lender, the L/C Issuer or any of their respective Affiliates on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than Borrower. For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information received from Borrower or any Subsidiary relating to Borrower or any Subsidiary or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to Agent, any Lender or the L/C Issuer on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by Borrower or any Subsidiary. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised reasonable care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information. Each of Agent, the Lenders and the L/C Issuer acknowledges that (a) the Information may include material non-public information concerning Borrower or a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (b) it has developed compliance procedures regarding the use of material non-public information and (c) it

will handle such material non-public information in accordance with applicable Law, including applicable Federal and state securities Laws.

10.08 Right of Setoff. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender, the L/C Issuer and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender, the L/C Issuer or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of Borrower or any other Loan Party against any and all of the obligations of Borrower or such Loan Party now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or the L/C Issuer or any such Affiliate, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or the L/C Issuer shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of Borrower or such Loan Party may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch or office of such Lender or the L/C Issuer different from the branch or office holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness. The rights of each Lender, the L/C Issuer and their respective Affiliates under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) that such Lender, the L/C Issuer or their respective Affiliates may have. Each Lender and the L/C Issuer agrees to notify Borrower and Agent promptly after any such setoff and application, provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

10.09 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable Law (the "Maximum Rate"). If Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

10.10 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto in different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by Borrower and Agent and when Agent

shall have received counterparts hereof that, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

10.11 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder and in any other Loan Document or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto or in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof. Such representations and warranties have been or will be relied upon by Agent and each Lender, regardless of any investigation made by Agent or any Lender or on their behalf and notwithstanding that Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied or any Letter of Credit shall remain outstanding.

10.12 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, (a) the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall not be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the parties shall endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provisions. The invalidity of a provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

10.13 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Etc.

(a) GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

(b) SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION. BORROWER AND EACH OTHER LOAN PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS, FOR ITSELF AND ITS PROPERTY, TO THE NONEXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW JERSEY STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES

HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT AGENT, ANY LENDER OR THE L/C ISSUER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST BORROWER OR ANY OTHER LOAN PARTY OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

(c) WAIVER OF VENUE. BORROWER AND EACH OTHER LOAN PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN ANY COURT REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (b) OF THIS SECTION. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE DEFENSE OF AN INCONVENIENT FORUM TO THE MAINTENANCE OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT.

(d) SERVICE OF PROCESS. EACH PARTY HERETO IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO SERVICE OF PROCESS IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR NOTICES IN SECTION 10.02. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL AFFECT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY HERETO TO SERVE PROCESS IN ANY OTHER MANNER PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

10.14 Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

10.15 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby, Borrower and each other Loan Party

acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (i) the credit facilities provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) are an arm's-length commercial transaction between Borrower, each other Loan Party and their respective Affiliates, on the one hand, and Agent, on the other hand, and Borrower and each other Loan Party is capable of evaluating and understanding and understands and accepts the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof); (ii) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, Agent is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary, for Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other Person; (iii) Agent has not assumed and will not assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of Borrower or any other Loan Party with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document (irrespective of whether Agent has advised or is currently advising Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates on other matters) and Agent has no obligation to Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; (iv) Agent and its Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of Borrower, the other Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates, and Agent has no obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship; and (v) Agent has not provided and will not provide any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) and each of Borrower and the other Loan Parties has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate. Each of Borrower and the other Loan Parties hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against Agent with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty.

10.16 USA PATRIOT Act Notice. Each Lender that is subject to the Act (as hereinafter defined) and Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies Borrower, which information includes the name and address of Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender or Agent, as applicable, to identify Borrower in accordance with the Act.

10.17 Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence of the Loan Documents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent

By: _____
Name: Matthew Correia
Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender, Co- Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer

By: _____
Name: William T. Franey
Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as a Lender and Co-Lead Bookrunner

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 2.01

COMMITMENTS

AND APPLICABLE PERCENTAGES

Lender	Revolving Loan Commitment	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$ 7,500,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$ 7,500,000	50.000000000%
Total	$ 15,000,000	100.000000000%

Lender	Term Loan Commitment	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$12,500,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank	$12,500,000	50.000000000%
Total	$25,000,000	100.000000000%

SCHEDULE 10.02

AGENT'S OFFICE,
CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

BORROWER:
Mistras Group, Inc.
195 Clarksville Road
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
Attention: Paul "Pete" Peterik
Telephone: 609.716.4103
Telecopier: 609.716.4179
Electronic Mail: ppeterik@pacndt.com
U.S. Taxpayer Identification Number: 22-3341267

With a copy to:

Sheldon G. Nussbaum
Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10103
United States of America

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

Administrative Agent's Office
(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions):
Bank of America, N.A.
101 N. Tryon Street
Mail Code: NC1-001-04-39
Charlotte, NC 28255-0001
Attention: Renee Daniels-Moring
Telephone: (704) 387-9468
Telecopier: (704) 310-3288
Electronic Mail: renee.d.daniels-moring@bankofamerica.com
Account No.: 136-621-225-0600
Ref: Mistras Group, Inc.
ABA# 026009593

Other Notices as Administrative Agent:
Bank of America, N.A.
Agency Management
100 Federal Street, 12th
Mail Code: MA5-100-12-02
Boston, MA 02110
Attention: Kecia Holden
Telephone: (617) 434-8860

Telecopier: (617) 790-1363
Electronic Mail: kecia.holden@bankofamerica.com

L/C ISSUER:
Standby Letters of Credit:

Bank of America, N.A.
Trade Operations
One Fleet Way
Mail Code: PA6-580-02-30
Scranton, PA 18507
Attention: Alfonso (Al) Malave
Telephone: 570.330.4212
Telecopier: 570.330.4186
Electronic Mail: alfonso.malave@bankofamerica.com

SCHEDULE 10.06

PROCESSING AND RECORDATION FEES

Agent will charge assigning Lender a processing and recordation fee (an "Assignment Fee") in the amount of $2,500 for each assignment; provided, however, that in the event of two or more concurrent assignments to members of the same Assignee Group (which may be effected by a suballocation of an assigned amount among members of such Assignee Group) or two or more concurrent assignments by members of the same Assignee Group to a single Eligible Assignee (or to an Eligible Assignee and members of its Assignee Group), the Assignment Fee will be $2,500 plus the amount set forth below:

Transaction	Assignment Fee
First four concurrent assignments or suballocations to members of an Assignee Group (or from members of an Assignee Group, as applicable)	-0-
Each additional concurrent assignment or suballocation to a member of such Assignee Group (or from a member of such Assignee Group, as applicable)	$500

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF COMMITTED LOAN NOTICE

Date: _____, _____

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of [_____, _____] (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among [_____, a _____] (the "Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer.

The undersigned hereby requests (select one):

o Borrowing of Revolving Loans

o Conversion or continuation of Revolving Loans

1. On _____(a Business Day).
2. In the amount of $_____
3. Comprised of _____

[Type of Loan requested]

4. For Eurodollar Rate Loans: with an Interest Period of _____months.

The undersigned hereby requests (select one):

o Borrowing of the Term Loan

o Conversion or continuation of the Term Loan

1. On _____(a Business Day).
2. In the amount of $_____
3. Comprised of _____

[Type of Loan requested]

4. For Eurodollar Rate Loans: with an Interest Period of _____months.

The Committed Borrowing requested herein complies with the provisions of Section 2.02 of the Agreement.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF REVOLVING NOTE

$ _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned ("Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to _____ or registered assigns ("Lender"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of each Revolving Loan from time to time made by the Lender to Borrower under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of [_____ , _____] (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner and Bank of America, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer.

Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan from the date of such Loans until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Revolving Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guaranty and is secured by the Collateral. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement. Revolving Loans made by the Lender shall be evidenced by one or more loan accounts or records maintained by the Lender in the ordinary course of business. The Lender may also attach schedules to this Note and endorse thereon the date, amount and maturity of its Loans and payments with respect thereto.

Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF TERM NOTE

$ _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned ("Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to _____ or registered assigns ("Lender"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of the Term Loans made by the Lender to Borrower under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of [_____, _____] (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner and Bank of America, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer.

Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of the Term Loans from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Term Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guaranty and is secured by the Collateral. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement.

Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Financial Statement Date: _____

To: Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of [_____, _____] (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among [_____, a _____] ("Borrower"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner and Bank of America, N.A., as Agent and L/C Issuer.

The undersigned Responsible Officer hereby certifies as of the date hereof that he/she is the _____ of Borrower, and that, as such, he/she is authorized to execute and deliver this Certificate to Agent on the behalf of Borrower, and that:

[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal year-end financial statements]

1. Attached hereto as Schedule 1 are the year-end audited financial statements required by Section 6.01(a) of the Agreement for the fiscal year of Borrower ended as of the above date, together with the report and opinion of an independent certified public accountant required by such section.

[Use following paragraph 1 for fiscal quarter-end financial statements]

1. Attached hereto as Schedule 1 are the unaudited financial statements required by Section 6.01(b) of the Agreement for the fiscal quarter of Borrower ended as of the above date. Such financial statements fairly present the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP as at such date and for such period, subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes.

2. The officer executing this Certificate on behalf of the Borrower has reviewed and is familiar with the terms of the Agreement and has made, or has caused to be made under his/her supervision, a detailed review of the transactions and condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower during the accounting period covered by the attached financial statements.

3. A review of the activities of Borrower during such fiscal period has been made under the supervision of the officer executing this Certificate on behalf of the Borrower with a view to determining whether during such fiscal period Borrower performed and observed all its Obligations under the Loan Documents, and

[select one:]

[to the best knowledge of the officer executing this Certificate on behalf of the Borrower during such fiscal period, Borrower performed and observed each covenant and condition of the Loan Documents applicable to it, and no Default has occurred and is continuing.]

—or—

[the following covenants or conditions have not been performed or observed and the following is a list of each such Default and its nature and status:]

4. The representations and warranties of Borrower contained in Article V of the Agreement, and/or any representations and warranties of Borrower or any other Loan Party that are contained in any document furnished at any time under or in connection with the Loan Documents, are true and correct on and as of the date hereof, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct as of such earlier date, and except that for purposes of this Compliance Certificate, the representations and warranties contained in subsections (a) and (b) of Section 5.05 of the Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b), respectively, of Section 6.01 of the Agreement, including the statements in connection with which this Compliance Certificate is delivered.

5. The financial covenant analyses and information set forth on Schedules 2 and 3 attached hereto are true and accurate on and as of the date of this Certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate as of _____

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

For the Quarter/Year ended _____("Statement Date")

SCHEDULE 2
to the Compliance Certificate
($ in 000's)

I. Section 6.12(a) — EBITDA

1.	net income:	$_____
2.	less income or plus loss from discontinued operations and extraordinary items:	$_____
3.	plus income taxes:	$_____
4.	plus interest expense:	$_____
5.	plus depreciation, depletion and amortization (including non-cash loss on retirement of assets):	$_____
6.	plus stock option expense:	$_____
7.	Total EBITDA:	$_____

II. Section 6.12(b) — Debt Service Coverage Ratio.

A.	Fixed Charge Cash Flow:		
	1.	net income, after income tax:	$_____
	2.	less income or plus loss from discontinued operations and extraordinary items:	$_____
	3.	plus depreciation, depletion and amortization:	$_____
	4.	plus interest expense on all obligations:	$_____
	5.	minus dividend, withdrawals and other distributions:	($_____)
	6.	Total Fixed Charge Cash Flow:	$_____
B.	Liabilities:		$_____
	1.	Current portion of long term liabilities and current portion of capitalized lease obligations:	$_____

2. plus interest expense on all obligations: $_____

3. Total (Line II.B.1 + Line II.B.2): $_____

C. Debt Service Coverage Ratio (Line II.A.6 / Line II.B.3): _____ to 1.0

Minimum Required: 1.10 to 1.0

III. Section 6.12(c) — Funded Debt to EBITDA Ratio.

A. Funded Debt

1. all outstanding liabilities for borrowed money plus other interest-bearing liabilities, including current and long-term liabilities: $_____

2. less the non-current portion of Subordinated Liabilities: ($_____)

3. Total Funded Debt: $_____

B. Total EBITDA

C. Ratio (Line III.A.3 / Line III.B.6): _____ to 1.0

Minimum Required: 2.5 to 1.0

IV. Free Cash Flow

Free Cash Flow

1. Total EDITDA $_____

2. less all taxes paid or payable in cash ($_____)

3. less cash interest paid ($_____)

4. less all capital expenditures made in cash ($_____)

5. less all scheduled and non-scheduled principal payments on Funded Debt made during the period (excluding free cash flow payments pursuant to Section 2.05(c) of the Credit Agreement) ($_____)

6.	less acquisition costs	($_____)
7.	plus or minus changes in working capital	$_____
8.	Total Free Cash Flow	$_____

EXHIBIT E

FORM
OF
ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (this "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each] Assignor identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assignor") and [the][each] Assignee identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignee"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors][the Assignees] hereunder are several and not joint.] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement identified below (the "Credit Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee][the respective Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor][the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor's][the respective Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender][their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of [the Assignor][the respective Assignors] under the respective facilities identified below (including, without limitation, the Letters of Credit included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)][the respective Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned by [the][any] Assignor to [the][any] Assignee pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as, [the][an] "Assigned Interest"). Each such sale and assignment is without recourse to [the][any] Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the][any] Assignor.

1. Assignor[s]: _____

2. Assignee[s]: _____ for each Assignee, indicate Affiliate of [identify Lender]]

3. Borrower(s): _____

4. Administrative Agent: Bank of America, N. A., as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement

5. Credit Agreement: [Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of _____, among _____, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent[and L/C Issuer]]

6. Assigned Interest[s]:

Assignor[s]	Assignee[s]	Facility Assigned	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders	Amount of Commitment/Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans	CUSIP No.
		___	$_____	$_____	_____%	
		___	$_____	$_____	_____%	
		___	$_____	$_____	_____%	

[7. Trade Date: _____]

Effective Date: _____, 20___ **[TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]**

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

ASSIGNOR
[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By: _____
Title:

ASSIGNEE
[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By: _____
Title:

[Consented to and] Accepted:

Bank of America, N. A., as
Administrative Agent

By: _____
Title:

[Consented to:]

By: _____
Title:

ANNEX 1 TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1. Assignor. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2. Assignee. [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.06(b)(iii),(v) and (vi) of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.06(b)(iii) of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of [the] [the relevant] Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, and (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by [the][such] Assigned Interest and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire [the][such] Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section [___] thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it deems appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest ,and (vi) it has independently and without reliance upon Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest; and (b) agrees that (i) it will,

independently and without reliance upon Agent, [the][any] Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, Agent shall make all payments in respect of [the][each] Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to [the][the relevant] Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to [the][the relevant] Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. General Provisions. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of _____ [confirm that choice of law provision parallels the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement].

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF OPINION OF COUNSEL TO BORROWER

FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is dated as of the 14th day of December, 2007 and is by and among MISTRAS GROUP, INC. (formerly known as Mistras Holdings Corp.), a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer (the "Agent"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner ("JPMorgan Chase") and each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Agent, JPMorgan Chase and the Lenders, are parties to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 23, 2007, effective as of October 31, 2006 (the "Credit Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested the Agent and Lenders to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement as more fully described herein, and the Agent and Lenders have agreed to do so on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms. Except as otherwise indicated herein, all words and terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have the same meanings when used herein.

2. Amendment to Credit Agreement. The following definition appearing in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated to read in its entirety as follows:

"Funded Debt" means all outstanding liabilities for borrowed money and other interest-bearing liabilities, including current and long term liabilities, but excluding the capital lease between the Borrower and Sotirios Vahaviolos relating to the Borrower's occupancy of the premises located at 195 Clarksville Road, Princeton Junction, New Jersey.

3. Representations and Warranties. In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Agent and the Lenders that:

(a) All of the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in the Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents are true, complete and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof with the same force and effect as if made on and as of the date hereof and as if set forth at length herein.

(b) No Default or Event of Default presently exists and is continuing on and as of the date hereof.

(c) Since the date of the Borrower's most recent financial statements delivered to the Agent, other than as may be related to the Lease, no material adverse change has occurred in the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower, and no event has occurred or failed to occur which has had a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower.

(d) The Borrower has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform any action or step which may be necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement and all other documents executed in connection herewith (the "Amendment Documents"); each Amendment Document to which the Borrower is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, general equity principles or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

(e) The execution, delivery and performance of the Amendment Documents by the Borrower will not (i) violate any provision of any existing law, statute, rule, regulation or ordinance, (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under (A) the certificate of incorporation or by-laws of the Borrower, (B) any order, judgment, award or decree of any court, governmental authority, bureau or agency, or (C) any mortgage, indenture, lease, contract or other agreement or undertaking to which the Borrower is a party or by which the Borrower or any of its properties or assets may be bound, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance upon or with respect to any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower, other than Liens in favor of the Lenders.

(f) No consent, license, permit, approval or authorization of, exemption by, notice to, report to, or registration, filing or declaration with any person is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance or validity of the Amendment Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby.

4. No Defenses. The Borrower acknowledges that, as of November 14, 2007, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Revolving Credit Note in favor of Bank of America, N.A. was $9,314.90, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Revolving Credit Note in favor of JPMorgan Chase was $9,314.90, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Term Note in favor of Bank of America, N.A was $11,875,000.00, and the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Term Note in favor of JPMorgan Chase was $11,875,000.00. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that as of the date hereof it has no defenses, offsets or counterclaims to its Obligations to the Agent and/or the Lenders under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document and hereby

waives and releases all claims against the Agent and Lenders with respect to the Obligations and the documents evidencing or securing the same.

5. Agent and Lender Costs. The Borrower shall reimburse the Agent and Lenders on demand for all costs, including legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the other Amendment Documents. The Borrower irrevocably authorizes the Agent to charge the Borrower's Master Account for the amount of such fees and expenses.

6. No Change. Except as expressly set forth herein, all of the terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

7. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey.

8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signatures on following pages]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent

By: _____
Name: Matthew Correia
Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer

By: _____
Name: William T. Franey
Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as a Lender and Co-Lead Bookrunner

By: _____
Name:
Title:

REAFFIRMATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned hereby ratifies and reaffirms any and all Loan Documents to which it is party, which shall continue in full force and effect, giving effect to this Agreement, and in each such document the term "Credit Agreement" shall be deemed to refer to the Credit Agreement, as amended by this Agreement.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

QUALITY SERVICES LABORATORIES, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

CONAM INSPECTION & ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

PHYSICAL ACOUSTICS CORPORATION

By: _____
Name:
Title:

CISMIS SPRINGFIELD CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

SECOND AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is dated as of the 30th day of May, 2008 and is by and among MISTRAS GROUP, INC. (formerly known as Mistras Holdings Corp.), a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer (the "Agent"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner ("JPMorgan Chase") and each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Agent, JPMorgan Chase and the Lenders, are parties to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 23, 2007, effective as of October 31, 2006, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2007 (collectively, the "Credit Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders temporarily increase the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments from $15,000,000 to $20,000,000.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms. Except as otherwise indicated herein, all words and terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have the same meanings when used herein.

2. Amendment to Credit Agreement. Schedule 2.01 to the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the revised Schedule 2.01 attached hereto.

3. Substitute Revolving Notes. Concurrently herewith: (1) the Borrower is executing and delivering to the Lenders Substitute Revolving Notes, each in the maximum principal amount of $10,000,000 (the "Revolving Notes"), subject to reduction to $7,500,000 upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Revolving Notes, in substitution for, but not in repayment of, the Substitute Revolving Notes dated April 23, 2007, each in the maximum principal amount of $7,500,000, previously issued by the Borrower to the Lenders (the "Prior Notes"), and (2) the Lenders are delivering to the Borrower the Prior Notes, marked cancelled. The execution and delivery by the Borrower of the Revolving Notes pursuant to the provisions hereof shall not constitute a refinancing, repayment, accord and satisfaction or novation of the Prior Notes or the indebtedness evidenced thereby.

4. Representations and Warranties. In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Agent and the Lenders that:

(a) All of the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in the Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents are true, complete and correct in all

material respects on and as of the date hereof with the same force and effect as if made on and as of the date hereof and as if set forth at length herein.

(b) No Default or Event of Default presently exists and is continuing on and as of the date hereof and no Default or Event of Default will be caused by or result from the closing of the Acquisition Loan, the funding of the Acquisition Loan or the consummation of the transactions contemplated under the Acquisition Loan.

(c) Since the date of the Borrower's most recent financial statements delivered to the Agent, no material adverse change has occurred in the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower, and no event has occurred or failed to occur which has had a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower.

(d) The Borrower has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform any action or step which may be necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement and all other documents executed in connection herewith (this Agreement and all such other documents are collectively referred to herein as the "Amendment Documents"); each Amendment Document to which the Borrower is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, general equity principles or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

(e) The execution, delivery and performance of the Amendment Documents by the Borrower will not (i) violate any provision of any existing law, statute, rule, regulation or ordinance, (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under (A) the certificate of incorporation or by-laws of the Borrower, (B) any order, judgment, award or decree of any court, governmental authority, bureau or agency, or (C) any mortgage, indenture, lease, contract or other agreement or undertaking to which the Borrower is a party or by which the Borrower or any of its properties or assets may be bound, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance upon or with respect to any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower, other than Liens in favor of the Lenders.

(f) No consent, license, permit, approval or authorization of, exemption by, notice to, report to, or registration, filing or declaration with any person is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance or validity of the Amendment Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby.

5. No Defenses. The Borrower acknowledges that, as of May 21, 2008, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Revolving Note in favor of Bank of America, N.A. dated as of April 23, 2007 was $6,908,455.60, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Revolving Note in favor of JPMorgan Chase dated as of April 23, 2007 was $6,908,455.60, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Term Note in favor of Bank of America, N.A dated as of April 23, 2007 was $11,250,000.00, and the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Term Note in favor of JPMorgan Chase dated as of April 23, 2007 was $11,250,000.00. The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that as of the date hereof it has no defenses, offsets or counterclaims to its

Obligations to the Agent and/or the Lenders under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document and hereby waives and releases all claims against the Agent and Lenders with respect to the Obligations and the documents evidencing or securing the same.

6. Agent and Lender Costs. The Borrower shall reimburse the Agent and Lenders on demand for all costs incurred in connection with this transaction, including but not limited to legal, searches, filings and other expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the other Amendment Documents, whether or not the transactions contemplated under this Agreement are completed. The Borrower irrevocably authorizes the Agent to charge the Borrower's Master Account for the amount of such fees and expenses.

7. No Change. Except as expressly set forth herein, all of the terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

8. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey.

9. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signatures on following pages]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender,
Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer

By: _____
Name: William T. Franey
Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as a Lender and Co-Lead Bookrunner
By: _____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 2.01

COMMITMENTS
AND APPLICABLE PERCENTAGES

Lender	Revolving Loan Commitment during all periods other than Temporary Increase Period (as defined below)	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$ 7,500,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$ 7,500,000	50.000000000%
Total	$15,000,000	100.000000000%

Lender	Revolving Loan Commitment during Temporary Increase Period only	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$10,000,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$10,000,000	50.000000000%
Total	$20,000,000	100.000000000%

Lender	Term Loan Commitment	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$12,500,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank	$12,500,000	50.000000000%
Total	$25,000,000	100.000000000%

“Temporary Increase Period” means the period beginning on May ___, 2008 and ending on the earlier to occur of (i) the closing of the proposed amendment to this Credit Agreement providing for a $20,000,000 acquisition term loan to be extended to the Borrower by the Lenders and (ii) July 31, 2008.

THIRD AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS THIRD AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is dated as of the 1st day of July, 2008 and is by and among MISTRAS GROUP, INC. (formerly known as Mistras Holdings Corp.), a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer (the "Agent"), JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner ("JPMorgan Chase") and each lender from time to time party hereto (collectively, "Lenders" and individually, a "Lender").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Agent, JPMorgan Chase and the Lenders, are parties to that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of April 23, 2007, effective as of October 31, 2006, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2007 and that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of May 30, 2008 (collectively, the "Credit Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested the Lenders to make a new term loan to the Borrower in the original principal amount of $20,000,000 under and as part of the Credit Agreement, to be used to fund and/or to reimburse the Borrower for costs relating to the acquisition of (i) certain assets of Inspection Technologies Inc. ("iTi"), H&G Inspection Company ("H&G"), Gonzalez Industrial X-ray, Inc. ("Gonzalez) and South Bay Inspection, Inc. ("South Bay", and collectively with iTi, H&G and Gonzalez, the "2008 Asset Sellers"); (ii) the outstanding equity securities of 508732 Alberta Ltd., Boss Holdings Inc. and 1113090 Alberta Ltd., which together own all of the outstanding equity securities of Nomad Inspection Services Ltd. ("Nomad"); and (iii) certain yet-to-be-determined additional assets and/or equity securities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Defined Terms. Except as otherwise indicated herein, all words and terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have the same meanings when used herein.

2. Amendments to Credit Agreement.

(a) The recital of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read, in its entirety, as follows:

Borrower has requested that Lenders provide a revolving credit facility, a term loan, and an acquisition loan, and Lenders are willing to do so on the terms and conditions set forth herein. In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

(b) The following definitions are hereby added to, and inserted alphabetically in, Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement:

"Acquisition Loan" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(c).

"Acquisition Loan Closing Date" means July 1, 2008.

"Acquisition Loan Commitment" means, as to each Lender, the amount set forth opposite such Lender's name on the portion of Schedule 2.01 describing the Acquisition Loan or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Acquisition Note" means a promissory note made by Borrower in favor of a Lender evidencing the Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Acquisition Loan, substantially in the form of Exhibit G.

"Aggregate Acquisition Loan Commitments" means the Acquisition Loan Commitments of all Lenders.

"Nomad" means Nomad Inspection Services Ltd.

"Nomad Shareholders" means, at any time, the entity or entities that collectively own and control one hundred (100%) percent of the outstanding equity securities of Nomad.

"2008 Asset Sellers" means, collectively, Inspection Technologies Inc., H&G Inspection Company, Gonzalez Industrial X-ray, Inc. and South Bay Inspection, Inc.

(c) Each of the following definitions set forth in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read, in its entirety, as follows:

"Aggregate Commitments" means, collectively, the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, the Aggregate Term Loan Commitments and the Aggregate Acquisition Loan Commitments.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the percentage (carried out to the ninth decimal place) of (i) the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments represented by such Lender's Revolving Loan Commitment at such time; (ii) the Aggregate Term Loan Commitments represented by such Lender's Term Loan Commitment at such time and (iii) the Aggregate Acquisition Loan Commitments represented by such Lender's Acquisition Loan Commitment at such time. If the commitment of each Lender to make Revolving Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 8.02 or if the Aggregate Revolving Loan

Commitments have expired, then the Applicable Percentage of each Lender with respect to the Revolving Loans shall be determined based on the Applicable Percentage of such Lender most recently in effect, giving effect to any subsequent assignments. The initial Applicable Percentage of each Lender is set forth opposite the name of such Lender on Schedule 2.01 or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as applicable.

"Applicable Rate" means, from time to time, the following percentages per annum, based upon the ratio of Funded Debt to EBITDA (the "Financial Covenant") as set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate received by Agent pursuant to Section 6.02(b):

Applicable Rate

Pricing Level	Funded Debt : EBITDA	Base Rate +/-	Eurodollar Rate +/-
1	<1.76:1	-.75%	+1.50%
2	³1.76:1 but <2.51:1	-.25%	+2.00%
3	³2.51:1	+.00%	+2.25%

Any increase or decrease in the Applicable Rate resulting from a change in the Financial Covenant shall become effective as of the first Business Day of the month immediately following the date a Compliance Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 6.02(b); provided, however, that if a Compliance Certificate is not delivered when due in accordance with such Section, then Pricing Level 3 shall apply as of the first Business Day of the month following the date such Compliance Certificate was required to have been delivered until the first Business Day of the month immediately following the delivery of such Compliance Certificate. The Applicable Rate in effect from the Acquisition Loan Closing Date until receipt of the Compliance Certificate for the period ended August 31, 2008 shall be determined based upon the Pricing Level in effect as of the date hereof.

"Commitment" means, as to each Lender, its Revolving Loan Commitment, its Term Loan Commitment and its Acquisition Loan Commitment.

"Committed Loan" means the Term Loan (or any portion thereof made by a Lender), a Revolving Loan (or any portion thereof made by a Lender) or the Acquisition Loan (or any portion thereof made by a Lender).

"Debt Service Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Fixed Charge Cash Flow to the sum of the current portion of long-term liabilities (which shall include any conditional payments, including payments due under any earn-out agreements, deemed due and owing in the next 12-month period)

and the current portion of capitalized lease obligations, plus interest expense on all obligations.

"EBITDA" means net income, less income or plus loss from discontinued operations and extraordinary items, plus income taxes, plus interest expense, plus depreciation, depletion, and amortization (including non-cash loss on retirement of assets), plus stock option expense, less cash expense related to stock options and adjusted for certain historical expenses, accounting adjustments, and other non-cash charges, all in the Required Lenders' sole discretion. With respect to each acquisition by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of substantially all of the assets or equity securities of another company, other than the acquisitions relating to the 2008 Asset Sellers and the Nomad Shareholders, (i) for purposes of determining compliance by the Borrower with Section 6.12 of this Agreement, the consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not include the EBITDA of the company that is the subject of such acquisition to the extent attributable to periods prior to the date of such acquisition and (ii) for purposes of determining the Applicable Rate, the consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall include the historical EBITDA of the company that is the subject of such acquisition during the applicable 12-month reporting period, whether or not the acquired company was owned by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries during the entire period in question. With respect to the 2008 Asset Sellers and the Nomad Shareholders, for purposes of determining compliance by the Borrower with Section 6.12 of this Agreement and for purposes of determining the Applicable Rate, the consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall include the following amounts for the following periods, which amounts represent the Agent's determination of the aggregate historical EBITDA of all of such acquisitions:

June 1, 2008 — August 31, 2008	$2,500,000
September 1, 2008 — November 30, 2008	$1,675,000
December 1, 2008 — February 28, 2009	$ 837,500
March 1, 2009 and thereafter	$ 0

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the purchase of the outstanding equity securities of the Nomad Shareholders has not closed prior to July 31, 2008, the Agent shall, in its sole discretion, determine the appropriate add-backs to the consolidated EBITDA of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, which shall include the Agent's determination of aggregate historical EBITDA of the 2008 Asset Sellers but shall not include the aggregate historical EBITDA of the Nomad Shareholders.

"Loan" means an extension of credit by a Lender to Borrower under Article II in the form of a Revolving Loan or the Term Loan or the Acquisition Loan.

"Note" means a Revolving Note, a Term Note or an Acquisition Note.

"Required Lenders" means, as of any date of determination, Lenders having more than 50% of the sum of the Revolving Loan Commitments and the outstanding principal balance of the Term Loans and the Acquisition Loan (taken as a whole) or, if the commitment of each Lender to make Loans and the obligation of the L/C Issuer to make L/C Credit Extensions have been terminated pursuant to Section 8.02, Lenders holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the total outstanding Loans (with the aggregate amount of each Lender's risk participation and funded participation in L/C Obligations being deemed "held" by such Lender for purposes of this definition); provided that the Commitment of, and the portion of the total outstanding Loans held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

(d) The definition of "Change of Control" set forth in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following provision at the end thereof:

Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, if any of the events or series of events as set forth in subsections (a), (b), (c) or (d) above occurs solely as a result of the public offering of the Borrower's common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, such event or series of events shall not be deemed a "Change of Control" for purposes of this Agreement.

(e) Section 2.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following provision after subsection (b):

(c) Acquisition Loan. (i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender severally agrees to make a term loan (collectively, the "Acquisition Loan") to Borrower in an amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Acquisition Loan Commitment. The Borrower shall execute and deliver to each such Lender one or more Acquisition Notes to evidence the Acquisition Loan. The Acquisition Loan shall be a Eurodollar Rate Loan, as further provided herein. Once repaid or prepaid, the Acquisition Loan may not be re-borrowed.

(ii) The Acquisition Loan shall be disbursed in no more than two (2) installments. On the Acquisition Loan Closing Date, the Borrower shall have the right to request, and each Lender shall fund, the first installment of the Acquisition Loan in an amount not to exceed such Lender's Acquisition Loan Commitment (collectively, the "First Acquisition Draw"). At any time within ninety (90) days after the Acquisition Loan Closing Date, the Borrower shall have the right to request, and each Lender shall fund, a second installment of the

Acquisition Loan in an amount not to exceed (A) such Lender's Acquisition Loan Commitment minus (B) such Lender' share of the First Acquisition Draw (collectively, the "Second Acquisition Draw"). The Borrower shall have no right to request, and the Lenders shall have no obligation to fund, any installments of the Acquisition Loan other than the First Acquisition Draw and the Second Acquisition Draw as described above. To the extent that the aggregate amount of the First Acquisition Draw and the Second Acquisition Draw is less than $20,000,000, or in the event that the Borrower has not requested the Second Acquisition Draw prior to the expiration of the 90-day period referred to above, the Borrower shall be deemed to have automatically and irrevocably waived any right to request or receive any more funds from the Acquisition Loan.

(f) Section 2.03(a)(i) of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(a)(i) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (A) the L/C Issuer agrees, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.03, (1) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the Closing Date until the L/C Expiration Date, to issue Letters of Credit for the account of Borrower, and to amend or extend Letters of Credit previously issued by it, in accordance with subsection (b) below, and (2) to honor drawings under the Letters of Credit; and (B) the Lenders severally agree to participate in Letters of Credit issued for the account of Borrower and any drawings thereunder; provided that the Lenders shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit unless after giving effect to any L/C Credit Extension with respect to any Letter of Credit, (x) the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings shall not exceed the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments, (y) the aggregate Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all Revolving Loans of any Lender, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of all L/C Obligations, plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Term Loan plus such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Acquisition Loan shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and (z) the Outstanding Revolving Loan Amount of the L/C Obligations shall not exceed the L/C Sublimit. Each request by Borrower for the issuance or amendment of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be a representation by Borrower that the L/C Credit Extension so requested complies with the conditions set forth in the proviso to the preceding sentence. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the terms and conditions hereof, Borrower's ability to obtain Letters of Credit shall be fully revolving, and accordingly Borrower may, during the foregoing period, obtain Letters of Credit to replace Letters of Credit that have expired or that have been drawn upon and reimbursed.

(g) Section 2.04 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following provisions after subsection (b):

(c) Commencing on July 27, 2008 and on the 27th day of each and every calendar month thereafter, the Acquisition Loan shall be paid in equal consecutive monthly installments of principal in the amount of $277,777.78 each month based on a six year amortization schedule, together with all interest accrued thereon.

(h) Section 2.05(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(a) Borrower may, upon notice to Agent, at any time or from time to time voluntarily prepay the Acquisition Loan, Term Loan or Revolving Loans in whole or in part without premium or penalty; provided that such notice must be received by Agent not later than 11:00 a.m. three Business Days prior to any date of prepayment of Eurodollar Rate Loans. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment and the Type(s) of Committed Loans to be prepaid and, if Eurodollar Rate Loans are to be prepaid, the Interest Period(s) of such Loans. Agent will promptly notify each Lender of its receipt of each such notice, and of the amount of such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such prepayment. If such notice is given by Borrower, Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein. Any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Loan shall be accompanied by all accrued interest on the amount prepaid, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 3.05. Each such prepayment shall be applied to the Committed Loans of Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages.

(i) Section 2.05(d) of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(d) All prepayments under this Section 2.05 to the Term Loan or the Acquisition Loan shall be applied to installments due under the Term Loan or the Acquisition Loan, as applicable, in the inverse order of their maturity.

(j) Section 2.08 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following provisions after subsection (b):

(c) Facility Fee. On the Acquisition Loan Closing Date, Borrower shall pay to the Lenders, pro rata in accordance with the Lenders' respective Acquisition Loan Commitments, a facility fee in the amount of $120,000.

(d) Structuring Fee. On the Acquisition Loan Closing Date, Borrower shall pay solely to Agent a structuring fee in the amount set forth in that certain Summary of Terms and Conditions dated May 8, 2008. Such structuring fee shall be in addition to the portion of the facility fee paid to Agent in its capacity as Lender pursuant to Section 2.08(c).

(k) Section 6.11 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following sentence to the end of such section:

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the proceeds of the Acquisition Loan shall be applied only to fund and/or to reimburse the Borrower for costs relating to the acquisition of (i) the assets purchased from the 2008 Asset Sellers, (ii) the outstanding equity securities of the Nomad Shareholders and (iii) the assets and/or voting securities of certain other entities to be identified by the Borrower after the date hereof.

(l) Section 6.12(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(a) EBITDA. Maintain on a consolidated basis EBITDA of not less than the following amounts calculated for the 12-month periods ending on the following dates:

Fiscal Year	Minimum Annual EBITDA
2008	$21,000,000
2009	$29,000,000
2010	$30,000,000
2011	$32,400,000
2012	$33,000,000

(m) Section 7.02(f) of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(f) Investments in (i) the acquisitions of certain of the assets of the 2008 Asset Sellers and of the equity securities of the Nomad Shareholders and (ii) other acquisition(s) of assets and/or equity securities provided that, with respect to such other acquisition(s) all of the following conditions are satisfied: (A) the cash portion (paid at closing and in the first 12 months thereafter) of the purchase price shall not exceed $7,000,000 in the aggregate in any 12-month period, (B) there shall not be more than two such other acquisitions in any 12-month period where the cash portion of the purchase price (paid at closing and in the first 12 months thereafter) exceeds $3,000,000, (C) immediately following each such other acquisition, the amount by which the Aggregate Revolving Loan Commitments exceed the Total Revolving Loan Outstandings shall

not be less than $5,000,000, (D) the acquired entity is in a line of business substantially similar to the business conducted by Borrower or its Subsidiaries, and (E) pro-forma compliance with the financial covenants contained in Section 6.12 can be evidenced by Borrower to the reasonable satisfaction of Agent and Required Lenders; provided, however, that in all such instances notice of such other acquisition shall be delivered to the Agent no later than 15 days prior to the date of the closing of such other acquisition, and all material acquisition documents shall promptly be delivered to the Agent upon the Agent's request; and

(n) Section 7.06 of the Credit Agreement is hereby further amended by adding the following new subsection (e) after subsection (d):

(e) Borrower may issue or sell its common stock in connection with a public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, provided that the terms and conditions of such offering are reasonably acceptable to the Agent and the Lenders in all respects.

(o) Schedule 2.01 to the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the revised Schedule 2.01 attached hereto.

(p) Schedule 10.02 to the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the revised Schedule 10.02 attached hereto.

(q) Exhibit G attached hereto is hereby added to the Credit Agreement as Exhibit G thereto.

3. Reaffirmation of Amended and Restated Guaranty. In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, concurrently herewith, each of Quality Services Laboratories, Inc., CONAM Inspection & Engineering Services, Inc., Physical Acoustics Corporation and CISMIS Springfield Corp. has executed and delivered to the Agent a Reaffirmation of Amended and Restated Guaranty.

4. Amendment to Loan Documents.

(a) In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, concurrently herewith, the Borrower has executed and delivered or caused to be executed and delivered to the Agent, the following amendments to Loan Documents:

(i) First Amendment to Amended and Restated Security Agreement;

(ii) First Amendment to Trademark and Patent Security Agreement;

(iii) First Amendment to Amended and Restated Pledge Agreement; and

(iv) Second Amendment to Subordination Agreement.

(b) In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, immediately after the consummation of the purchase by the Borrower, or any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower (the "Nomad Purchaser"), of the outstanding equity securities of the Nomad Shareholders, Borrower shall cause the Nomad Purchaser to (i) notify the Agent thereof in writing; (ii) execute and deliver to the Agent a Stock Pledge Agreement, in form and substance acceptable to the Agent, pursuant to which the Nomad Purchaser pledges to the Agent sixty-five (65%) percent of the outstanding equity securities of each of the Nomad Shareholders and (iii) cause to be delivered to Agent an opinion of counsel to the Nomad Purchaser. The Borrower has informed the Agent that, immediately after the purchase by the Nomad Purchaser of the outstanding equity securities of the Nomad Shareholders, the Borrower currently intends to amalgamate (the "Amalgamation") the Nomad Purchaser, the Nomad Shareholders and Nomad into one legal entity (the "Amalgamated Entity"). The Borrower shall deliver to the Agent full copies of all of the documents effectuating the Amalgamation. In the event that the Amalgamation is consummated, the Stock Pledge Agreement referred to in this subparagraph 4(b) shall be delivered by the Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower that, following the Amalgamation, collectively own and control one hundred (100%) percent of the outstanding equity securities of the Amalgamated Entity.

5. Subordinated Target Notes; Subordination Agreement.

(a) (i) In connection with the purchase of the assets from the 2008 Asset Sellers, CONAM has delivered to the applicable 2008 Asset Sellers unsecured subordinated promissory notes (each, a "Subordinated Target Note") in payment of a portion of the purchase price for the assets being acquired from each 2008 Asset Seller by the Borrower or a Subsidiary. Payments under the Subordinated Target Notes are subordinated and made subject in all respects to any and all Notes from the Borrower in favor of the Agent or the Lenders and any and all rights of the Agent or the Lenders thereunder to the extent provided in the terms and conditions of each such applicable Subordinated Target Note.

(ii) The Borrower covenants that, notwithstanding Section 3 of each of the Subordinated Target Notes, neither the Borrower nor CONAM shall prepay, or permit or suffer the prepayment by CONAM, of any amounts under any of the Subordinated Target Notes, other than monthly installments due and owing in accordance with Section 1 thereof, without the prior written consent of the Agent, which may be withheld for any reason or no reason, and the Borrower agrees and acknowledges that any such prepayment shall result in an Event of Default.

(iii) The Borrower covenants that, notwithstanding the provisions of each of the Subordinated Target Notes, neither the Borrower nor CONAM shall agree to amend any of the Subordinated Target Notes without the prior written consent of the Agent, which may be withheld for any reason or no reason, and the Borrower agrees and acknowledges that any such amendment shall result in an Event of Default.

(b) In connection with the purchase of the outstanding equity securities of the Nomad Shareholders, the Nomad Purchaser or the Amalgamated Entity, as applicable, intends to

deliver to each of (i) John Dyer; (ii) Harry Boss and Maxine Boss; and (iii) Michael Smith and Vonda Todd (collectively, the "Nomad Noteholders"), an unsecured subordinated promissory note (collectively, the "Nomad Notes") in payment of a portion of the purchase price for the outstanding equity interests being acquired from the Nomad Noteholders by the Nomad Purchaser. In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, the Nomad Purchaser or the Amalgamated Entity, as applicable, shall execute and deliver to the Agent, and shall cause each of the Nomad Noteholders to execute and deliver to the Agent, upon closing of the Nomad Purchaser's purchase of the Nomad Noteholders' outstanding equity securities, a subordination agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Agent, pursuant to which the Nomad Notes, and all rights of the Nomad Noteholders thereunder, are unconditionally and without limitation subordinated and made subject in all respects to any and all Notes from the Borrower in favor of the Agent or the Lenders and any and all rights of the Agent or the Lenders thereunder.

6. Representations and Warranties. In order to induce the Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and amend the Credit Agreement as provided herein, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Agent and the Lenders that:

(a) All of the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in the Credit Agreement and the Loan Documents are true, complete and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof with the same force and effect as if made on and as of the date hereof and as if set forth at length herein.

(b) No Default or Event of Default presently exists and is continuing on and as of the date hereof and no Default or Event of Default will be caused by or result from the closing of the Acquisition Loan, the funding of the Acquisition Loan or the consummation of the transactions contemplated under the Acquisition Loan.

(c) Since the date of the Borrower's most recent financial statements delivered to the Agent, no material adverse change has occurred in the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower, and no event has occurred or failed to occur which has had a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower.

(d) With respect to each purchase transaction between the Borrower and each of the 2008 Asset Sellers, as of the date hereof:

(i) Such purchase transaction has closed and all assets purchased thereunder have been delivered to the Borrower;

(ii) All conditions to such closing set forth in the applicable purchase agreement have been satisfied in full;

(iii) There are no liens or encumbrances on the purchased assets, other than those created pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

(iv) There exist no disputes between the Borrower and any such 2008 Asset Seller; and

(v) The Subordinated Target Notes are unsecured.

(e) The Borrower has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform any action or step which may be necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement and all other documents executed in connection herewith (this Agreement and all such other documents are collectively referred to herein as the "Amendment Documents"); each Amendment Document to which the Borrower is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, general equity principles or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

(f) The execution, delivery and performance of the Amendment Documents by the Borrower will not (i) violate any provision of any existing law, statute, rule, regulation or ordinance, (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under (A) the certificate of incorporation or by-laws of the Borrower, (B) any order, judgment, award or decree of any court, governmental authority, bureau or agency, or (C) any mortgage, indenture, lease, contract or other agreement or undertaking to which the Borrower is a party or by which the Borrower or any of its properties or assets may be bound, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance upon or with respect to any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower, other than Liens in favor of the Lenders.

(g) No consent, license, permit, approval or authorization of, exemption by, notice to, report to, or registration, filing or declaration with any person is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance or validity of the Amendment Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby.

7. No Defenses. The Borrower acknowledges that, as of June 26, 2008, the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Revolving Note in favor of Bank of America, N.A. dated as of May 30, 2008 was $5,807,500.00 , the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Revolving Note in favor of JPMorgan Chase dated as of May 30, 2008 was $5,807,500.00 , the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Term Note in favor of Bank of America, N.A dated as of April 23, 2007 was $11,250,000.00 , and the outstanding principal balance of the Substitute Term Note in favor of JPMorgan Chase dated as of April 23, 2007 was $11,250,000.00 The Borrower acknowledges and agrees that as of the date hereof it has no defenses, offsets or counterclaims to its Obligations to the Agent and/or the Lenders under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document and hereby waives and releases all claims against the Agent and Lenders with respect to the Obligations and the documents evidencing or securing the same.

8. Agent and Lender Costs. The Borrower shall reimburse the Agent and Lenders on demand for all costs incurred in connection with this transaction, including but not limited to legal, searches, filings and other expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the other Amendment Documents, whether or not the transactions contemplated under this Agreement are completed. The Borrower irrevocably authorizes the Agent to charge the Borrower's Master Account for the amount of such fees and expenses.

9. No Change. Except as expressly set forth herein, all of the terms and provisions of the Credit Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

10. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey.

11. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signatures on following pages]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute and deliver this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Lender,
Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer

By: _____
Name: William T. Franey
Title: Vice President

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. as a Lender and Co-Lead Bookrunner

By: _____
Name:
Title:

COMMITMENTS
AND APPLICABLE PERCENTAGES

Lender	Revolving Loan Commitment	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$ 7,500,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$ 7,500,000	50.000000000%
Total	$15,000,000	100.000000000%

Lender	Term Loan Commitment	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$12,500,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$12,500,000	50.000000000%
Total	$25,000,000	100.000000000%

Lender	Acquisition Loan Commitment	Applicable Percentage
Bank of America, N.A.	$10,000,000	50.000000000%
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$10,000,000	50.000000000%
Total	$20,000,000	100.000000000%

AGENT'S OFFICE,
CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

BORROWER:
Mistras Group, Inc.
195 Clarksville Road
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
Attention: Paul "Pete" Peterik
Telephone: 609.716.4103
Telecopier: 609.716.4179
Electronic Mail: ppeterik@pacndt.com
U.S. Taxpayer Identification Number: 22-3341267

With a copy to:

Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10103
United States of America
Attention: Sheldon G. Nussbaum
Joseph F. Daniels

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

Administrative Agent's Office
(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions):
Bank of America, N.A.
101 N. Tryon Street
Mail Code: NC1-001-04-39
Charlotte, NC 28255-0001
Attention: Renee Daniels-Moring
Telephone: (704) 387-9468
Telecopier: (704) 310-3288
Electronic Mail: renee.d.daniels-moring@bankofamerica.com
Account No.: 136-621-225-0600
Ref: Mistras Group, Inc.
ABA# 026009593

Other Notices as Administrative Agent:
Bank of America, N.A.
Agency Management
Mail Code: IL1-231-10-41
231 S. La Salle St.
Chicago, IL 60604
Attention: Felicia Brinson
Telephone: (312) 828-7299
Telecopier: (877) 216-2432
Electronic Mail: felicia.brinson@bankofamerica.com

L/C ISSUER:
Standby Letters of Credit:

Bank of America, N.A.
Trade Operations
One Fleet Way
Mail Code: PA6-580-02-30
Scranton, PA 18507
Attention: Alfonso (Al) Malave
Telephone: 570.330.4212
Telecopier: 570.330.4186
Electronic Mail: alfonso.malave@bankofamerica.com

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF ACQUISITION NOTE

$ _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned ("Borrower"), hereby promises to pay to _____ or its registered assigns ("Lender"), in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement (as hereinafter defined), the principal amount of each Acquisition Loan from time to time made by the Lender to Borrower under that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of April 23, 2007, effective as of October 31, 2006, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2007, that certain Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of May 30, 2008 and that certain Third Amendment to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of July 1, 2008 (as amended, restated, extended, supplemented or otherwise modified in writing from time to time, the "Agreement;" the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among Borrower, the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Co-Lead Bookrunner and Bank of America, N.A., as Agent, Co-Lead Bookrunner and L/C Issuer.

Borrower promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of the Acquisition Loan from the date of such Loan until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates and at such times as provided in the Agreement. All payments of principal and interest shall be made to the Agent for the account of the Lender in Dollars in immediately available funds at the Agent's Office. If any amount is not paid in full when due hereunder, such unpaid amount shall bear interest, to be paid upon demand, from the due date thereof until the date of actual payment (and before as well as after judgment) computed at the per annum rate set forth in the Agreement.

This Note is one of the Acquisition Notes referred to in the Agreement, is entitled to the benefits thereof and may be prepaid in whole or in part subject to the terms and conditions provided therein. This Note is also entitled to the benefits of the Guaranty and is secured by the Collateral. Upon the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the Events of Default specified in the Agreement, all amounts then remaining unpaid on this Note shall become, or may be declared to be, immediately due and payable all as provided in the Agreement.

Borrower, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby waives diligence, presentment, protest and demand and notice of protest, demand, dishonor and non-payment of this Note.

THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

MISTRAS GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

LOANS AND PAYMENTS WITH RESPECT THERETO

Date	Type of Loan Made	Amount of Loan Made	End of Interest Period	Amount of Principal or Interest Paid This Date	Outstanding Principal Balance This Date	Notation Made By

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the use in this Registration Statement on Form S-1 of our report dated August 22, 2008, relating to the financial statements and financial statement schedules of Mistras Group, Inc. which appears in such Registration Statement. We also consent to the references to us under the headings "Experts" and "Selected Financial Data" in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Florham Park, NJ
August 25, 2008

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Mistras Group, Inc.

We hereby consent to the use in this Prospectus constituting a part of this Registration Statement on Form S-1 of Mistras Group, Inc. of our report dated June 5, 2008, relating to the consolidated financial statements of Mistras Group, Inc. which appears in such Prospectus.

We also consent to the reference to us under the headings “Experts” in such Prospectus.

Amper, Politziner & Mattia LLP

(formerly Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C.)

August 25, 2008
Edison, New Jersey

Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P.
A Registered Limited Liability Partnership
666 Fifth Avenue, 31st Floor
New York, New York 10103-3198
www.fulbright.com

jdaniels@fulbright.com
direct dial: (212) 318-3322

telephone: (212) 318-3000
facsimile: (212) 318-3400

August 26, 2008

VIA EDGAR AND FEDERAL EXPRESS

Ms. Jennifer Hardy
Branch Chief
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
Division of Corporation Finance
100 F Street, N.E.
Mail Stop 7010
Washington, D.C. 20549-3561

Re: Mistras Group, Inc.
Registration Statement on Form S-1
Filed June 10, 2008
File No. 333-151559

Dear Ms. Hardy:

On behalf of Mistras Group, Inc. (the "Registrant"), we hereby submit to you Amendment No. 1 ("Amendment No. 1") to the Registrant's above-referenced Registration Statement on Form S-1 (the "Registration Statement"), reflecting changes made in response to the comments of the staff (the "Staff") of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") contained in the letter of Jennifer Hardy dated July 9, 2008 to Sotirios J. Vahaviolos, Ph.D., pertaining to the Registration Statement.

All responses to the Staff's comments set forth in this letter are submitted on behalf of the Registrant at its request. All responses to the accounting comments were prepared by the Registrant in consultation with its independent auditors. To facilitate your review, we have set forth in this letter each of the Staff's comments with the Registrant's corresponding response below. We have marked the enclosed Amendment No. 1 to show changes and all references to page numbers below pertain to the page numbers in the marked version of Amendment No. 1 submitted herewith.

General

1. We note that you have yet to file a number of exhibits. Please file these exhibits as soon as possible in order to give the staff adequate time to review them. Note that we may have comments after we review these materials.

Response: The Registrant has filed several of the required exhibits with Amendment No. 1 and will file any additional required exhibits as soon as possible to enable the Staff to review them before the Registrant requests acceleration of the effective date of the Registration Statement.

2. Please provide all information required except that allowed to be excluded by Rule 430A of the Securities Act of 1933. This information impacts disclosure throughout your filing and will require time to review. Note that we may have additional comments on your filing once you provide the information.

Response: The Registrant notes the Staff's comment. Any preliminary prospectus circulated will include the anticipated price range and all other information not entitled to be omitted pursuant to Rule 430A. However, because the Registrant and the representatives of the underwriters of the offering have not yet determined the price range for the offering and the appropriate number of shares into which the Registrant's common stock will be split prior to the offering, such information has not been included in Amendment No. 1. The Registrant acknowledges that the Staff will need sufficient time to review such information when it is included in a future amendment and may have further comments on such amendment.

Industry and Market Data

3. Please tell us whether the information in sources cited throughout the prospectus was publicly available or whether the information was prepared for you for a fee. We note information from the United States Energy Information Administration, Chemical Market Associates, Inc., the Industrial Information Resources and SRI International.

Response: The Registrant respectfully advises the Staff that it has revised Amendment No. 1 to remove references to Chemical Market Associates, Inc. and SRI International. The information from all of the sources cited in the Registration Statement is either publicly available or available on a subscription basis. The information was not prepared for the Registrant for a fee and was not prepared for use in connection with the Registration Statement. In addition, there are no relationships between the Registrant and the sources cited in the Registration Statement.

Summary, page 1

4. Please disclose the basis for your statement that you are a leading global provider of proprietary, technology-enabled non-destructive testing solutions. Please do this for other such statements throughout the prospectus. For instance, refer to your statement on page 58 that you are the only vendor with a comprehensive suite of proprietary and integrated NDT services, software and other products worldwide as well as your statement on page 64 that you are a leader in the design of AE sensors, instruments and turn-key systems used for the monitoring and testing of materials, pressure components, processes and structures.

Response: The Registrant supplementally advises the Staff that the Registrant's bases for each of the statements specified in this comment and a similar statement are as set forth below underneath these statements. The Registrant respectfully submits to the Staff that it believes it has disclosed these bases throughout the Registration Statement where material, and duplicating them wherever these or similar statements are made would impair those sections' readability and unnecessarily increase their length, without any corresponding benefit to prospective investors. The Registrant is supplementally and confidentially providing the Staff, under separate cover, with relevant excerpts of the third-party documents and information supporting these statements and these materials have been marked so that they are keyed to the disclosure and indicate the information used by the Registrant in its analyses.

"*We are a leading global provider of proprietary, technology-enabled, NDT solutions used to evaluate the structural integrity of critical energy, industrial and public infrastructure*."

The Registrant advises the staff that there is limited publicly available information, and no applicable third-party research, regarding its relative competitive position in the NDT industry. As a result, the Registrant based the statement that it is a "leading" provider of NDT solutions on its internally generated analysis based on information obtained in its day-to-day operations from private sources, such as customers, suppliers and competitors (acquired and otherwise), as well as publicly available press releases, competitor websites and industry literature. This analysis examined the Registrant's characteristics and indicated it was among the top five companies, or the leaders of its industry, in each of the following categories:

- historical revenues (first disclosed in "Summary — Our Business");
- number of customers (over 4,000, as disclosed in "Business — Customers");
- breadth of traditional and advanced service and product offerings (disclosed in "Business — Our Solutions");
- geographical reach (60 offices in 15 countries, as disclosed in "Business — Facilities");
- number of total employees (1,600, as disclosed in "Business — Employees"); and
- number of Ph.D.s and level III certified technicians (22 and 62, respectively, as disclosed in "Business — Research and Development").

The Registrant bases the statement that it is a "global" provider of NDT solutions on the following facts: it has 60 offices in 15 countries (i.e., in all continents except Australia, Africa and Antarctica), and recognized revenues for providing solutions in 25 countries (in all continents except Antarctica) during the year period ended May 31, 2008. These facts are disclosed in "Business — Customers" and "Business — Facilities".

"*We believe we are the only vendor with a comprehensive suite of proprietary and integrated NDT services, software and other products worldwide, which positions us to be the leading single source provider for all of our customers' NDT requirements*."

The Registrant bases this statement on its internally generated analysis, which was based upon data developed from its operations and other factual information obtained from information provided to the Registrant by various of its customers as well as publicly available press releases, competitor websites and industry publications. The material results of this analysis are disclosed under "Business — Competition". For instance, based on an analysis of the competing service and product offerings of its competitors, as described on these competitors' websites and elsewhere, the Registrant believes that none of its major competitors in its Services segment is a major competitor in its Software and Products segment, and vice versa. Similarly, the Registrant believes that its major competitor with respect to its PCMS software is not a significant competitor with the Registrant with respect to provision of NDT services or other NDT products. Finally, the Registrant believes, based on knowledge of its own capabilities, that it has the ability to provide NDT solutions worldwide, while only a few of its competitors, namely, SGS Group, the TCM division of Team, Inc. and APPLUS RTD, have this ability. As a result, the Registrant believes it is positioned to be the leading single source provider for its customers' NDT requirements because none of its competitors can provide NDT services, software and other products at their various locations around the world.

"*Our research and development team leads the industry in developing advanced NDT solutions such as on-line AE products, high speed automated UT systems, advanced UT technologies for thick composite testing, infrared systems for industrial applications, and portable UT and AE systems for two- or three-dimensional inspection*."

and,

"*We are a leader in the design and manufacture of AE sensors, instruments and turn-key systems used for the monitoring and testing of materials, pressure components, processes and structures*."

The Registrant bases this statement on its internally generated analysis, which showed that based on marketing materials about and direct examination of competing products, as well as reports received from customers, competing products are generally less technologically advanced than the Registrant's AE sensors, instruments and turn-key systems, on-line AE products, high speed automated UT systems, advanced UT technologies, infrared systems, and portable systems. The Registrant is continually upgrading and enhancing the technological sophistication and functionality of its existing products and designing new product offerings in consultation with various of its customers.

The Registrant's research and development operation consists of 28 engineers and scientists at its headquarters, as supplemented by 22 Ph.D.s and 62 level III certified employees around the world as of August 15, 2008. The largest of its competitors' research and development operations consist of no more than 3 to 4 persons and the only NDT research operations comparable to that of the Registrant are part of universities and institutes.

5. It is not clear from your table on page 78 whether officers and directors will be selling shares in the offering. If so, please disclose here.

Response: The Registrant notes the Staff's comment and respectfully advises the Staff that it has not yet been determined whether any of the Registrant's officers or directors will be selling their shares of common stock in the offering. However, the Registrant has revised the "Summary—The Offering" section on page 6 of Amendment No. 1 to include a reference to the "Principal and Selling Stockholders" section for information on the number of shares of common stock beneficially owned and being sold in the offering by each of the Registrant's executive officers and directors, individually and as a group.

6. Please quantify the number of shares of common stock each officer, director and affiliate will receive upon the concurrent conversion of preferred stock.

Response: The Registrant notes the Staff's comment and has revised the "Summary—The Offering" section to include (i) disclosure that will provide the approximate percentage of the Registrant's common stock held by its executive officers, directors and each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by the Registrant to beneficially own more than five percent of the voting securities, taken together as a group, after the offering and (ii) a reference to the "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions— Conversion of All Preferred Stock upon Completion of this Offering" section, which has been revised to include disclosure that will quantify the number of shares of the Registrant's common stock that each of the Registrant's executive officers, directors and each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by the Registrant to beneficially own more than five percent of the Registrant's voting securities will receive upon the concurrent conversion of preferred stock in connection with the closing of the offering. Please see "Summary— The Offering" and "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions— Conversion of All Preferred Stock upon Completion of this Offering" on pages 6 and 83, respectively, of Amendment No. 1.

Each series of the Registrant's preferred stock currently converts into common stock at a ratio of 1-to-1, subject to (i) proportional adjustments for stock splits and dividends, combinations, recapitalizations and similar events and (ii) formula-weighted-average adjustments in the event that the Registrant issues additional shares of common stock or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock at a purchase price less than

the price at which such series of preferred stock was originally issued and sold, subject to certain customary exceptions. The Registrant does not intend to issue equity securities resulting in any such formula-weighted-average adjustment prior to the offering, but does intend to effect a stock split by way of a stock dividend prior to the offering. However, because the Registrant and the representatives of the underwriters of the offering have not yet determined the appropriate number of shares into which the Registrant's common stock will be split prior to the offering, the Registrant will disclose the exact number of shares of common stock into which the preferred stock of each officer, director and affiliate will convert upon the closing of the offering in a future amendment.

Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data, page 8

7. Please revise your disclosures to include cash flows from financing and investing activities. We believe that a presentation that only includes the cash flows from operations portion of the statement of cash flows implies that the use of such cash flows is entirely at the discretion of management. See FRC 202.03 for additional details.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's comment. Please see page 31 of Amendment No. 1.

Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data — FN (1), page 9

8. We note your disclosure here and on page 29 describing pro forma diluted earnings per share. Please amend your filing to include tabular disclosures in a manner similar to paragraph 40a of SFAS 128.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's comment. Please see pages 8 and 9 (Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data) and pages 32 and 33 (Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Information) of Amendment No. 1.

Risk Factors, page 9

9. Briefly discuss the extent to which you have been impacted by accidents that could occur as a result of your testing as well as by intellectual property disputes as discussed in the risk factors entitled *An accident or incident involving our NDT solutions...* on page 9 and *We may be subject to damaging and disruptive intellectual property litigation related to allegations...* on page 15.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's comment. Please see pages 11 and 18 of Amendment No. 1. The Registrant supplementally advises the Staff that it has not faced any significant litigation or incurred any significant monetary damages as a result of accidents or incidents involving its NDT solutions, but included the risk factor regarding such risks because they remain a possibility that it believes to be of possible importance to prospective investors.

Forward-Looking Statements, page 23

10. Please remove the word "will" from the list of forward-looking statements.

Response: The Registrant has removed the word "will" from the list of forward-looking statements in accordance with the Staff's comment.

Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Information, page 29

11. We note your use of EBITDA as a performance measure. Please amend your filing to include the material limitations associated with the use of this measure. Please reference question 8 of the Staff's Frequently Asked Questions Regarding the Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures.

Response: The Registrant has reviewed question 8 to the Staff's Frequently Asked Questions Regarding the Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures. In all of the disclosures regarding EBITDA, the Registrant has revised its disclosure to state the material limitations associated with the use of this measure. Please see pages 9 and 10 (Summary Historical Consolidated Financial Data) and pages 33 and 34 (Selected Historical Consolidated Financial Information) of Amendment No. 1.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, page 30

12. Please disclose all foreign countries, in total, from which you derive revenues. Please refer to Item 101(d)(i)(B).

Response: The Registrant has expanded the disclosure in "Business — Customers" in response to the Staff's comment in order to disclose the foreign countries where it provided NDT solutions responsible for more than 1% of its revenues in the fiscal year ended May 31, 2008. Please see page 67 of Amendment No. 1. The Registrant respectfully submits to the Staff that it believes that the foreign countries where it provided NDT solutions responsible for less than 1% of its revenues in the fiscal year ended May 31, 2008 are immaterial and, therefore, need not be disclosed in the Registration Statement. The Registrant has disclosed under "Results by Geographic Area" in Note 20 the amount of the Registrant's revenues attributed to the Registrant's country of domicile, the United States, and all foreign countries, grouped by geographic location. The Registrant believes that this approach conforms to the requirements of Regulation S-K Item 101(d)(1)(i) to disclose revenues attributed to the Registrant's country of domicile, all foreign countries, in total, and any individual foreign country, if material.

Consolidated Results of Operations, page 34

13. We note your ability to raise prices to keep pace with increased labor costs contributed to the increase in gross profit in the nine months ended February 2008. For each segment, discuss your ability to increase prices and how this pricing power or lack thereof, impacts your profitability.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's comment. Please see page 37 of Amendment No. 1.

14. To the extent that your revenues and profits have been significantly impacted by the provision of products and/or services to one or several major customers, please discuss those transaction(s) in greater detail. For instance, we note that revenues in the Services segment for the nine months ended February 2008 were largely the result of one order from one major customer and that your top 10 customers accounted for half the revenue. Further, we note that revenues in the Software Products segment for the nine months ended February 2008 increased as a result of one major order in the International segment. Please review this section and revise to provide more context for the changes between the periods discussed.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's comment. Please see pages 36 through 46 of Amendment No. 1.

15. Throughout your discussion of your results of operations for all periods presented you cite multiple factors for changes in your results. Revise your filing, to the extent practicable, to quantify the impact of each factor you identify when you identify multiple factors as impacting your results of operations. For example, your services discussion indicates that your revenues increased due to an increase in demand, a single large order and revenues from an acquired business.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's comment to the extent practicable. Please see pages 36 through 46 of Amendment No. 1.

Liquidity and Capital Resources
Cash Balance and Credit Facility Borrowings, page 46

16. We note that subsequent to February 29, 2008 you acquired four businesses which were not individually material. Please demonstrate for us whether these acquisitions are material in the aggregate. Refer to Rule 3-05(b)(2)(i) of Regulation S-X.

Response: The Registrant notes the Staff's comment and is supplementally and confidentially providing the Staff under separate cover a schedule prepared by the Registrant detailing its calculations with respect to the significance tests for the businesses acquired after February 29, 2008. The Registrant used the three tests for determining a "significant subsidiary" outlined in Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X. Following the guidelines of Rule 3-05(b)(2)(i) of Regulation S-X, the Registrant

determined that the transactions do not meet the applicable significance tests.

Manufacturing, page 67

17. Please describe what your products are.

Response: The Registrant has revised the "Manufacturing" section in order to clarify what products are manufactured at the Registrant's headquarters in Princeton-Junction. Please see page 69 of Amendment No. 1.

Intellectual property, page 67

18. We note your statement that your success depends in part on your ability to protect your proprietary technology and avoid infringing the intellectual property of others. We also note the number of patents and service marks you own. Please provide a better understanding of the role that intellectual property protection plays in your business. For instance, are your primary products, processes and services patented or licensed from others? Please refer to Item 101(c)(iv) of Regulation S-K.

Response: The Registrant has expanded the disclosure regarding intellectual property in response to the Staff's comment in order to more fully comply with the requirements of Item 101(c)(iv) of Regulation S-K. Please see page 69 of Amendment No. 1.

Research and Development, page 67

19. Please disclose the estimated amount spent during each of the last three fiscal years on company-sponsored research and development activities. In addition, state, if material, the estimated dollar amount spent during each of such years on customer-sponsored research activities relating to the development of new products, services or techniques or the improvement of existing products, services or techniques. Please refer to Item 101(c)(xi) of Regulation S-K.

Response: The Registrant has expanded the disclosure in "Business — Research and Development" in response to the Staff's comment in order to disclose the estimated amount spent during each of the last three fiscal years on company-sponsored and customer-sponsored research and development activities consistent with Item 101(c)(iv) of Regulation S-K. Please see pages 69 through 70 of Amendment No. 1.

Executive Compensation, page 74
Compensation Discussion and Analysis, page 74
Annual Cash Incentives, page 75

20. Please quantify the EBITDA and revenue performance targets and disclose what EBITDA and revenue amounts you actually achieved.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure in accordance with the Staff's

comment to quantify the EBITDA and revenue performance targets and to disclose the EBITDA and revenues achieved in fiscal 2008. Please see pages 77 and 78 of Amendment No. 1.

Principal and Selling Stockholders, page 78

21. For any selling stockholders that are not natural persons and not a reporting company under the Exchange Act, a majority owned subsidiary of a reporting company under the Exchange Act, or a registered investment fund under the 1940 Act, you must identify by footnote or otherwise the natural person or persons having sole or shared voting and investment control over the securities held by the beneficial owner.

Response: The Registrant has revised the selling stockholder table and footnotes to the table in accordance with the Staff's comment to identify the natural persons who exercise sole or shared voting and investment control over the securities held by the selling shareholders that are not a reporting company under the Exchange Act, a majority owned subsidiary of a reporting company under the Exchange Act, or a registered investment fund under the 1940 Act. Please see page 81 of Amendment No. 1.

Acquisition of Envirocoustics A.B.E.E., page 80

22. We note based on your disclosure here and on page F-16 that Mr. Vahaviolos was the majority owner of A.B.E.E. and also currently owns 59% of Mistras. It therefore appears that A.B.E.E. and Mistras are entities under common control. If so, please address the need to account for Mistras' acquisition of A.B.E.E. as entities under common control as prescribed by paragraphs Dl 1 through D18 of SFAS 141.

Response: As Mistras and A.B.E.E. were entities under common control prior to the April 25, 2007 transaction, 59% of A.B.E.E. should have been accounted for at book value with the remainder accounted for under purchase accounting. The Registrant has evaluated the difference between 100% purchase accounting and 40% purchase accounting and note that the effect would have been to increase property, plant and equipment goodwill and the value of the preferred shares. The effect of this adjustment would be to increase depreciation expense by less than $5,000 per quarter. The Registrant has determined this amount to be immaterial for adjustment. Given the immaterial impact, the Registrant does not believe the disclosure on page 83 and in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements needs to be modified.

Underwriting, page 91

23. Please disclose the circumstances under which the underwriters could waive the lock-up requirements.

Response: The representatives have informed the Registrant that when determining whether to release any of its shares of common stock from lock-up agreements or whether to consent to any waiver of transfer restrictions, the representatives will consider, among other factors, the holder's reasons for requesting the waiver, the number of shares

of common stock for which the release is being requested and market conditions at the time.

The Registrant has revised the disclosure on page 94 of Amendment No. 1 in response to the Staff's comment.

Signatures

24. Please note that your controller or chief accounting officer must sign the registration statement pursuant to Note A to Signatures on Form S-l. Please add the chief accounting officer or indicate which current signatory holds that position.

Response: The Registrant has revised the signature page to the Registration Statement in accordance with the Staff's comment.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, page F-3

25. Amend your filing to include the audit report and related consent of the other auditor referred to by Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C.

Response: Amendment No.1 has been updated to include audited consolidated financial statements for fiscal 2008 and a new auditor's report furnished by Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C. The Registrant respectfully submits that because the Registrant's audited consolidated financial statements for fiscal 2005 are no longer included in the Registration Statement, the Registrant is no longer required to include the audit report and related consent of the auditor referred to by Amper, Politziner & Mattia, P.C. in its previous report, which audited the financial statements of the consolidated foreign subsidiaries of the Registrant for fiscal 2005.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Revenue Recognition, page F-9

26. With regard to your product sales, clarify when title passes to the customer (e.g. when the product is delivered or when the product is shipped to the customer). Refer to SAB Topic 13.3.a.

Response: The Registrant respectfully advises the Staff that product sales are recognized when risk of loss and title pass to the customer, which is generally upon delivery. The Registrant has revised the disclosure on page F-9 to reflect the Staff's comment.

27. You indicate that for multiple-element arrangement software contracts that include non-software elements, whereby the software is essential to the functionality of the nonsoftware elements, you apply the accounting specified under the heading Multiple-Element Arrangements. However, we note that your accounting for multiple-element arrangements does not refer to vendor-specific objective evidence (VSOE) as contemplated by paragraph

10 of SOP 97-2. Please confirm that you use VSOE for your software multiple-element arrangements and revise your disclosures accordingly. Otherwise provide us additional information to clarify the appropriateness of your accounting.

Response: The Registrant confirms the use of vendor-specific objective evidence is incorporated into the accounting treatment for software multiple-elements arrangements. The disclosure on page F-9 has been updated.

28. You indicate that revenues from maintenance, unspecified upgrades and technical support are recognized over the periods such items are delivered. Please revise your disclosures to clarify, if true, that you recognize such revenues ratably over the term of the arrangement as required by paragraph 57 of SOP 97-2.

Response: The disclosure on page F-9 has been updated in accordance with the Staff's comment.

3. Earnings Per Share, page F-14

29. We note that you have excluded the common stock equivalents related to the conversion of the outstanding preferred stock from diluted earnings per share due to the fact that their conversion is contingent on the effectiveness of a qualified IPO. However, based on your disclosures in Note 16, it appears that the preferred stock is convertible at the option of the holder at any time. Based on these terms, please tell us what consideration you gave to including the common stock equivalents in your diluted EPS calculation. Clarify whether you have excluded these common stock equivalents because they are antidilutive as indicated by your pro forma diluted earnings (loss) per share as presented in your Summary and Selected Consolidated Financial Data.

Response: The Registrant has revised its disclosure to clarify that the conversion of the preferred stock is antidilutive. Please see pages F-14 and F-15 of Amendment No. 1

4. Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts, page F-15

30. Please revise your filing to include the changes in the position of doubtful accounts for all years an income statement is presented. Refer to Rule 5-04(a)(2) of Regulation S-X.

Response: The Registrant has revised its disclosure to include the disclosure related to the changes in the position of doubtful accounts for all years an income statement is presented. Please see page F-15 of Amendment No. 1.

7. Goodwill, page F-16

31. Please amend your filing to include changes in the carrying amount of goodwill at the segment level as required by paragraph 45 of SFAS 142.

Response: The Registrant has revised its disclosure to include the disclosure required by

paragraph 45 of SFAS 142, including the carrying amount of goodwill at the segment level. Please see page F-16 of Amendment No. 1.

16. Preferred Stock — Conversion Rights, page F-23

32. Amend your filing to disclose the conversion price of the preferred shares. Also disclose how such conversion price changes upon the issuance of additional common shares.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure on page F-25 of Amendment No. 1 in response to the Staff's comment.

16. Preferred Stock — Class A Redemption Rights, page F-23

33. We note that Class A holders may require redemption upon the occurrence of an Event of Noncompliance. Please define these events.

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure on pages F-25 through F-26 of Amendment No. 1 in response to the Staff's comment.

17. Stock Compensation, page F-24

34. Please amend your filing to include the weighted average grant date fair value, the total intrinsic value for each year an income statement is provided. Additionally, for the latest balance sheet date please disclose the total compensation cost related to non-vested awards not yet recognized and the weighted average period over which is it expected to be recognized. Refer to paragraph A240 of SFAS 123(R).

Response: The Registrant has revised the disclosure on pages F-27 through F-28 of Amendment No. 1 in response to the Staff's comment.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements 7, Long-Term Debt, page F-42

35. We note your disclosure on page F-18 indicating that the bank has waived several non- financial covenants in connection with prior year financial statements. Please amend your filing to clarify if you are in compliance with these covenants at the end of your interim reporting period. Please also enhance your disclosures to identify these covenants and whether you are required to be in compliance with similar covenants in the future. In addition, please revise your disclosures to discuss the potential consequences of not complying with or being able to amend debt covenants in the future. Refer to Section 501.03 of the Financial Reporting Codification for guidance.

Response: The Registrant respectfully submits that it has not revised the interim consolidated financial statements because they are not included in Amendment No. 1. The Registrant has revised the disclosure in the notes to the audited consolidated financial statements included in Amendment No. 1 on pages F-19 through F-20 of Amendment No. 1 in response to the Staff's comment.

11. Preferred Stock, page F-44

36. We note your disclosure that “Accretion has been based on the Fair Market Value of Class A shares. Accretion has been based on the Class A IRR Amount and amount to $9,865 for the nine months ended February 29, 2008.” These statements appear to contradict each other. Please amend your filing to clarify how you determined accretion expense for the nine months ended February 29, 2008 and why there was a significant increase in accretion for the nine months ended February 29, 2008.

Response: The Registrant has revised Note 17 on page F-26 of Amendment No. 1 in response to the Staff’s comment.

If you have any comments or questions to the foregoing responses or referenced revisions, please feel free to contact Sheldon Nussbaum at (212) 318-3254, the undersigned at (212) 318-3322 or Donald Ainscow at (212) 318-3358.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Joseph F. Daniels

Joseph F. Daniels

Enclosures

cc: Mindy Hooker, Staff Accountant
Anne McConnell, Staff Accountant
Craig Slivka, Staff Attorney
Sotirios J. Vahaviolos, Mistras Group, Inc.
Pete Peterik, Mistras Group, Inc.
Andrew C. Freedman
Sheldon G. Nussbaum
Donald G. Ainscow